

# Compliance Workpapers Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Financial Year - 2023



#### **Fund Details**

Fund Name	Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund
Contact no	
Financial Year	2023
Established Date	01/04/2015
ABN	84 136 470 633
TFN	963333929
Trustee Type	Corporate
Trustees	Working Anthill Pty Limited
ACN	116246569



#### **Review Points**

Reference: Assets / Other Assets / Sundry Assets

Subject: Sundry Assets

Addressed: Notes for Auditor

Action	Description	Owner	DateTime	Attachment
Created	Rental income, property and other fund expenses and taxes were transacted in the member's personal account. Client is made aware to return the net amount of money back to the fund.	Joan Sayas	09/11/2023 11:26 AM	

Reference: Income / Investment Income / Rent

Subject: Rent Addressed: Notes for Auditor

Action	Description	Owner	DateTime	Attachment
Created	Member maintains the rent income and expense schedule.	Joan Sayas	09/11/2023 11:45 AM	



#### **Statement of Financial Position**

Assets	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Investments	0.00	1,650,000.00	578,771.42	1,071,228.58	185.09	WP-1 WP-2
Direct Property	0.00	1,650,000.00	0.00	1,650,000.00	100.00	WP-1 WP-2 WP-3 WP-4
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	1.00	1,650,000.00	0.00	1,650,000.00	100.00	
Managed Investments	0.00	0.00	578,771.42	-578,771.42	100.00	<u>WP-1</u>
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	0.00	0.00	23,811.01	-23,811.01	100.00	
Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0.00	0.00	6,435.59	-6,435.59	100.00	
BT Index Moderate Fund	0.00	0.00	271,998.72	-271,998.72	100.00	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	0.00	0.00	27,035.85	-27,035.85	100.00	
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	0.00	0.00	9,479.36	-9,479.36	100.00	
Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	0.00	0.00	26,666.01	-26,666.01	100.00	
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	0.00	0.00	21,989.16	-21,989.16	100.00	
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	0.00	0.00	13,351.66	-13,351.66	100.00	
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	0.00	0.00	26,908.39	-26,908.39	100.00	
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	0.00	0.00	7,898.27	-7,898.27	100.00	
Metrics Direct Income Fund	0.00	0.00	23,014.02	-23,014.02	100.00	
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	0.00	0.00	8,195.46	-8,195.46	100.00	
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	0.00	0.00	21,240.86	-21,240.86	100.00	





Assets	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
Pendal Property Securities Fund	0.00	0.00	4,903.64	-4,903.64	100.00
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00	0.00	19,449.41	-19,449.41	100.00
Principal Global Property Securities Fund	0.00	0.00	7,328.91	-7,328.91	100.00
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	0.00	0.00	23,374.62	-23,374.62	100.00
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	0.00	0.00	10,589.15	-10,589.15	100.00
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	0.00	0.00	25,101.33	-25,101.33	100.00
Other Assets	0.00	15,895.94	26,225.75	-10,329.81	39.39
Cash At Bank	0.00	0.99	7,096.18	-7,095.19	99.99
BT Panorama Investments Compact	0.00	0.00	4,011.83	-4,011.83	100.00 <u>WP-1</u>
MP Cash	0.00	0.00	3,083.54	-3,083.54	100.00
Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	0.00	0.99	0.81	0.18	22.22 <u>WP-1</u>
Receivables	0.00	0.00	19,129.57	-19,129.57	100.00
Investment Income Receivable	0.00	0.00	19,129.57	-19,129.57	100.00
Distributions	0.00	0.00	19,129.57	-19,129.57	100.00
Managed Investments	0.00	0.00	19,129.57	-19,129.57	100.00
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	0.00	0.00	225.52	-225.52	100.00
BT Index Moderate Fund	0.00	0.00	11,690.87	-11,690.87	100.00
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	0.00	0.00	285.22	-285.22	100.00
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	0.00	0.00	185.26	-185.26	100.00
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	0.00	0.00	819.69	-819.69	100.00
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	0.00	0.00	252.81	-252.81	100.00





Assets	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	0.00	0.00	247.25	-247.25	100.00
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	0.00	0.00	6.44	-6.44	100.00
Metrics Direct Income Fund	0.00	0.00	121.89	-121.89	100.00
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	0.00	0.00	771.78	-771.78	100.00
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	0.00	0.00	1,664.01	-1,664.01	100.00
Pendal Property Securities Fund	0.00	0.00	615.49	-615.49	100.00
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00	0.00	82.49	-82.49	100.00
Principal Global Property Securities Fund	0.00	0.00	25.47	-25.47	100.00
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	0.00	0.00	402.53	-402.53	100.00
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	0.00	0.00	93.49	-93.49	100.00
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	0.00	0.00	1,639.36	-1,639.36	100.00
Sundry Assets	0.00	15,894.95	0.00	15,894.95	100.00 <u>WP-1</u>
Sundry Debtor	0.00	15,894.95	0.00	15,894.95	100.00
otal Assets	0.00	1,665,895.94	604,997.17	1,060,898.77	175.36
iabilities	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
Borrowings	0.00	390,000.00	0.00	390,000.00	100.00 <u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Other Loans	0.00	390,000.00	0.00	390,000.00	100.00
Loan From Members	0.00	390,000.00	0.00	390,000.00	100.00





Liabilities	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Income Tax Payable	0.00	1,069.20	1,223.36	-154.16	12.60	WP-1 WP-2 WP-3
Foreign Tax Credits	0.00	0.00	-190.44	190.44	100.00	
Managed Investments	0.00	0.00	-190.44	190.44	100.00	
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	0.00	0.00	-11.27	11.27	100.00	
BT Index Moderate Fund	0.00	0.00	-97.57	97.57	100.00	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	0.00	0.00	-1.44	1.44	100.00	
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	0.00	0.00	-0.22	0.22	100.00	
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	0.00	0.00	-25.20	25.20	100.00	
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	0.00	0.00	-4.01	4.01	100.00	
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	0.00	0.00	-1.87	1.87	100.00	
Pendal Property Securities Fund	0.00	0.00	-0.04	0.04	100.00	
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	0.00	0.00	-3.77	3.77	100.00	
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	0.00	0.00	-9.79	9.79	100.00	
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	0.00	0.00	-35.26	35.26	100.00	
Franking Credits	0.00	0.00	-2,338.26	2,338.26	100.00	
Managed Investments	0.00	0.00	-2,338.26	2,338.26	100.00	
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	0.00	0.00	-4.73	4.73	100.00	
BT Index Moderate Fund	0.00	0.00	-1,498.05	1,498.05	100.00	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	0.00	0.00	-350.02	350.02	100.00	





Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
0.00	0.00	-81.59	81.59	100.00
0.00	0.00	-396.97	396.97	100.00
0.00	0.00	-2.95	2.95	100.00
0.00	0.00	-2.09	2.09	100.00
0.00	0.00	-1.86	1.86	100.00
0.00	-3,504.00	-6,872.00	3,368.00	49.01 <u>WP-1</u>
0.00	0.00	7,353.16	-7,353.16	100.00
0.00	4,573.20	3,270.90	1,302.30	39.81
0.00	0.00	3,436.00	-3,436.00	100.00
0.00	0.00	3,436.00	-3,436.00	100.00
0.00	391,069.20	4,659.36	386,409.84	8,293.20
	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00	0.00       0.00       -81.59         0.00       0.00       -396.97         0.00       0.00       -2.95         0.00       0.00       -2.09         0.00       0.00       -1.86         0.00       -3,504.00       -6,872.00         0.00       0.00       7,353.16         0.00       4,573.20       3,270.90         0.00       0.00       3,436.00         0.00       0.00       3,436.00	0.00       0.00       -81.59       81.59         0.00       0.00       -396.97       396.97         0.00       0.00       -2.95       2.95         0.00       0.00       -2.09       2.09         0.00       0.00       -1.86       1.86         0.00       -3,504.00       -6,872.00       3,368.00         0.00       0.00       7,353.16       -7,353.16         0.00       4,573.20       3,270.90       1,302.30         0.00       0.00       3,436.00       -3,436.00         0.00       0.00       3,436.00       -3,436.00

Member Entitlements	Qty	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
Member Entitlement Accounts	0.00	1,274,826.74	600,337.81	674,488.93	112.35 <u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Mr Terence Hancox	0.00	583,862.69	247,788.23	336,074.46	135.63
Accumulation	0.00	583,862.69	247,788.23	336,074.46	135.63
Mrs Jennifer Yang	0.00	690,964.05	352,549.58	338,414.47	95.99
Accumulation	0.00	690,964.05	352,549.58	338,414.47	95.99
Total Member Entitlements	0.00	1,274,826.74	600,337.81	674,488.93	112.35



# **Operating Statement**

ncome	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Investment Gains	39,750.08	-68,280.90	108,030.98	158.22	
Increase in Market Value	39,750.08	-68,280.90	108,030.98	158.22	<u>WP-1</u>
Direct Property	-17,404.28	0.00	-17,404.28	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	-17,404.28	0.00	-17,404.28	100.00	
Managed Investments	57,154.36	-68,280.90	125,435.26	183.70	
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	-821.39	414.93	-1,236.32	297.96	
Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	1,404.78	-1,404.78	2,809.56	200.00	
BT Index Moderate Fund	38,796.62	-38,319.28	77,115.90	201.25	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	1,369.42	-1,369.42	2,738.84	200.00	
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	1,011.24	-943.49	1,954.73	207.18	
Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	-1,344.31	304.32	-1,648.63	541.74	
Ironbark GCM Global Macro Fund	0.00	705.70	-705.70	100.00	
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	1,812.65	-1,488.28	3,300.93	221.79	
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	154.81	-2,893.38	3,048.19	105.35	
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	2,796.06	-2,771.56	5,567.62	200.88	
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	567.43	-567.43	1,134.86	200.00	
Metrics Direct Income Fund	26.81	-26.81	53.62	200.00	
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	1,805.77	-2,903.94	4,709.71	162.18	
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	3,522.16	-3,522.16	7,044.32	200.00	
Pendal Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund - WS	0.00	-639.65	639.65	100.00	





Income	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Pendal Property Securities Fund	2,810.33	-1,524.66	4,334.99	284.33	
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	5,004.19	-3,524.00	8,528.19	242.00	
Principal Global Property Securities Fund	1,489.64	-1,204.62	2,694.26	223.66	
Solaris Australian Equity Long Short Fund	0.00	580.18	-580.18	100.00	
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	-3,221.73	3,221.73	-6,443.46	200.00	
T. Rowe Price Australian Equity Fund - I Class	0.00	-7,774.82	7,774.82	100.00	
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	2,879.91	-4,336.45	7,216.36	166.41	
UBS Australian Bond Fund	0.00	410.01	-410.01	100.00	
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	-2,910.03	1,296.96	-4,206.99	324.37	
Investment Income	42,844.01	27,588.71	15,255.30	55.30	<u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Distributions	207.56	27,587.29	-27,379.73	99.25	<u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Managed Investments	207.56	27,587.29	-27,379.73	99.25	
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	0.00	750.99	-750.99	100.00	
BT Index Moderate Fund	0.00	16,364.77	-16,364.77	100.00	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	0.00	657.63	-657.63	100.00	
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	0.00	360.59	-360.59	100.00	
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	0.00	890.28	-890.28	100.00	
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	0.00	252.81	-252.81	100.00	
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	0.00	937.91	-937.91	100.00	





Income	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	0.00	14.23	-14.23	100.00	
Metrics Direct Income Fund	207.56	617.26	-409.70	66.37	
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	0.00	909.56	-909.56	100.00	
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	0.00	2,060.98	-2,060.98	100.00	
Pendal Property Securities Fund	0.00	738.72	-738.72	100.00	
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00	515.71	-515.71	100.00	
Principal Global Property Securities Fund	0.00	58.34	-58.34	100.00	
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	0.00	555.69	-555.69	100.00	
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	0.00	105.37	-105.37	100.00	
UBS Australian Bond Fund	0.00	56.28	-56.28	100.00	
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	0.00	1,740.17	-1,740.17	100.00	
Interest	1,542.45	1.42	1,541.03	108,523.24	
Cash At Bank	1,542.45	1.42	1,541.03	108,523.24	
BT Panorama Investments Compact	201.56	0.45	201.11	44,691.11	WP-1
MP Cash	19.10	0.73	18.37	2,516.44	WP-1
Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	1,321.79	0.24	1,321.55	550,645.83	
Rent	41,094.00	0.00	41,094.00	100.00	WP-1
Direct Property	41,094.00	0.00	41,094.00	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	41,094.00	0.00	41,094.00	100.00	
Member Receipts	661,397.10	586.40	660,810.70	112,689.41	
Contributions	661,397.10	586.40	660,810.70	112,689.41	WP-1





Income	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Employer	1,086.60	586.40	500.20	85.30	
Mrs Jennifer Yang	1,086.60	586.40	500.20	85.30	
Government Co-Contributions	310.50	0.00	310.50	100.00	<u>WP-1</u>
Mr Terence Hancox	310.50	0.00	310.50	100.00	
Member	660,000.00	0.00	660,000.00	100.00	
Personal Non-Concessional	660,000.00	0.00	660,000.00	100.00	
Mr Terence Hancox	330,000.00	0.00	330,000.00	100.00	
Mrs Jennifer Yang	330,000.00	0.00	330,000.00	100.00	
Other Income	236.28	834.54	-598.26	71.69	
ATO Interest Payments	28.99	0.00	28.99	100.00	<u>WP-1</u>
Rebate	207.29	834.54	-627.25	75.16	<u>WP-1</u>
Total Income	744,227.47	-39,271.25	783,498.72	1,995.09	
Expenses	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Investment Losses	50,334.53	-8,593.48	58,928.01	685.73	
Realised Capital Losses	50,334.53	-8,593.48	58,928.01	685.73	<u>WP-1</u>
Managed Investments	50,334.53	-8,593.48	58,928.01	685.73	
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	-821.27	-135.66	-685.61	505.39	
Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	1,504.59	38.57	1,466.02	3,800.93	
BT Index Moderate Fund	34,944.27	160.23	34,784.04	21,708.82	
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	1,088.88	-78.97	1,167.85	1,478.85	





penses	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	1,035.70	132.94	902.76	679.07
Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	-1,386.58	-246.25	-1,140.33	463.08
Ironbark GCM Global Macro Fund	0.00	997.18	-997.18	100.00
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	1,354.02	-41.41	1,395.43	3,369.79
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	-449.22	-1,006.22	557.00	55.36
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	2,561.85	71.63	2,490.22	3,476.50
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	560.40	12.60	547.80	4,347.62
Metrics Direct Income Fund	24.18	0.54	23.64	4,377.78
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	1,450.96	-57.51	1,508.47	2,622.97
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	3,476.21	0.00	3,476.21	100.00
Pendal Global Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund - WS	0.00	-403.73	403.73	100.00
Pendal Property Securities Fund	2,562.00	54.15	2,507.85	4,631.30
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	4,813.70	636.45	4,177.25	656.34
Principal Global Property Securities Fund	1,331.71	180.04	1,151.67	639.67
Solaris Australian Equity Long Short Fund	0.00	-956.91	956.91	100.00
Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	-2,885.03	-65.45	-2,819.58	4,307.99
T. Rowe Price Australian Equity Fund - I Class	0.00	-7,727.91	7,727.91	100.00
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	2,586.80	-710.99	3,297.79	463.83
UBS Australian Bond Fund	0.00	718.86	-718.86	100.00
UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	-3,418.64	-165.66	-3,252.98	1,963.65
Member Payments	1,152.00	26,932.00	-25,780.00	95.72





Expenses	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Lump Sums Paid	1,152.00	26,932.00	-25,780.00	95.72	
Mr Terence Hancox	576.00	13,466.00	-12,890.00	95.72	
Accumulation	576.00	13,466.00	-12,890.00	95.72	
Mrs Jennifer Yang	576.00	13,466.00	-12,890.00	95.72	
Accumulation	576.00	13,466.00	-12,890.00	95.72	
Other Expenses	13,678.81	7,235.75	6,443.06	89.04	
Adviser Fee	386.00	4,870.54	-4,484.54	92.07	<u>WP-1</u>
Fund Administration Fee	220.99	1,125.68	-904.69	80.37	
Investment Management Fee	248.51	1,239.53	-991.02	79.95	
Property Expenses	12,305.31	0.00	12,305.31	100.00	<u>WP-1</u>
Cleaning	2,278.00	0.00	2,278.00	100.00	<u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Direct Property	2,278.00	0.00	2,278.00	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	2,278.00	0.00	2,278.00	100.00	
Council Rates	851.71	0.00	851.71	100.00	WP-1
Direct Property	851.71	0.00	851.71	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	851.71	0.00	851.71	100.00	
Electricity	2,277.00	0.00	2,277.00	100.00	<u>WP-1</u> <u>WP-2</u>
Direct Property	2,277.00	0.00	2,277.00	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	2,277.00	0.00	2,277.00	100.00	





Expenses	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Insurance Premium	517.14	0.00	517.14	100.00	WP-1
Direct Property	517.14	0.00	517.14	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	517.14	0.00	517.14	100.00	
Sundry Expenses	5,788.66	0.00	5,788.66	100.00	
Direct Property	5,788.66	0.00	5,788.66	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	5,788.66	0.00	5,788.66	100.00	
Water Rates	592.80	0.00	592.80	100.00	WP-1
Direct Property	592.80	0.00	592.80	100.00	
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	592.80	0.00	592.80	100.00	
SMSF Supervisory Levy	518.00	0.00	518.00	100.00	
Total Expenses	65,165.34	25,574.27	39,591.07	154.81	
Income Tax	2023	2022	Change (\$)	Change (%)	
Income Tax Expense	4,573.20	3,270.90	1,302.30	39.81	WP-1
					<u>WP-2</u>
Income Tax Expense	4,573.20	3,270.90	1,302.30	39.81	
Total Income Tax	4,573.20	3,270.90	1,302.30	39.81	
Net Profit(Loss) Total	674,488.93	-68,116.42			





#### **Pension Limit**

Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : N/A  Prepared By			Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By: N/A	
	Account Name	Age	Year To Date	Minimum	Maximum
Mr Ter	ence Hancox				
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	70	0.00	0.00	
Mrs Je	nnifer Yang				
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	69	0.00	0.00	



# Tax Effective Allocation of Pension Payment (Member Level)

		Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : N/A	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A
	Account Name	Drawdown To Date	Minimum	Tax Free %
Mr Terer	nce Hancox (Age: 70 at 30/06/2023)			
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	0.00	0.00	100.00
Mrs Jeni	nifer Yang (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)			
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	0.00	0.00	100.00



# **Preservation Components for Member above 65**

		Cur	rent Status : Good to Go Prior Status : N/A	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A
	Account Name	Account Type	Preserved Amount	Restricted Non- Preserved Amount	Unrestricted Non- Preserved Amount
Mr Ter	ence Hancox (Age: 70 at 30/06/2023)				
	Accumulation	Accumulation	0.00	0.00	583,862.69
Mrs Je	ennifer Yang (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)				
	Accumulation	Accumulation	0.00	0.00	690,964.05

### **Lump Sum Payment - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



### **Tax Component Verification (Accumulation)**

	Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : Warning	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A
	Account Name	Prior Year Tax Free Amount	Current Year Tax Free Amount
Mr Terence	e Hancox (Age: 70 at 30/06/2023)		
P	Accumulation	181,776.58	511,579.65
Mrs Jennif	er Yang (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)		
P	Accumulation	283,732.33	613,218.18



#### **Work Test**

	Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : Warning	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A
	Current Year Contributions	Concessional	Non-Concessional
Mrs Jennif Date of Bir	er Yang th: 24/01/1954 (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)		
	Caps	27,500.00	110,000.00
	Cumulative available unused cap	76,913.60	0.00
	Maximum cap available	104,413.60	110,000.00
	Contributions made (to this fund)	1,086.60	330,000.00
	Contributions made (to other fund)	0.00	0.00
	Contributions as allocated	1,086.60	330,000.00
	Amount above caps	0.00	220,000.00



# **Contribution Cap Limit**

Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : Warning		Reviewed By : N/A
Current Year Contributions	Concessional	Non-Concessional
Mr Terence Hancox		
Date of Birth: 18/06/1953 (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)		
Caps	27,500.00	330,000.00
Cumulative available unused cap	77,500.00	0.00
Maximum cap available	105,000.00	330,000.00
Contributions made (to this fund)	0.00	330,000.00
Contributions made (to other fund)	0.00	0.00
Contributions as allocated	0.00	330,000.00
Amount above caps	0.00	0.00
Mrs Jennifer Yang		
Date of Birth: 24/01/1954 (Age: 68 at 30/06/2023)		
Caps	27,500.00	110,000.00
Cumulative available unused cap	76,913.60	0.00
Maximum cap available	104,413.60	110,000.00
Contributions made (to this fund)	1,086.60	330,000.00
Contributions made (to other fund)	0.00	0.00
Contributions as allocated	1,086.60	330,000.00
Amount above caps	0.00	220,000.00



### **Negative Balance - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



#### **Contra Bank Entries**

		C	Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : Warning	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A
	Date	Description	Debits	Credits	Balance
Westp	ac Banking Corporation DIY				
P	05/08/2022	Deposit Online 2303824 Partial Withdrawal	0.00	500,000.00	500,000.81
P	13/09/2022	Deposit Online 2166860	0.00	85,000.00	585,178.89
P	26/10/2022	Deposit Online 2161016	0.00	23,300.00	608,856.99
P	21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	660,000.00	660,000.23
P	22/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1153732 Tfr Westpac Cho	660,000.00	0.00	0.23
MP Ca	ash				
-	19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	1,783.52	0.00	4,498.06
P	20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	3,678.37	0.00	33,132.00
P	21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	22,106.50	0.00	72,263.11
P	22/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	44,577.11	0.00	55,071.54
P	23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	55,071.54	0.00	0.00
P	26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	84,038.77	0.00	0.00
P	27/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	6,335.78	6,335.78
P	28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	6,335.78	0.00	0.00
P	01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47





Reviewed By : N/A	Prepared By : N/A	urrent Status : Good to Go Prior Status : Warning			
6,056.90	1,869.43	0.00	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	02/08/2022	F
35,244.18	29,187.28	0.00	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	02/08/2022	F
6,056.90	0.00	29,187.28	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	03/08/2022	P
4,289.50	0.00	1,869.43	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	10/08/2022	-
102.03	0.00	4,187.47	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	11/08/2022	•
0.00	0.00	23,842.54	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	17/08/2022	•
402.53	402.53	0.00	Distribution 19,879.7594 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$0.020248	19/08/2022	•
0.00	0.00	402.53	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	24/08/2022	
18,829.18	0.00	2,781.79	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	07/09/2022	•
0.00	0.00	18,934.71	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	10/09/2022	•
0.00	0.00	20,248.45	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	26/10/2022	•
1.03	1.03	0.00	Interest payment for MP Cash	27/10/2022	•
0.00	0.00	1.03	Sell	27/10/2022	•
			et	orama Investments Compa	Г Раі
5,319.76	1,783.52	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	19/07/2022	•
8,998.13	3,678.37	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	20/07/2022	•
42,795.50	22,106.50	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	21/07/2022	•
363,223.68	44,577.11	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	22/07/2022	4





		Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A		
P	23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	55,071.54	418,295.22
P	26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	84,038.77	502,333.99
P	05/08/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal Receipt no. 288239087	500,000.00	0.00	37,862.50
P	17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	23,842.54	67,843.99
P	07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	2,781.79	71,183.44
P	10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	18,934.71	90,118.15
P	13/09/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 300441876	85,000.00	0.00	5,150.29
×	26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	20,248.45	25,338.70
P	26/10/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497	23,300.00	0.00	2,038.70



# **Income Comparison**

		Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A				
	Date Income Type	Total Income	Franking Credit	Estimated Income	Estimated Franking Credit		
EVO2608AU : Metrics Direct Income Fund (MF:EVO2608AU)							
F	08/09/2022 Distribution	105.53	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### Benefits Paid to Member < 60 - Good to Go

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.

#### **Retirement Condition - Good to Go**

Great news! After review there is nothing that requires your attention.



### Tax Effective Allocation of Pension Payment (Pension Account Level)

		Current Status : Good to Go Prior Status : N/A	Prepared By : N/A	Reviewed By : N/A			
	Account Name	Drawdown To Date	Minimum	Tax Free %			
Mr Terer	Mr Terence Hancox (Age: 70 at 30/06/2023)						
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	0.00	0.00	100.00			
Mrs Jennifer Yang (Age: 69 at 30/06/2023)							
	Account Based Pension (100.00% Tax Free)	0.00	0.00	100.00			

### **Market Value - Not Applicable**

The system did not find any data to process.

### **Preservation Components - Not Applicable**

The system did not find any data to process.

### **Tax Component Verification (Pension) - Not Applicable**

The system did not find any data to process.



### **General Ledger**

Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
Member Receipts / Contributions / Employer / Mrs Jennifer Yang					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	0.00	670.80	670.80
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	0.00	201.60	872.40
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	0.00	214.20	1,086.60
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,086.60
Member Receipts	/ Contributions / Member / Personal Non-Cond	cessional / Mr Terence Ha	ancox		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	330,000.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	330,000.00
Member Receipts	/ Contributions / Member / Personal Non-Cond	cessional / Mrs Jennifer \	Yang		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	330,000.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	330,000.00
Member Receipts / Contributions / Government Co-Contributions / Mr Terence Hancox					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	0.00	310.50	310.50





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	310.50		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Direct Property / 6	0 Reiby Street Newtown	NSW 2042				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
30/06/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	17,404.28	0.00	17,404.28		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,404.28		
Investment Gains	Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	821.39	0.00	821.39		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	821.39		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investme	ents / Ashmore Emergin	g Markets Equity Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,404.78	1,404.78		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,404.78		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investment	ents / BT Index Moderate	Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	38,796.62	38,796.62		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	38,796.62		
Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,369.42	1,369.42		
			•				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,369.42		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / Franklin Australiar	Absolute Return Bond Fund - \	N Class			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,011.24	1,011.24		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,011.24		
Investment Gains	Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,344.31	0.00	1,344.31		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,344.31		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / Ironbark Royal Lor	ndon Concentrated Global Share	e Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,812.65	1,812.65		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,812.65		
Investment Gains	s / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / JP Morgan Global	Research Enhanced Index Equi	ty Fund (Hedged)			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	154.81	154.81		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.81		
Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	2,796.06	2,796.06		





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,796.06				
Investment Gains / Inc	Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	567.43	567.43				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.43				
Investment Gains / Inc	crease in Market Value / Managed Investme	ents / Metrics Direct Inco	me Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	26.81	26.81				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.81				
Investment Gains / Inc	crease in Market Value / Managed Investme	ents / OC Premium Small	Companies Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,805.77	1,805.77				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,805.77				
Investment Gains / Inc	crease in Market Value / Managed Investme	ents / Pendal Focus Aust	ralian Share Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	3,522.16	3,522.16				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,522.16				
Investment Gains / Inc	Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / Pendal Property Securities Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	2,810.33	2,810.33				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,810.33		
Investment Gains	/ Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / Principal Global C	redit Opportunities Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	5,004.19	5,004.19		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,004.19		
Investment Gains	/ Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / Principal Global Pi	roperty Securities Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,489.64	1,489.64		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,489.64		
Investment Gains	/ Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / Spire Multifamily G	Browth and Income Fund Found	ers (AUD) Hedged Class			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	3,221.73	0.00	3,221.73		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,221.73		
Investment Gains	/ Increase in Market Value / Managed Investm	ents / T. Rowe Price Glob	oal Equity Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	2,879.91	2,879.91		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,879.91		
Investment Gains	Investment Gains / Increase in Market Value / Managed Investments / UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	2,910.03	0.00	2,910.03		





30/06/2023					
	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,910.03
Investment Gains / D	Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	AMP Capital Core Infrastructure F	und - Class A Units	·	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	19,996.15	0.00	27,385.54	27,385.54
20/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	-19,996.15	27,385.54	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains / D	Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Ashmore Emerging Markets Equit	y Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	8,248.64	0.00	6,335.78	6,335.78
20/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	-8,248.64	6,335.78	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains / D	Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	BT Index Moderate Fund	'		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	281,193.75	0.00	275,851.07	275,851.07
19/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	-281,193.75	275,851.07	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	20,477.05	0.00	27,316.39	27,316.39
20/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	-20,477.05	27,316.39	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Franklin Australian Abs	olute Return Bond Fund - W Class		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	10,101.62	0.00	9,454.90	9,454.90
20/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	-10,101.62	9,454.90	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Fulcrum Diversified Inve	estments Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22/07/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	16,664.16	0.00	29,187.28	29,187.28
22/07/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	-16,664.16	29,187.28	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Ironbark Royal London	Concentrated Global Share Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	8,477.58	0.00	22,447.79	22,447.79
19/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	-8,477.58	22,447.79	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	JP Morgan Global Resea	arch Enhanced Index Equity Fun	nd (Hedged)	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	8,636.82	0.00	13,955.69	13,955.69
20/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	-8,636.82	13,955.69	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	JP Morgan Global Strate	egic Bond Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	29,270.52	0.00	27,142.60	27,142.60
20/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	-29,270.52	27,142.60	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Macquarie True Index A	ustralian Fixed Interest Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
21/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	12,212.64	0.00	11,037.79	11,037.79
21/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	-12,212.64	11,037.79	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains / Di	sposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Metrics Direct Income F	und		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	4,055.27	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	-4,055.27	4,187.47	0.00	0.00
31/08/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	18,236.50	0.00	18,829.18	18,829.18
31/08/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	-18,236.50	18,829.18	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains / Di	sposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	OC Premium Small Com	panies Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	864.78	0.00	2,676.74	2,676.74
06/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	-864.78	2,676.74	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	1,854.90	0.00	5,873.53	5,873.53





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	-1,854.90	5,873.53	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Pendal Focus Australia	n Share Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	9,989.12	0.00	21,286.81	21,286.81
19/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	-9,989.12	21,286.81	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Pendal Property Securit	ies Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	9,671.87	0.00	5,151.97	5,151.97
19/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	-9,671.87	5,151.97	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investment Gains	s / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Principal Global Credit	Opportunities Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	2,724.40	0.00	2,172.71	2,172.71
06/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	-2,724.40	2,172.71	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	21,795.78	0.00	17,467.19	17,467.19





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	-21,795.78	17,467.19	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Investment Gains</b>	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Principal Global Propert	y Securities Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	1,378.33	0.00	1,054.01	1,054.01
06/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	-1,378.33	1,054.01	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	8,309.59	0.00	6,432.83	6,432.83
19/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	-8,309.59	6,432.83	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Investment Gains</b>	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments /	Spire Multifamily Growtl	h and Income Fund Founders (A	AUD) Hedged Class	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	2,369.58	0.00	2,799.66	2,799.66
01/08/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	-2,369.58	2,799.66	0.00	0.00
04/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	17,510.18	0.00	20,238.26	20,238.26
04/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	-17,510.18	20,238.26	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Investment Gains	nvestment Gains / Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments / T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
06/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	869.30	0.00	1,230.67	1,230.67				
06/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	-869.30	1,230.67	0.00	0.00				
19/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	6,847.05	0.00	9,651.59	9,651.59				
19/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	-6,847.05	9,651.59	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Investment Gains	/ Disposal Suspense / Managed Investments	UBS CBRE Global Real	Assets Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
27/07/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	1,545.11	0.00	1,869.43	1,869.43				
27/07/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	-1,545.11	1,869.43	0.00	0.00				
10/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	19,448.28	0.00	23,740.51	23,740.51				
10/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	-19,448.28	23,740.51	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Investment Incom	ne / Distributions / Managed Investments / Met	rics Direct Income Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
29/07/2022	Distribution - Tax Statement	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
29/07/2022	EVO2608AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	102.03	102.03
08/09/2022	Distribution - Tax Statement	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.03
08/09/2022	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	0.00	0.00	105.53	207.56
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56
Investment Income	e / Interest / Cash At Bank / BT Panorama Inve	estments Compact			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31/07/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	74.27	74.27
31/08/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	84.81	159.08
30/09/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	34.06	193.14
31/10/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	6.88	200.02
14/11/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	1.54	201.56
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.56
Investment Income	e / Interest / Cash At Bank / MP Cash				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	18.07	18.07
27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	1.03	19.10
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.10
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
Investment Income /	Investment Income / Interest / Cash At Bank / Westpac Banking Corporation DIY							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	178.08	178.08			
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	378.10	556.18			
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	500.51	1,056.69			
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	130.50	1,187.19			
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	73.70	1,260.89			
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	41.93	1,302.82			
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	18.84	1,321.66			
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.08	1,321.74			
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.05	1,321.79			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,321.79			
Investment Income /	Rent / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street Nev	vtown NSW 2042						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Rent Income	0.00	0.00	41,094.00	41,094.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,094.00			
Other Income / ATO	Interest Payments							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	0.00	28.99	28.99			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.99			





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Other Income / Rebate	Other Income / Rebate								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	23.42	23.42				
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	18.47	41.89				
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	12.31	54.20				
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.02	62.22				
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	0.00	7.80	70.02				
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	3.68	73.70				
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.35	82.05				
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.60	90.65				
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	14.21	104.86				
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	24.55	129.41				
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.65	135.06				
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	25.59	160.65				
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	6.96	167.61				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	2.33	169.94
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.21	175.15
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	32.14	207.29
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.29
Member Payments	/ Lump Sums Paid / Mr Terence Hancox / Acc	umulation			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	425.00	0.00	425.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	151.00	0.00	576.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	576.00
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27/03/2023	Rollover Out - Paid	0.00	425.00	0.00	425.00
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	425.00	0.00
17/04/2023	Rollover Out - Paid	0.00	151.00	0.00	151.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	151.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Member Payments	/ Lump Sums Paid / Mrs Jennifer Yang / Accu	ımulation			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	161.00	0.00	161.00
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	200.00	0.00	361.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	215.00	0.00	576.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	576.00
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17/04/2023	Rollover Out - Paid	0.00	161.00	0.00	161.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	161.00	0.00
24/04/2023	Rollover Out - Paid	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
29/06/2023	Rollover Out - Paid	0.00	215.00	0.00	215.00
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	215.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Expenses / Adv	iser Fee				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	386.00	0.00	386.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.00
Other Expenses / Fund	d Administration Fee				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	89.59	0.00	89.59
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	68.82	0.00	158.41





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	22.78	0.00	181.19
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	18.10	0.00	199.29
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	15.29	0.00	214.58
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	6.41	0.00	220.99
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.99
Other Expenses / Inves	stment Management Fee				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	94.03	0.00	94.03
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	52.73	0.00	146.76
07/09/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	17.87	0.00	164.63
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	76.00	0.00	240.63
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	7.88	0.00	248.51
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	248.51
Other Expenses / Clear	ning / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street Nev	wtown NSW 2042			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	2,278.00	0.00	2,278.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,278.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
Other Expenses / F	Other Expenses / Property Expenses / Council Rates / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	851.71	0.00	851.71			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	851.71			
Other Expenses / F	Property Expenses / Electricity / D	Pirect Property / 60 Reiby Street Newto	wn NSW 2042					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	2,277.00	0.00	2,277.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,277.00			
Other Expenses / F	Property Expenses / Insurance Pr	emium / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Stre	eet Newtown NSW 2042					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	517.14	0.00	517.14			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	517.14			
Other Expenses / F	Property Expenses / Sundry Expe	nses / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Stree	t Newtown NSW 2042					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
08/02/2023	Sundry Expenses	0.00	133.86	0.00	133.86			
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	373.80	0.00	507.66			
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	421.00	0.00	928.66			
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	4,860.00	0.00	5,788.66			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,788.66			
Other Expenses / I	Property Expenses / Water Rates	/ Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street New	town NSW 2042					





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Water Rates	0.00	592.80	0.00	592.80
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	592.80
Other Expenses / SMS	F Supervisory Levy				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	259.00	0.00	259.00
11/05/2023	Fund Income Tax Payment	0.00	259.00	0.00	518.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	518.00
Investment Losses / R	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / AMP Capital Core	Infrastructure Fund - Class A U	Jnits	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	0.00	821.27	821.27
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	821.27
Investment Losses / R	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Ashmore Emergin	g Markets Equity Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	1,504.59	0.00	1,504.59
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,504.59
Investment Losses / R	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / BT Index Moderate	e Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



19/07/2022	Description  Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
	Sall 281 103 7531 RT Index Moderate Fund				
	(WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	34,944.27	0.00	34,944.27
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,944.27
Investment Losses / Re	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investme	ents / CC Sage Capital E	quity Plus Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	1,088.88	0.00	1,088.88
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,088.88
Investment Losses / Re	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investme	ents / Franklin Australia	n Absolute Return Bond Fund	- W Class	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	1,035.70	0.00	1,035.70
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,035.70
Investment Losses / Re	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investme	ents / Fulcrum Diversifie	ed Investments Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	0.00	1,386.58	1,386.58
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,386.58
Investment Losses / Re	ealised Capital Losses / Managed Investme	ents / Ironbark Royal Lo	ndon Concentrated Global Sha	re Fund	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	1,354.02	0.00	1,354.02





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,354.02				
Investment Losses	Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investments / JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
20/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	0.00	449.22	449.22				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	449.22				
Investment Losses	s / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / JP Morgan Globa	Strategic Bond Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
20/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	2,561.85	0.00	2,561.85				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,561.85				
Investment Losses	s / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Macquarie True Ir	ndex Australian Fixed Interest F	und					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
21/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	560.40	0.00	560.40				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.40				
Investment Losses	s / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Metrics Direct Inc	ome Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	3.65	0.00	3.65				
31/08/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	0.00	20.53	0.00	24.18				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.18		
Investment Losses / F	Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / OC Premium Sma	II Companies Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
06/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	446.92	0.00	446.92		
19/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	1,004.04	0.00	1,450.96		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,450.96		
Investment Losses / I	Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Pendal Focus Aus	stralian Share Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
19/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	3,476.21	0.00	3,476.21		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,476.21		
Investment Losses / I	Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Pendal Property S	Securities Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
19/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	2,562.00	0.00	2,562.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,562.00		
Investment Losses / I	Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investments / Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
06/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	572.58	0.00	572.58		





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	4,241.12	0.00	4,813.70
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,813.70
Investment Losses	/ Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Principal Global P	Property Securities Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	200.78	0.00	200.78
19/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	1,130.93	0.00	1,331.71
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,331.71
Investment Losses	/ Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / Spire Multifamily	Growth and Income Fund Foun	ders (AUD) Hedged Class	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	0.00	0.00	485.76	485.76
04/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	0.00	0.00	2,399.27	2,885.03
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,885.03
Investment Losses	/ Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investm	ents / T. Rowe Price Glo	bal Equity Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	200.70	0.00	200.70
19/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	2,386.10	0.00	2,586.80
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,586.80
	l .				



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Investment Losses / R	Investment Losses / Realised Capital Losses / Managed Investments / UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
27/07/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	0.00	285.07	285.07				
10/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	0.00	0.00	3,133.57	3,418.64				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,418.64				
Income Tax Expense	Income Tax Expense								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
24/01/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	100.62	0.00	100.62				
26/03/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	110.58	0.00	211.20				
19/04/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	30.24	0.00	241.44				
23/04/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	0.06	0.00	241.50				
28/06/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	0.00	38.88	202.62				
28/06/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	32.13	0.00	234.75				
30/06/2023	Fund Income Tax	0.00	4,338.45	0.00	4,573.20				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,573.20				
Investments - 60 Reib	y Street Newtown NSW 2042								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
08/02/2023	Legal Fees	0.00	1,172.14	0.00	1,172.14				
08/02/2023	Lodgement Fees	0.00	154.20	0.00	1,326.34				



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
08/02/2023	PEXA Fees	0.00	247.94	0.00	1,574.28
08/02/2023	Professional Fees	0.00	770.00	0.00	2,344.28
08/02/2023	Property Purchase	1.00	1,590,090.00	0.00	1,592,434.28
08/02/2023	Stamp Duty	0.00	74,970.00	0.00	1,667,404.28
30/06/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	17,404.28	1,650,000.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	1.00	0.00	0.00	1,650,000.00
Investments - AMF	P Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Ur	nits			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	17,389.18	0.00	0.00	23,811.01
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	2,606.97	3,574.65	0.00	27,385.66
20/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	-19,996.15	0.00	26,564.27	821.39
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	821.39	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Ash	more Emerging Markets Equity Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	8,248.64	0.00	0.00	6,435.59
20/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	-8,248.64	0.00	7,840.37	1,404.78
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,404.78	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - BT I	ndex Moderate Fund				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	281,193.75	0.00	0.00	271,998.72
19/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	-281,193.75	0.00	310,795.34	38,796.62
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	38,796.62	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - CC	Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	20,477.05	0.00	0.00	27,035.85
20/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	-20,477.05	0.00	28,405.27	1,369.42
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,369.42	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Fra	anklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - V	W Class			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	10,101.62	0.00	0.00	9,479.36
20/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	-10,101.62	0.00	10,490.60	1,011.24
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,011.24	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Ful	Icrum Diversified Investments Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	15,245.56	0.00	0.00	26,666.01
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	1,418.60	2,479.00	0.00	29,145.01





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
22/07/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	-16,664.16	0.00	27,800.70	1,344.31
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	1,344.31	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Ironba	rk Royal London Concentrated Global Shar	e Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	8,477.58	0.00	0.00	21,989.16
19/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	-8,477.58	0.00	23,801.81	1,812.65
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,812.65	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - JP Mo	rgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equi	ty Fund (Hedged)			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	8,636.82	0.00	0.00	13,351.66
20/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	-8,636.82	0.00	13,506.47	154.81
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	154.81	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - JP Mo	rgan Global Strategic Bond Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	29,270.52	0.00	0.00	26,908.39
20/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	-29,270.52	0.00	29,704.45	2,796.06
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	2,796.06	0.00	0.00



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Investments - Ma	vestments - Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	8,774.88	0.00	0.00	7,898.27				
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	3,437.76	3,132.49	0.00	11,030.76				
21/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	-12,212.64	0.00	11,598.19	567.43				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	567.43	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Investments - Me	etrics Direct Income Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	22,291.77	0.00	0.00	23,014.02				
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	-4,055.27	0.00	4,191.12	18,822.90				
31/08/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	-18,236.50	0.00	18,849.71	26.81				
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	26.81	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Investments - OC	C Premium Small Companies Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	2,719.67	0.00	0.00	8,195.46				
06/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	-864.78	0.00	3,123.66	5,071.80				
19/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	-1,854.90	0.00	6,877.57	1,805.77				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,805.77	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Pendal	Focus Australian Share Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	9,989.12	0.00	0.00	21,240.86
19/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	-9,989.12	0.00	24,763.02	3,522.16
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	3,522.16	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Pendal	Property Securities Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	9,671.87	0.00	0.00	4,903.64
19/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	-9,671.87	0.00	7,713.97	2,810.33
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	2,810.33	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Principa	al Global Credit Opportunities Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	24,520.18	0.00	0.00	19,449.41
06/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	-2,724.40	0.00	2,745.29	16,704.12
19/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	-21,795.78	0.00	21,708.31	5,004.19
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	5,004.19	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
Investments - Prin	nvestments - Principal Global Property Securities Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	9,687.92	0.00	0.00	7,328.91			
06/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	-1,378.33	0.00	1,254.79	6,074.12			
19/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	-8,309.59	0.00	7,563.76	1,489.64			
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	1,489.64	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Investments - Spir	re Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Found	ers (AUD) Hedged Class						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	19,879.76	0.00	0.00	23,374.62			
01/08/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	-2,369.58	0.00	2,313.90	21,060.72			
04/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	-17,510.18	0.00	17,838.99	3,221.73			
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	3,221.73	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Investments - T. R	owe Price Global Equity Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	7,716.35	0.00	0.00	10,589.15			
06/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	-869.30	0.00	1,431.37	9,157.78			
19/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	-6,847.05	0.00	12,037.69	2,879.91			
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	2,879.91	0.00	0.00			



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - UB	S CBRE Global Real Assets Fund				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	20,993.39	0.00	0.00	25,101.33
27/07/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	-1,545.11	0.00	1,584.36	23,516.97
10/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	-19,448.28	0.00	20,606.94	2,910.03
26/03/2023	Market Value Adjustment	0.00	0.00	2,910.03	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash At Bank - B	T Panorama Investments Compact				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,011.83
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	89.59	3,922.24
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	386.00	3,536.24
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,783.52	0.00	5,319.76
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	3,678.37	0.00	8,998.13
21/07/2022	Distribution 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.041576	0.00	11,690.87	0.00	20,689.00
21/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	275,851.07	0.00	296,540.07
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	22,106.50	0.00	318,646.57
		I .			





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
22/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	44,577.11	0.00	363,223.68
23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	55,071.54	0.00	418,295.22
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	84,038.77	0.00	502,333.99
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	508,669.77
31/07/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	74.27	0.00	508,744.04
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	0.00	68.82	508,675.22
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	537,862.50
05/08/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal Receipt no. 288239087	0.00	0.00	500,000.00	37,862.50
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	23.42	0.00	37,885.92
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	18.47	0.00	37,904.39
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	12.31	0.00	37,916.70
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.02	0.00	37,924.72
10/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	39,794.15
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	7.80	0.00	39,801.95





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
11/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	43,989.42
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	3.68	0.00	43,993.10
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.35	0.00	44,001.45
17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	23,842.54	0.00	67,843.99
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.60	0.00	67,852.59
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	14.21	0.00	67,866.80
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	24.55	0.00	67,891.35
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.65	0.00	67,897.00
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	25.59	0.00	67,922.59
24/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	402.53	0.00	68,325.12
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	6.96	0.00	68,332.08
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	2.33	0.00	68,334.41
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.21	0.00	68,339.62
31/08/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	84.81	0.00	68,424.43





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	0.00	22.78	68,401.65
07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	2,781.79	0.00	71,183.44
10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	18,934.71	0.00	90,118.15
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	32.14	0.00	90,150.29
13/09/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 300441876	0.00	0.00	85,000.00	5,150.29
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	0.00	76.00	5,074.29
30/09/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	34.06	0.00	5,108.35
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	18.10	5,090.25
26/10/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497	0.00	0.00	23,300.00	18,209.75
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	20,248.45	0.00	2,038.70
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	1.03	0.00	2,039.73
31/10/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	6.88	0.00	2,046.61
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	0.00	15.29	2,031.32
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	0.00	6.41	2,024.91
14/11/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	1.54	0.00	2,026.45





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
14/11/2022	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	0.00	2,026.45	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash At Bank - MP	Cash				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,083.54
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	2,479.00	604.54
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	94.03	510.51
07/07/2022	Distribution 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @ \$0.018340	0.00	185.26	0.00	695.77
07/07/2022	Distribution 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @\$0.166582	0.00	1,664.01	0.00	2,359.78
08/07/2022	Distribution 17,388.901033 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @\$0.012969	0.00	225.52	0.00	2,585.30
08/07/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005468	0.00	121.89	0.00	2,707.19
08/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	1,054.01	0.00	3,761.20
08/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	2,172.71	0.00	5,933.91
11/07/2022	Distribution 8,774.8789 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.000734	0.00	6.44	0.00	5,940.35
12/07/2022	Distribution 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.008447	0.00	247.25	0.00	6,187.60





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
12/07/2022	Distribution 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @ \$0.02927	0.00	252.81	0.00	6,440.41
12/07/2022	Distribution 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.063640	0.00	615.49	0.00	7,055.90
14/07/2022	Distribution 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @\$0.013929	0.00	285.22	0.00	7,341.12
14/07/2022	Distribution 7,716.8313 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$0.012115	0.00	93.49	0.00	7,434.61
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,132.49	4,302.12
15/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	2,676.74	0.00	6,978.86
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,574.65	3,404.21
18/07/2022	Distribution 2,719.6711 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @\$0.283777	0.00	771.78	0.00	4,175.99
18/07/2022	Distribution 24,520.245914 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @\$0.003364	0.00	82.49	0.00	4,258.48
18/07/2022	Distribution 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @ \$0.096689	0.00	819.69	0.00	5,078.17
18/07/2022	Distribution 9,688.4105 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @\$0.002629	0.00	25.47	0.00	5,103.64
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	0.00	52.73	5,050.91
18/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	1,230.67	0.00	6,281.58





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	1,783.52	4,498.06
20/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	5,873.53	0.00	10,371.59
20/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	5,151.97	0.00	15,523.56
20/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	21,286.81	0.00	36,810.37
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	3,678.37	33,132.00
21/07/2022	Distribution 20,993.3881 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @\$0.017606	0.00	369.61	0.00	33,501.61
21/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	27,316.39	0.00	60,818.00
21/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	17,467.19	0.00	78,285.19
21/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	9,651.59	0.00	87,936.78
21/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	6,432.83	0.00	94,369.61
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	22,106.50	72,263.11
22/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	27,385.54	0.00	99,648.65
22/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	44,577.11	55,071.54
23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	55,071.54	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
25/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	9,454.90	0.00	9,454.90
25/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	11,037.79	0.00	20,492.69
25/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	27,142.60	0.00	47,635.29
25/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	22,447.79	0.00	70,083.08
25/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	13,955.69	0.00	84,038.77
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	84,038.77	0.00
27/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	6,335.78
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	6,335.78	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	4,187.47
02/08/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	6,056.90
02/08/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	35,244.18
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	29,187.28	6,056.90
08/08/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.004577	0.00	102.03	0.00	6,158.93





Balance	Credits	Debits	Quantity	Description	Date
4,289.50	1,869.43	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	10/08/2022
102.03	4,187.47	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	11/08/2022
23,842.54	0.00	23,740.51	0.00	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	15/08/2022
0.00	23,842.54	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	17/08/2022
402.53	0.00	402.53	0.00	Distribution 19,879.7594 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$0.020248	19/08/2022
0.00	402.53	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	24/08/2022
18,829.18	0.00	18,829.18	0.00	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	01/09/2022
21,628.84	0.00	2,799.66	0.00	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	01/09/2022
21,610.97	17.87	0.00	0.00	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	07/09/2022
18,829.18	2,781.79	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	07/09/2022
18,934.71	0.00	105.53	0.00	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	08/09/2022
0.00	18,934.71	0.00	0.00	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	10/09/2022
20,238.26	0.00	20,238.26	0.00	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	21/10/2022
20,256.33	0.00	18.07	0.00	Interest payment for MP Cash	25/10/2022





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	7.88	20,248.45
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	20,248.45	0.00
27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	1.03	0.00	1.03
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	0.00	1.03	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash At Bank - We	estpac Banking Corporation DIY				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81
05/08/2022	Deposit Online 2303824 Partial Withdrawal	0.00	500,000.00	0.00	500,000.81
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	178.08	0.00	500,178.89
13/09/2022	Deposit Online 2166860	0.00	85,000.00	0.00	585,178.89
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	378.10	0.00	585,556.99
26/10/2022	Deposit Online 2161016	0.00	23,300.00	0.00	608,856.99
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	500.51	0.00	609,357.50
04/11/2022	Withdrawal Online 1125384 Tfr Westpac Cho From Smsf	0.00	0.00	520,000.00	89,357.50
15/11/2022	Deposit Newtown NSW	0.00	192.01	0.00	89,549.51
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	130.50	0.00	89,680.01
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	73.70	0.00	89,753.71
16/01/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1795111 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	89,753.00	0.71



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	670.80	0.00	671.51
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	41.93	0.00	713.44
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	5,899.79	0.00	6,613.23
06/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1882361 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	6,613.00	0.23
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	660,000.00	0.00	660,000.23
22/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1153732 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	660,000.00	0.23
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	18.84	0.00	19.07
21/03/2023	Deposit Haymarket NSW	0.00	407.49	0.00	426.56
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	425.00	1.56
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.08	0.00	1.64
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	310.50	0.00	312.14
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	312.00	0.14
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	201.60	0.00	201.74
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	200.00	1.74
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.05	0.00	1.79
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	214.20	0.00	215.99
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	215.00	0.99
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99
Other Assets - Sundry	/ Assets / Sundry Debtor				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
19/07/2022	FY22 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	3,436.00	3,436.00			
13/01/2023	FY23 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	3,504.00	6,940.00			
11/05/2023	FY21 Income Tax Paid	0.00	0.00	7,612.16	14,552.16			
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	0.00	517.14	15,069.30			
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	0.00	2,278.00	17,347.30			
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	0.00	851.71	18,199.01			
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	0.00	2,277.00	20,476.01			
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	0.00	373.80	20,849.81			
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	0.00	421.00	21,270.81			
30/06/2023	Legal Fee	0.00	0.00	1,172.14	22,442.95			
30/06/2023	Receivable from client	0.00	2,696.70	0.00	19,746.25			
30/06/2023	Rent Income	0.00	41,094.00	0.00	21,347.75			
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	0.00	4,860.00	16,487.75			
30/06/2023	Water Rate	0.00	0.00	592.80	15,894.95			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,894.95			
Other Assets - Uns	Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Acquisitions / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
04/11/2022	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	519,958.26	0.00	519,958.26			
16/01/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	89,745.79	0.00	609,704.05			
	ı		· ·					





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
06/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	6,612.47	0.00	616,316.52			
08/02/2023	Legal Fees	0.00	0.00	1,172.14	615,144.38			
08/02/2023	Lodgement Fees	0.00	0.00	154.20	614,990.18			
08/02/2023	PEXA Fees	0.00	0.00	247.94	614,742.24			
08/02/2023	Professional Fees	0.00	0.00	770.00	613,972.24			
08/02/2023	Property Purchase	0.00	0.00	1,590,090.00	976,117.76			
08/02/2023	Stamp Duty	0.00	0.00	74,970.00	1,051,087.76			
21/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	389,968.69	0.00	661,119.07			
22/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	659,947.02	0.00	1,172.05			
30/06/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	1,172.05	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Other Assets - Un	settled Trades / Acquisitions / Managed Invest	ments / AMP Capital Co	re Infrastructure Fund - Class A	Units				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,574.65	3,574.65			
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	3,574.65	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Other Assets - Un	Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Acquisitions / Managed Investments / Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	2,479.00	2,479.00
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	2,479.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Acquisitions / Managed Invest	ments / Macquarie True	Index Australian Fixed Interest	Fund	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,132.49	3,132.49
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	3,132.49	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Acquisitions / Other Loans / L	oan From Members			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21/02/2023	Loan Amount	0.00	0.00	390,000.00	390,000.00
21/02/2023	Loan Amount	0.00	390,000.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Acquisitions / Sundry Assets	/ Sundry Debtor			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	FY22 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	1,718.00	1,718.00
19/07/2022	FY22 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	1,718.00	3,436.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/07/2022	FY22 PAYGI Paid	0.00	3,436.00	0.00	0.00
13/01/2023	FY23 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	1,752.00	1,752.00
13/01/2023	FY23 PAYGI Paid	0.00	0.00	1,752.00	3,504.00
13/01/2023	FY23 PAYGI Paid	0.00	3,504.00	0.00	0.00
11/05/2023	FY21 Income Tax Paid	0.00	0.00	7,612.16	7,612.16
11/05/2023	FY21 Income Tax Paid	0.00	7,612.16	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	0.00	517.14	517.14
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	517.14	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	0.00	2,278.00	2,278.00
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	2,278.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	0.00	851.71	851.71
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	851.71	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	0.00	2,277.00	2,277.00
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	2,277.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	0.00	373.80	373.80
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	373.80	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	0.00	421.00	421.00
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	421.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Legal Fee	0.00	0.00	1,172.14	1,172.14
30/06/2023	Legal Fee	0.00	1,172.14	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
30/06/2023	Receivable from client	0.00	0.00	2,696.70	2,696.70
30/06/2023	Receivable from client	0.00	2,696.70	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Rent Income	0.00	0.00	41,094.00	41,094.00
30/06/2023	Rent Income	0.00	41,094.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	0.00	4,860.00	4,860.00
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	4,860.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Water Rate	0.00	0.00	592.80	592.80
30/06/2023	Water Rate	0.00	592.80	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Uns	settled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / AMP Capital Core	Infrastructure Fund - Class A U	nits	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	27,385.54	0.00	27,385.54
22/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	0.00	27,385.54	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Uns	settled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Ashmore Emerging	g Markets Equity Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	6,335.78
27/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	0.00	6,335.78	0.00
	Equity 1 and (E1200007(0) @ \$\phi_0.7001				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Unse	Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investments / BT Index Moderate Fund									
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	275,851.07	0.00	275,851.07					
21/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	275,851.07	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Unse	ettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	nts / CC Sage Capital Ed	quity Plus Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
20/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	27,316.39	0.00	27,316.39					
21/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	0.00	27,316.39	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Unse	ettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	nts / Franklin Australian	Absolute Return Bond Fund - V	W Class						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
20/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	9,454.90	0.00	9,454.90					
25/07/2022	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	0.00	9,454.90	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Fulcrum Diversified Inve	estments Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22/07/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	29,187.28
02/08/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	0.00	29,187.28	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Ironbark Royal London (	Concentrated Global Share	e Fund	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	22,447.79	0.00	22,447.79
25/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	0.00	22,447.79	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / JP Morgan Global Resea	arch Enhanced Index Equit	ty Fund (Hedged)	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	13,955.69	0.00	13,955.69
25/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	0.00	13,955.69	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	27,142.60	0.00	27,142.60
25/07/2022	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	0.00	27,142.60	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Macquarie True Ind	lex Australian Fixed Interest Fi	und	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	11,037.79	0.00	11,037.79
25/07/2022	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	0.00	11,037.79	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Metrics Direct Inco	me Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	0.00
31/08/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	0.00	18,829.18	0.00	18,829.18
01/09/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	0.00	0.00	18,829.18	0.00
	I .				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Ur	Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investments / OC Premium Small Companies Fund									
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
06/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	2,676.74	0.00	2,676.74					
15/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	0.00	2,676.74	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	5,873.53	0.00	5,873.53					
20/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	0.00	5,873.53	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Pendal Focus Aust	tralian Share Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	21,286.81	0.00	21,286.81					
20/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	0.00	21,286.81	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Pendal Property Se	ecurities Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	5,151.97	0.00	5,151.97					
20/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	0.00	5,151.97	0.00					





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Un	Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investments / Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund									
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
06/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	2,172.71	0.00	2,172.71					
08/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	0.00	2,172.71	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	17,467.19	0.00	17,467.19					
21/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	0.00	17,467.19	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Un	settled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / Principal Global Pr	operty Securities Fund							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
06/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	1,054.01	0.00	1,054.01					
08/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	0.00	1,054.01	0.00					
19/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	6,432.83	0.00	6,432.83					
21/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	0.00	6,432.83	0.00					
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
Other Assets - Unsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investments / Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class										
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/08/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	0.00	2,799.66	0.00	2,799.66
01/09/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	0.00	0.00	2,799.66	0.00
04/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	0.00	20,238.26	0.00	20,238.26
21/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	0.00	0.00	20,238.26	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / T. Rowe Price Glob	oal Equity Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	1,230.67	0.00	1,230.67
18/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	0.00	1,230.67	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	9,651.59	0.00	9,651.59
21/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	0.00	9,651.59	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Ur	nsettled Trades / Disposals / Managed Investme	ents / UBS CBRE Global	Real Assets Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27/07/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	1,869.43
02/08/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	0.00	1,869.43	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
10/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	0.00	23,740.51	0.00	23,740.51
15/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	0.00	0.00	23,740.51	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / AMP Capital Core II	nfrastructure Fund - Class A	Jnits
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.52
08/07/2022	AMP1179AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	225.52	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / BT Index Moderate	Fund	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,690.87
21/07/2022	WFS0589AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	11,690.87	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / CC Sage Capital Eq	uity Plus Fund	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	285.22
14/07/2022	CHN8862AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	285.22	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / Franklin Australian	Absolute Return Bond Fund	- W Class
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	185.26
07/07/2022	FRT0027AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	185.26	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1	<u> </u>			



Date Other Assets - Receiv	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Other Assets - Receiv					Dalance				
Other Addets Receiv	Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Distributions / Managed Investments / Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	819.69				
18/07/2022	MGL0004AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	819.69	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Assets - Receiv	ables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed Inv	vestments / JP Morgan Global Re	search Enhanced Index Equ	ity Fund (Hedged)				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	252.81				
12/07/2022	PER0715AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	252.81	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Assets - Receiv	ables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed Inv	vestments / JP Morgan Global St	rategic Bond Fund					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.25				
12/07/2022	PER0727AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	247.25	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Assets - Receiv	ables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed Inv	vestments / Macquarie True Index	Australian Fixed Interest F	u <b>nd</b>				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.44				
11/07/2022	MAQ0211AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	6.44	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Assets - Receiv	ables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed Inv	vestments / Metrics Direct Incom	e Fund					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.89				
08/07/2022	EVO2608AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	121.89	0.00				
29/07/2022	EVO2608AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	102.03	0.00	102.03				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
08/08/2022	EVO2608AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	102.03	0.00		
08/09/2022	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	0.00	0.00	105.53	105.53		
08/09/2022	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	0.00	105.53	0.00	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Assets - Rec	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / OC Premium Small	Companies Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	771.78		
18/07/2022	OPS0002AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	771.78	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Assets - Rec	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / Pendal Focus Aust	ralian Share Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,664.01		
07/07/2022	RFA0059AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	1,664.01	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Assets - Rec	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Di	stributions / Managed In	vestments / Pendal Property Se	curities Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	615.49		
12/07/2022	BTA0061AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	615.49	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Assets - Rec	Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Distributions / Managed Investments / Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.49		
18/07/2022	PGI0001AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	82.49	0.00		



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance	
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Assets - Rec	eivables / Investment Income Receivable / D	istributions / Managed In	vestments / Principal Global Pro	perty Securities Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.47	
18/07/2022	PGI0002AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	25.47	0.00	
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Assets - Rec	eivables / Investment Income Receivable / D	istributions / Managed In	vestments / Spire Multifamily Gr	owth and Income Fund Foun	ders (AUD) Hedged Class	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	402.53	
19/08/2022	ETL4846AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	402.53	0.00	
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Assets - Rec	eivables / Investment Income Receivable / D	istributions / Managed In	vestments / T. Rowe Price Globa	al Equity Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.49	
14/07/2022	ETL0071AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	93.49	0.00	
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Assets - Rec	eivables / Investment Income Receivable / D	istributions / Managed In	vestments / UBS CBRE Global R	eal Assets Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,639.36	
21/07/2022	UBS9614AU Distribution - Cash	0.00	0.00	369.61	1,269.75	
14/11/2022	UBS CBRE Investment Income	0.00	0.00	1,269.75	0.00	
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Assets - Rec	Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Interest / Cash At Bank / BT Panorama Investments Compact					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	





11/07/2022   Interest payment for Cash Management   0.00   0.00   74.27   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.0						
Account	Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
Account	31/07/2022		0.00	0.00	74.27	74.27
Account	31/07/2022		0.00	74.27	0.00	0.00
Account	31/08/2022		0.00	0.00	84.81	84.81
Account	31/08/2022		0.00	84.81	0.00	0.00
Account 31/10/2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account 0.00 0.00 6.88 6.88 6.88 31/10/2022 Interest payment for Cash Management 0.00 6.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.54 1.54 1.54 1.54 1.54 1.54 1.54 1.54	30/09/2022		0.00	0.00	34.06	34.06
Account	30/09/2022		0.00	34.06	0.00	0.00
14/11/2022	31/10/2022		0.00	0.00	6.88	6.88
Account   Acco	31/10/2022		0.00	6.88	0.00	0.00
Account	14/11/2022		0.00	0.00	1.54	1.54
Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Interest / Cash At Bank / MP Cash           01/07/2022         Opening Balance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           25/10/2022         Interest payment for MP Cash         0.00         18.07         18.07           25/10/2022         Interest payment for MP Cash         0.00         18.07         0.00         0.00	14/11/2022		0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00
01/07/2022         Opening Balance         0.00         0.00         0.00           25/10/2022         Interest payment for MP Cash         0.00         18.07         18.07           25/10/2022         Interest payment for MP Cash         0.00         18.07         0.00         0.00	30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25/10/2022 Interest payment for MP Cash 0.00 0.00 18.07 18.07 25/10/2022 Interest payment for MP Cash 0.00 18.07 0.00 0.00	Other Assets - Red	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / Int	erest / Cash At Bank / M	P Cash		
25/10/2022 Interest payment for MP Cash 0.00 18.07 0.00	01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	25/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	18.07	18.07
27/10/2022     Interest payment for MP Cash     0.00       1.03	25/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	18.07	0.00	0.00
	27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.03





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Assets - Receiv	Other Assets - Receivables / Investment Income Receivable / Interest / Cash At Bank / Westpac Banking Corporation DIY								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	178.08	178.08				
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	178.08	0.00	0.00				
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	378.10	378.10				
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	378.10	0.00	0.00				
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	500.51	500.51				
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	500.51	0.00	0.00				
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	130.50	130.50				
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	130.50	0.00	0.00				
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	73.70	73.70				
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	73.70	0.00	0.00				
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	41.93	41.93				
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	41.93	0.00	0.00				
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	18.84	18.84				
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	18.84	0.00	0.00				
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08				
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Investment Income Receivable / R	ent / Direct Property / 60	Reiby Street Newtown NSW 204	.2	
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Rent Income	0.00	41,094.00	0.00	41,094.00
30/06/2023	Rental Income/Disbursements Received	0.00	0.00	41,094.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Member Income Receivable / Cont	ributions / Mr Terence Ha	incox		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21/02/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	330,000.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	330,000.00	0.00	0.00
14/04/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	310.50	310.50
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	310.50	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	ceivables / Member Income Receivable / Cont	ributions / Mrs Jennifer Y	'ang		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24/01/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	670.80	670.80
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	670.80	0.00	0.00



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
21/02/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	330,000.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	330,000.00	0.00	0.00
19/04/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	201.60	201.60
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	201.60	0.00	0.00
28/06/2023	Contribution Received	0.00	0.00	214.20	214.20
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	214.20	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets - Re	eceivables / Sundry Debtors / Rebate				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	23.42	23.42
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	23.42	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	18.47	18.47
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	18.47	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	12.31	12.31
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	12.31	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.02	8.02



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	0.00	7.80	7.80
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	7.80	0.00	0.00
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	3.68	3.68
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	3.68	0.00	0.00
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.35	8.35
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.35	0.00	0.00
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.60	8.60
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.60	0.00	0.00
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	14.21	14.21
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	14.21	0.00	0.00
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	24.55	24.55
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	24.55	0.00	0.00
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.65	5.65





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.65	0.00	0.00
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	25.59	25.59
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	25.59	0.00	0.00
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	6.96	6.96
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	6.96	0.00	0.00
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	2.33	2.33
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	2.33	0.00	0.00
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.21	5.21
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.21	0.00	0.00
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	32.14	32.14
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	32.14	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Creditors and A	ccruals / Adviser Fee				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	386.00	386.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	386.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Creditors and	d Accruals / Fund Administration Fee				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	89.59	89.59
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	89.59	0.00	0.00
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	0.00	68.82	68.82
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	68.82	0.00	0.00
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	0.00	22.78	22.78
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	22.78	0.00	0.00
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	18.10	18.10
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	18.10	0.00	0.00
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	0.00	15.29	15.29
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	15.29	0.00	0.00
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	0.00	6.41	6.41
		I .			





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance		
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	6.41	0.00	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Creditors and A	Other Creditors and Accruals / Investment Management Fee						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	94.03	94.03		
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	94.03	0.00	0.00		
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	0.00	52.73	52.73		
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	52.73	0.00	0.00		
07/09/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	0.00	17.87	17.87		
07/09/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	17.87	0.00	0.00		
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	0.00	76.00	76.00		
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	76.00	0.00	0.00		
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	7.88	7.88		
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	7.88	0.00	0.00		
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	0.00	2,278.00	2,278.00						
30/06/2023	Cleaning	0.00	2,278.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Other Creditors a	nd Accruals / Property Expenses / Council Ra	ites / Direct Property / 60	Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	0.00	851.71	851.71						
30/06/2023	Council Rate	0.00	851.71	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Other Creditors a	nd Accruals / Property Expenses / Electricity	/ Direct Property / 60 Reik	y Street Newtown NSW 2042								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	0.00	2,277.00	2,277.00						
30/06/2023	Electricity & Gas	0.00	2,277.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Other Creditors a	nd Accruals / Property Expenses / Insurance	Premium / Direct Property	y / 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 20	042							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	0.00	517.14	517.14						
30/06/2023	Building Insurance	0.00	517.14	0.00	0.00						
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Other Creditors a	Other Creditors and Accruals / Property Expenses / Sundry Expenses / Direct Property / 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042										





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
04/11/2022	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	41.74	0.00	41.74
16/01/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	7.21	0.00	48.95
06/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	0.53	0.00	49.48
08/02/2023	Sundry Expenses	0.00	0.00	133.86	84.38
21/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	31.31	0.00	53.07
22/02/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	52.98	0.00	0.09
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	0.00	373.80	373.89
30/06/2023	Fire check expenses	0.00	373.80	0.00	0.09
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	0.00	421.00	421.09
30/06/2023	Internet	0.00	421.00	0.00	0.09
30/06/2023	Purchase Settlement Paid	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	0.00	4,860.00	4,860.00
30/06/2023	Valuation	0.00	4,860.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Creditors and	d Accruals / Property Expenses / Water Rates	s / Direct Property / 60 Re	eiby Street Newtown NSW 2042		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Water Rates	0.00	0.00	592.80	592.80
30/06/2023	Water Rates	0.00	592.80	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance			
Borrowings / Other Loans / Loan From Members								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
21/02/2023	Loan Amount	0.00	0.00	390,000.00	390,000.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	390,000.00			
Income Tax Susp	ense							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	0.00	5,899.79	5,899.79			
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	5,899.79	0.00	0.00			
11/05/2023	Fund Income Tax Payment	0.00	0.00	7,612.16	7,612.16			
11/05/2023	Fund Income Tax Payment	0.00	7,612.16	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Income Tax Payal	ole / Income Tax Payable							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,353.16			
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	6,129.80	0.00	1,223.36			
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	0.00	6,129.80	7,353.16			
11/05/2023	Fund Income Tax Payment	0.00	7,353.16	0.00	0.00			
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Income Tax Payal	ole / Provision for Income Tax							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,270.90			
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	3,270.90	0.00	0.00			





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
24/01/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	100.62	100.62
26/03/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	110.58	211.20
19/04/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	30.24	241.44
23/04/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	0.06	241.50
28/06/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	32.13	273.63
28/06/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	38.88	0.00	234.75
30/06/2023	Tax Effect Of Income	0.00	0.00	4,338.45	4,573.20
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,573.20
Income Tax Payable /	Franking Credits / Managed Investments /	AMP Capital Core Infrastru	ucture Fund - Class A Units		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.73
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	4.73	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income Tax Payable /	Franking Credits / Managed Investments /	BT Index Moderate Fund			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,498.05
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	1,498.05	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income Tax Payable /	Franking Credits / Managed Investments /	CC Sage Capital Equity Pl	us Fund		
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	350.02
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	350.02	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Income Tax Paya	Income Tax Payable / Franking Credits / Managed Investments / OC Premium Small Companies Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.59				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	81.59	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	ble / Franking Credits / Managed Investments	s / Pendal Focus Australia	n Share Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	396.97				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	396.97	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	ble / Franking Credits / Managed Investments	s / Pendal Property Securi	ties Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	ble / Franking Credits / Managed Investments	s / T. Rowe Price Global Ed	quity Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.09				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	2.09	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	ble / Franking Credits / Managed Investments	s / UBS CBRE Global Real	Assets Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.86				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	1.86	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Income Tax Paya	Income Tax Payable / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Investments / AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.27				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	11.27	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / BT Index Moderate Fund	d						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.57				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	97.57	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / CC Sage Capital Equity	Plus Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.44				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	1.44	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / Franklin Australian Abs	olute Return Bond Fund - W Class						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / Ironbark Royal London	Concentrated Global Share Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.20				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	25.20	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Income Tax Paya	Income Tax Payable / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Investments / JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.01				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	4.01	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / OC Premium Small Cor	mpanies Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.87				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	1.87	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	estments / Pendal Property Securi	ities Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	estments / Spire Multifamily Grow	th and Income Fund Founders (AUD) He	dged Class					
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.77				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	3.77	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	able / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Inv	vestments / T. Rowe Price Global E	quity Fund						
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.79				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	9.79	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
			l I						





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance				
Income Tax Paya	Income Tax Payable / Foreign Tax Credits / Managed Investments / UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.26				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	35.26	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Income Tax Paya	ble / Income Tax Instalments Paid								
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,872.00				
01/07/2022	Fund Tax Finalisation	0.00	0.00	6,872.00	0.00				
30/09/2022	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	1,752.00	0.00	1,752.00				
31/12/2022	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	1,752.00	0.00	3,504.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,504.00				
Other Taxes Paya	able / Activity Statement Payable/Refundab	ole							
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,436.00				
19/07/2022	PAYG Instalment June 2022	0.00	1,718.00	0.00	1,718.00				
19/07/2022	PAYG Instalment Mar 2022	0.00	1,718.00	0.00	0.00				
30/09/2022	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	0.00	1,752.00	1,752.00				
31/12/2022	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	0.00	1,752.00	3,504.00				
13/01/2023	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	1,752.00	0.00	1,752.00				
13/01/2023	Fund Activity Statement	0.00	1,752.00	0.00	0.00				
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Fund Suspense /	BT Panorama Investments Compact								





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	89.59	89.59
05/07/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	89.59	0.00	0.00
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	386.00	386.00
07/07/2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	386.00	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	1,783.52	1,783.52
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,783.52	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	3,678.37	3,678.37
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	3,678.37	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Distribution 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.041576	0.00	0.00	11,690.87	11,690.87
21/07/2022	Distribution 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.041576	0.00	11,690.87	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	275,851.07	275,851.07
21/07/2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	275,851.07	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	22,106.50	22,106.50





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	22,106.50	0.00	0.00
22/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	44,577.11	44,577.11
22/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	44,577.11	0.00	0.00
23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	55,071.54	55,071.54
23/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	55,071.54	0.00	0.00
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	84,038.77	84,038.77
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	84,038.77	0.00	0.00
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	6,335.78	6,335.78
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	0.00
31/07/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	74.27	74.27
31/07/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	74.27	0.00	0.00
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	0.00	68.82	68.82
03/08/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022	0.00	68.82	0.00	0.00
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	29,187.28	29,187.28





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	0.00
05/08/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal Receipt no. 288239087	0.00	0.00	500,000.00	500,000.00
05/08/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal Receipt no. 288239087	0.00	500,000.00	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	23.42	23.42
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	0.00	23.42	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	18.47	18.47
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	0.00	18.47	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	12.31	12.31
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	0.00	12.31	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.02	8.02
10/08/2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	1,869.43	1,869.43
10/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	0.00
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	0.00	7.80	7.80



Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
11/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	0.00	7.80	0.00	0.00
11/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47
11/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	0.00
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	3.68	3.68
12/08/2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	0.00	3.68	0.00	0.00
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.35	8.35
15/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.35	0.00	0.00
17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	23,842.54	23,842.54
17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	23,842.54	0.00	0.00
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	8.60	8.60
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	0.00	8.60	0.00	0.00
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	14.21	14.21
19/08/2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	0.00	14.21	0.00	0.00
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	24.55	24.55





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	0.00	24.55	0.00	0.00
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.65	5.65
22/08/2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.65	0.00	0.00
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	25.59	25.59
23/08/2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	0.00	25.59	0.00	0.00
24/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	402.53	402.53
24/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	402.53	0.00	0.00
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	6.96	6.96
25/08/2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	0.00	6.96	0.00	0.00
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	2.33	2.33
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	0.00	2.33	0.00	0.00
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	5.21	5.21
29/08/2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	0.00	5.21	0.00	0.00
31/08/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	84.81	84.81





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
31/08/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	84.81	0.00	0.00
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	0.00	22.78	22.78
05/09/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	22.78	0.00	0.00
07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	2,781.79	2,781.79
07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	2,781.79	0.00	0.00
10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	18,934.71	18,934.71
10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	18,934.71	0.00	0.00
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	0.00	32.14	32.14
13/09/2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	0.00	32.14	0.00	0.00
13/09/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 300441876	0.00	0.00	85,000.00	85,000.00
13/09/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 300441876	0.00	85,000.00	0.00	0.00
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	0.00	76.00	76.00
15/09/2022	Expense recovery - Legislative	0.00	76.00	0.00	0.00
30/09/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	34.06	34.06
30/09/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	34.06	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	18.10	18.10
05/10/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	18.10	0.00	0.00
26/10/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497	0.00	0.00	23,300.00	23,300.00
26/10/2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497	0.00	23,300.00	0.00	0.00
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	20,248.45	20,248.45
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	20,248.45	0.00	0.00
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.03
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.00
31/10/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	6.88	6.88
31/10/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	6.88	0.00	0.00
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	0.00	15.29	15.29
03/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022	0.00	15.29	0.00	0.00
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	0.00	6.41	6.41
14/11/2022	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022	0.00	6.41	0.00	0.00
14/11/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	0.00	1.54	1.54





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
14/11/2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00
14/11/2022	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	1,269.75	0.00	1,269.75
14/11/2022	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	2,026.45	0.00	3,296.20
15/11/2022	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	0.00	192.01	3,104.19
21/03/2023	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	0.00	407.49	2,696.70
30/06/2023	Payment to jennifer yang Receipt no. 322697214	0.00	0.00	2,696.70	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Suspense / M	P Cash				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	2,479.00	2,479.00
06/07/2022	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	2,479.00	0.00	0.00
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	0.00	94.03	94.03
06/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022	0.00	94.03	0.00	0.00
07/07/2022	Distribution 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @ \$0.018340	0.00	0.00	185.26	185.26





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
07/07/2022	Distribution 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @ \$0.018340	0.00	185.26	0.00	0.00
07/07/2022	Distribution 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @\$0.166582	0.00	0.00	1,664.01	1,664.01
07/07/2022	Distribution 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @\$0.166582	0.00	1,664.01	0.00	0.00
08/07/2022	Distribution 17,388.901033 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @\$0.012969	0.00	0.00	225.52	225.52
08/07/2022	Distribution 17,388.901033 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @\$0.012969	0.00	225.52	0.00	0.00
08/07/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005468	0.00	0.00	121.89	121.89
08/07/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005468	0.00	121.89	0.00	0.00
08/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	0.00	1,054.01	1,054.01
08/07/2022	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	0.00	1,054.01	0.00	0.00
08/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	0.00	2,172.71	2,172.71
08/07/2022	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	0.00	2,172.71	0.00	0.00
11/07/2022	Distribution 8,774.8789 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.000734	0.00	0.00	6.44	6.44





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
11/07/2022	Distribution 8,774.8789 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.000734	0.00	6.44	0.00	0.00
12/07/2022	Distribution 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.008447	0.00	0.00	247.25	247.25
12/07/2022	Distribution 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.008447	0.00	247.25	0.00	0.00
12/07/2022	Distribution 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @ \$0.02927	0.00	0.00	252.81	252.81
12/07/2022	Distribution 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @ \$0.02927	0.00	252.81	0.00	0.00
12/07/2022	Distribution 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.063640	0.00	0.00	615.49	615.49
12/07/2022	Distribution 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.063640	0.00	615.49	0.00	0.00
14/07/2022	Distribution 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @\$0.013929	0.00	0.00	285.22	285.22
14/07/2022	Distribution 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @\$0.013929	0.00	285.22	0.00	0.00
14/07/2022	Distribution 7,716.8313 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$0.012115	0.00	0.00	93.49	93.49
14/07/2022	Distribution 7,716.8313 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$0.012115	0.00	93.49	0.00	0.00
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,132.49	3,132.49





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
15/07/2022	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	3,132.49	0.00	0.00
15/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	0.00	2,676.74	2,676.74
15/07/2022	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	0.00	2,676.74	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	0.00	3,574.65	3,574.65
18/07/2022	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	0.00	3,574.65	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Distribution 2,719.6711 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @\$0.283777	0.00	0.00	771.78	771.78
18/07/2022	Distribution 2,719.6711 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @\$0.283777	0.00	771.78	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Distribution 24,520.245914 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @\$0.003364	0.00	0.00	82.49	82.49
18/07/2022	Distribution 24,520.245914 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @\$0.003364	0.00	82.49	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Distribution 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @ \$0.096689	0.00	0.00	819.69	819.69
18/07/2022	Distribution 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @ \$0.096689	0.00	819.69	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Distribution 9,688.4105 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @\$0.002629	0.00	0.00	25.47	25.47





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
18/07/2022	Distribution 9,688.4105 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @\$0.002629	0.00	25.47	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	0.00	52.73	52.73
18/07/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022	0.00	52.73	0.00	0.00
18/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	0.00	1,230.67	1,230.67
18/07/2022	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	0.00	1,230.67	0.00	0.00
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	1,783.52	1,783.52
19/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,783.52	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	0.00	5,873.53	5,873.53
20/07/2022	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	0.00	5,873.53	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	0.00	5,151.97	5,151.97
20/07/2022	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	0.00	5,151.97	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	0.00	21,286.81	21,286.81
20/07/2022	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	0.00	21,286.81	0.00	0.00
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	3,678.37	3,678.37





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
20/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	3,678.37	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Distribution 20,993.3881 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @\$0.017606	0.00	0.00	369.61	369.61
21/07/2022	Distribution 20,993.3881 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @\$0.017606	0.00	369.61	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	0.00	27,316.39	27,316.39
21/07/2022	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	0.00	27,316.39	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	0.00	17,467.19	17,467.19
21/07/2022	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	0.00	17,467.19	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	0.00	9,651.59	9,651.59
21/07/2022	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	0.00	9,651.59	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	0.00	6,432.83	6,432.83
21/07/2022	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	0.00	6,432.83	0.00	0.00
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	22,106.50	22,106.50
21/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	22,106.50	0.00	0.00
22/07/2022	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	0.00	27,385.54	27,385.54





Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	0.00	27,385.54	0.00	0.00
Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	44,577.11	44,577.11
Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	44,577.11	0.00	0.00
Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	55,071.54	55,071.54
Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	55,071.54	0.00	0.00
Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	0.00	9,454.90	9,454.90
Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360	0.00	9,454.90	0.00	0.00
Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	0.00	11,037.79	11,037.79
Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	0.00	11,037.79	0.00	0.00
Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	0.00	27,142.60	27,142.60
Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273	0.00	27,142.60	0.00	0.00
Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	0.00	22,447.79	22,447.79
	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696  Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360  Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360  Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360  Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.9038  Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.9038  Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273  Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9273  Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU)	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696    Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)    Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU)   @\$0.9360    Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU)   @\$0.9360    Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038    Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038    Sell 12,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU)   @\$0.9273    Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU)   @\$0.9273    Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU)	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696       0.00       27,385.54         Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portifolio (IBFS)       0.00       0.00         Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portifolio (IBFS)       0.00       44,577.11         Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portifolio (IBFS)       0.00       0.00         Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portifolio (IBFS)       0.00       55,071.54         Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360       0.00       0.00         Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @\$0.9360       0.00       9,454.90         Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @\$0.9038       0.00       11,037.79         Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9037       0.00       27,142.60         Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @\$0.9073       0.00       27,142.60         Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU)       0.00       0.00	Sell 19,995,870175 AMP Capital Core





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
25/07/2022	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @\$2.6479	0.00	22,447.79	0.00	0.00
25/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	0.00	13,955.69	13,955.69
25/07/2022	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @\$1.6158	0.00	13,955.69	0.00	0.00
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	84,038.77	84,038.77
26/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	84,038.77	0.00	0.00
27/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	0.00	6,335.78	6,335.78
27/07/2022	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	0.00
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	6,335.78	6,335.78
28/07/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	6,335.78	0.00	0.00
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47
01/08/2022	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	0.00
02/08/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	0.00	1,869.43	1,869.43
02/08/2022	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	0.00
02/08/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	0.00	29,187.28	29,187.28





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
02/08/2022	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	0.00
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	29,187.28	29,187.28
03/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	29,187.28	0.00	0.00
08/08/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.004577	0.00	0.00	102.03	102.03
08/08/2022	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.004577	0.00	102.03	0.00	0.00
10/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	1,869.43	1,869.43
10/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	1,869.43	0.00	0.00
11/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	4,187.47	4,187.47
11/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	4,187.47	0.00	0.00
15/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	0.00	0.00	23,740.51	23,740.51
15/08/2022	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	0.00	23,740.51	0.00	0.00
17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	23,842.54	23,842.54
17/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	23,842.54	0.00	0.00
19/08/2022	Distribution 19,879.7594 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$0.020248	0.00	0.00	402.53	402.53





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
19/08/2022	Distribution 19,879.7594 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$0.020248	0.00	402.53	0.00	0.00
24/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	402.53	402.53
24/08/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	402.53	0.00	0.00
01/09/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	0.00	0.00	18,829.18	18,829.18
01/09/2022	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	0.00	18,829.18	0.00	0.00
01/09/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	0.00	0.00	2,799.66	2,799.66
01/09/2022	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	0.00	2,799.66	0.00	0.00
07/09/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	0.00	17.87	17.87
07/09/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022	0.00	17.87	0.00	0.00
07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	2,781.79	2,781.79
07/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	2,781.79	0.00	0.00
08/09/2022	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	0.00	0.00	105.53	105.53
08/09/2022	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	0.00	105.53	0.00	0.00
10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	18,934.71	18,934.71





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
10/09/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	18,934.71	0.00	0.00
21/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	0.00	0.00	20,238.26	20,238.26
21/10/2022	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @\$1.1558	0.00	20,238.26	0.00	0.00
25/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	18.07	18.07
25/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	18.07	0.00	0.00
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	0.00	7.88	7.88
26/10/2022	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022	0.00	7.88	0.00	0.00
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	0.00	20,248.45	20,248.45
26/10/2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	0.00	20,248.45	0.00	0.00
27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.03
27/10/2022	Interest payment for MP Cash	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.00
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.03
27/10/2022	Sell	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.00
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Suspense / Wes	stpac Banking Corporation DIY				
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
05/08/2022	Deposit Online 2303824 Partial Withdrawal	0.00	0.00	500,000.00	500,000.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
05/08/2022	Deposit Online 2303824 Partial Withdrawal	0.00	500,000.00	0.00	0.00
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	178.08	178.08
31/08/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	178.08	0.00	0.00
13/09/2022	Deposit Online 2166860	0.00	0.00	85,000.00	85,000.00
13/09/2022	Deposit Online 2166860	0.00	85,000.00	0.00	0.00
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	378.10	378.10
30/09/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	378.10	0.00	0.00
26/10/2022	Deposit Online 2161016	0.00	0.00	23,300.00	23,300.00
26/10/2022	Deposit Online 2161016	0.00	23,300.00	0.00	0.00
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	500.51	500.51
31/10/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	500.51	0.00	0.00
04/11/2022	Withdrawal Online 1125384 Tfr Westpac Cho From Smsf	0.00	0.00	520,000.00	520,000.00
04/11/2022	Withdrawal Online 1125384 Tfr Westpac Cho From Smsf	0.00	520,000.00	0.00	0.00
15/11/2022	Deposit Newtown NSW	0.00	0.00	192.01	192.01
15/11/2022	Deposit Newtown NSW	0.00	192.01	0.00	0.00
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	130.50	130.50
30/11/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	130.50	0.00	0.00
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	73.70	73.70
30/12/2022	Interest Paid	0.00	73.70	0.00	0.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
16/01/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1795111 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	89,753.00	89,753.00
16/01/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1795111 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	89,753.00	0.00	0.00
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	0.00	670.80	670.80
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	670.80	0.00	0.00
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	41.93	41.93
31/01/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	41.93	0.00	0.00
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	0.00	5,899.79	5,899.79
02/02/2023	Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763	0.00	5,899.79	0.00	0.00
06/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1882361 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	6,613.00	6,613.00
06/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1882361 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	6,613.00	0.00	0.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	660,000.00	660,000.00
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	660,000.00	0.00	0.00
22/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1153732 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	660,000.00	660,000.00
22/02/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1153732 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	660,000.00	0.00	0.00
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	18.84	18.84
28/02/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	18.84	0.00	0.00
21/03/2023	Deposit Haymarket NSW	0.00	0.00	407.49	407.49
21/03/2023	Deposit Haymarket NSW	0.00	407.49	0.00	0.00
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	425.00	425.00





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	425.00	0.00	0.00
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08
31/03/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	0.00	310.50	310.50
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	310.50	0.00	0.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	151.00	151.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	161.00	312.00
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	312.00	0.00	0.00
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	0.00	201.60	201.60
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	201.60	0.00	0.00
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
28/04/2023	Interest Paid	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	0.00	214.20	214.20
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	214.20	0.00	0.00
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	215.00	215.00
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00





		_			
Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Member Entitlement A	ccounts / Mr Terence Hancox / Accumulat	ion			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	247,788.23
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	577,788.23
26/03/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	46.81	0.00	577,741.42
26/03/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	3,199.23	580,940.65
27/03/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	425.00	0.00	580,515.65
14/04/2023	Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996	0.00	0.00	310.50	580,826.15
16/04/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	0.04	580,826.19
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	151.00	0.00	580,675.19
23/04/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	0.03	0.00	580,675.16
28/06/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	0.00	17.81	580,692.97
28/06/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	118.60	0.00	580,574.37
30/06/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	1,986.98	0.00	578,587.39
30/06/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	5,275.30	583,862.69
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	583,862.69
Member Entitlement A	ccounts / Mrs Jennifer Yang / Accumulation	on			
01/07/2022	Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	352,549.58
24/01/2023	Contribution Tax Withheld	0.00	100.62	0.00	352,448.96





Date	Description	Quantity	Debits	Credits	Balance
24/01/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123- 196961497	0.00	0.00	670.80	353,119.76
21/02/2023	Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	0.00	330,000.00	683,119.76
26/03/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	63.77	0.00	683,055.99
26/03/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	4,358.40	687,414.39
16/04/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	0.04	687,414.43
17/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	161.00	0.00	687,253.43
19/04/2023	Contribution Tax Withheld	0.00	30.24	0.00	687,223.19
19/04/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423- 159738965	0.00	0.00	201.60	687,424.79
23/04/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	0.03	0.00	687,424.76
24/04/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	200.00	0.00	687,224.76
28/06/2023	Contribution Tax Withheld	0.00	32.13	0.00	687,192.63
28/06/2023	Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623- 104713849	0.00	0.00	214.20	687,406.83
28/06/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	0.00	21.07	687,427.90
28/06/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	140.35	0.00	687,287.55
29/06/2023	Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho	0.00	215.00	0.00	687,072.55
30/06/2023	Income Taxes Allocated	0.00	2,351.47	0.00	684,721.08
30/06/2023	Investment Profit or Loss	0.00	0.00	6,242.97	690,964.05
30/06/2023	Closing Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	690,964.05



### **Permanent Documents**

OCR\_Super Set Up minutes.pdf

OCR\_Super Trust deed.pdf

OCR\_Signed Bare Trust.pdf

Working Anthill Pty Limited 2023 Annual ASIC Statement.pdf

OCR\_minutes of meeting Superfund.pdf

Hancox & Yang SF\_Ethical Letter.pdf

OCR\_Super Trust deed\_1.pdf

# Self-managed superannuation fund annual return

To complete this annual return

2023

	ly self-managed superannuation funds (SMSFs) can complete sannual return. All other funds must complete the <i>Fund</i>	<ul> <li>Print clearly, using a BLACK pen only.</li> <li>Use BLOCK LETTERS and print one character per box.</li> </ul>
	ome tax return 2023 (NAT 71287).	8 M / T H 8 T
0	The Self-managed superannuation fund annual return instructions 2023 (NAT 71606) (the instructions) can assist you to complete this annual return.	■ Place  in ALL applicable boxes.  Postal address for annual returns:
	The SMSF annual return cannot be used to notify us of a change in fund membership. You must update fund details via ABR.gov.au or complete the Change of details for superannuation entities form (NAT 3036).	Australian Taxation Office GPO Box 9845 [insert the name and postcode of your capital city]
I		For example; Australian Taxation Office GPO Box 9845 SYDNEY NSW 2001
Se	ection A: <b>Fund information</b>	To assist processing, write the fund's TFN at
1	Tax file number (TFN) ********	the top of pages 3, 5, 7 and 9.
	The ATO is authorised by law to request your TFN. You are the chance of delay or error in processing your annual retu	e not obliged to quote your TFN but not quoting it could increase rn. See the Privacy note in the Declaration.
	Name of self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF	)
На	ncox & Yang Superannuation Fund	
3	Australian business number (ABN) (if applicable) 8413	6470633
4	Current postal address	
PC	9 Box 230	
	purb/town	State/territory Postcode
Gle	en Osmond	SA 5064

NAT 71226-06.2023 OFFICIAL •

Is this an amendment to the SMSF's 2023 return?

Is this the first required return for a newly registered SMSF?

**Annual return status** 

Who should complete this annual return?

	1000%+' \$' MS
Fund's tax file number (TFN) *******	
6 SMSF auditor	
Auditor's name	
Title: MR	
Family name	
Boys	
First given name Other given names	
Anthony	
SMSF Auditor Number Auditor's phone number	
100014140 04 10702708	
Postal address	
PO Box 3376	
Suburb/town State/territo	ry Postcode
Rundle Mall SA	5000
Day Month Year	
Date audit was completed A	
Was Part A of the audit report qualified?  B No X Yes	
Was Part B of the audit report qualified?  C No X Yes	
If Part B of the audit report was qualified, have the reported issues been rectified?  D No Yes	
nave the reported issues been rectilled:	
7 Electronic funds transfer (EFT)	
7 Electronic funds transfer (EFT) We need your self-managed super fund's financial institution details to pay any super payments and tax refur	nds owing to vou.
A Fund's financial institution account details	J 1,11
This account is used for super contributions and rollovers. Do not provide a tax agent account here.	
Fund BSB number 032067 Fund account number 559788	
Fund account name	
Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund	
_	
I would like my tax refunds made to this account. Go to C.	
B Financial institution account details for tax refunds	
This account is used for tax refunds. You can provide a tax agent account here.	
BSB number  Account number	
Account name	
C Electronic service address alias	
Provide the electronic service address alias (ESA) issued by your SMSF messaging provider. (For example, SMSFdataESAAlias), See instructions for more information.	

smsfdataflow

	1000%+' \$' N						
	Fund's tax file number (TFN) ********						
8	Status of SMSF Australian superannuation fund A No Yes Fund benefit structure B A Cod	le					
	Does the fund trust deed allow acceptance of the Government's Super Co-contribution and Low Income Super Amounts?						
9	Was the fund wound up during the income year?	_					
	No Yes ) If yes, provide the date on which the fund was wound up Have all tax lodgment and payment obligations been met?						
10	Exempt current pension income						
	Did the fund pay retirement phase superannuation income stream benefits to one or more members in the income year?						
	To claim a tax exemption for current pension income, you must pay at least the minimum benefit payment under the law. Record exempt current pension income at Label A.						
	No So to Section B: Income.						
	Yes Exempt current pension income amount A\$ -00						
	Which method did you use to calculate your exempt current pension income?						
	Segregated assets method <b>B</b>						
	Unsegregated assets method <b>C</b> Was an actuarial certificate obtained? <b>D</b> Yes						
	Did the fund have any other income that was assessable?						
	E Yes O Go to Section B: Income.						
	No Choosing 'No' means that you do not have any assessable income, including no-TFN quoted contributions. Go to Section C: Deductions and non-deductible expenses. (Do <b>not</b> complete Section B: Income.)						
	If you are entitled to claim any tax offsets, you can list these at Section D: Income tax calculation statement.						

**OFFICIAL: Sensitive** (when completed)

Fund's tax file number (TFN)
------------------------------

Fund's tax file number (TFN)	*****

### Section B: Income

Do not complete this section if all s the retirement phase for the entire ye notional gain. If you are entitled to cla	ear, there was no other incom	e that was assess	sable, and you <b>have not</b> realise	ed a deferred
11 Income  Did you have a capital gains  (CGT) event during the year		\$10,000 or you el 2017 and the defe complete and atta	oss or total capital gain is grea ected to use the transitional Co erred notional gain has been re ach a <i>Capital gains tax (CGT)</i> so	GT relief in alised,
Have you applied exemption or rollove		Code		
	Net capital gain	A \$	0 -00	
Gross rent and ot	ner leasing and hiring income	В\$	41094	
	Gross interest	<b>C</b> \$	1571 <b>-00</b>	
F	Forestry managed investment scheme income	X \$	0 -90	
Gross foreign income		. [		Loss
D1 \$	0 •90 Net foreign income	D \$	0 -90	
Australian franking credits fr	om a New Zealand company	<b>E</b> \$	0 -60	Number
	Transfers from foreign funds	F \$	0-00	Trainisei
	Gross payments where ABN not quoted	н \$	-00	
Calculation of assessable contribution Assessable employer contribution	Gross distribution	I \$	-90	Loss
	from partnerships *Unfranked dividend	J\$	0-00	Ш
plus Assessable personal contributio	*Franked dividend			
R2 \$	amount	K \$	0 -00	
R3 \$	o-00 credit	L \$	0 -90	Code
(an amount must be included even if it	distributions	M \$	207	Q
company or PST	Assessable contributions (R1 plus R2 plus R3 less R6)	R \$	1086 <b>-00</b>	
Calculation of non-arm's length inc		<b>s</b> \$	207 <b>- 90</b>	Code
U1 \$	0-00 *Assessable income			
plus*Net non-arm's length trust distribu	due to changed tax status of fund	T \$	0 -60	
plus *Net other non-arm's length inco	Not son ownie	U \$	0 -00	7
U3 \$	0 - 60 (subject to 45% tax rate) (U1 plus U2 plus U3)	<b>υ</b> ͽ[	0 -90	
#This is a mandatory label.	GROSS INCOME (Sum of labels <b>A</b> to <b>U</b> )	<b>w</b> \$	44165 <b>-00</b>	Loss
entered at this label,	empt current pension income	<b>Y</b> \$	-90	
check the instructions to ensure the correct tax treatment has been applied.	TAL ASSESSABLE INCOME (W less Y)		44165 <b>-00</b>	Loss

Fund's tax file number (TFN)	******
------------------------------	--------

### Section C: Deductions and non-deductible expenses

#### 12 Deductions and non-deductible expenses

Under 'Deductions' list all expenses and allowances you are entitled to claim a deduction for. Under 'Non-deductible expenses', list all other expenses or normally allowable deductions that you cannot claim as a deduction (for example, all expenses related to exempt current pension income should be recorded in the 'Non-deductible expenses' column).

	<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			NON-DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES	
Interest expenses within Australia		0-00	A2 \$	0 -00	
Interest expenses overseas		0-00	<b>B2</b> \$	0 -00	
Capital works expenditure		0-90	D2 \$	0 -00	
Decline in value of depreciating assets	E1 \$	0-90	<b>E2</b> \$	0 -00	
Insurance premiums – members		0-00	F2 \$	0 -00	
SMSF auditor fee	H1 \$	0-60	H2 \$	0 -00	
Investment expenses	I1 \$	12553 <b>-00</b>	12 \$	0 -00	
Management and administration expenses		606 <b>-90</b>	<b>J2</b> \$	0 -00	
Forestry managed investment scheme expense	U1 \$	0-00	<b>U2</b> \$		Code
Other amounts	L1 \$	518 <b>-00</b>	O L2 \$		
Tax losses deducted	M1 \$	0 -00			
	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS		TOT	AL NON-DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES	

\*TAXABLE INCOME OR LOSS

O \$ 30488 -00 

(Total Assessable income /ess total deductions)

TOTA	L SMSF EXPENSES		
<b>Z</b> \$		13677	-00
'•	(N plus Y)		

(Total A2 to L2)

Y \$

\*This is a mandatory label.

0 -00

Fund's tax file number (T	TFN)
---------------------------	------

#### Section D: Income tax calculation statement

#### #Important:

Section B label **R3**, Section C label **O** and Section D labels **A,T1**, **J**, **T5** and **I** are mandatory. If you leave these labels blank, you will have specified a zero amount.

\*\*\*\*\*

13 Ca	Iculation statement				7
Please	refer to the	#Taxable income	<b>A</b> \$	30488	-00
Self-m	anaged superannuation	#Tax on taxable		(an amount must be included even if it is zero)	
	nnual return instructions on how to complete the	income	T1 \$		4573.20
	ation statement.	#Tax on	. 1	(an amount must be included even if it is zero)	
		no-TFN-quoted contributions	<b>J</b> \$		0
		CONTINUATIONS		(an amount must be included even if it is zero)	
		Gross tax	В\$		4573.20
			•	( <b>T1</b> plus <b>J</b> )	
	Foreign income tax offset				
C1\$		0			
	Rebates and tax offsets		Non-re	efundable non-carry forward tax offset	S
C2\$			<b>C</b> \$		0
			- +	(C1 plus C2)	
			SUBT	OTAL 1	
			T2 \$		4573.20
			•	( <b>B</b> less <b>C</b> – cannot be less than zero)	
	Early stage venture capital	limited			
	partnership tax offset				
<b>D</b> 1\$		0			
	Early stage venture capital	limited partnership			
	tax offset carried forward f			efundable carry forward tax offsets	
<b>D2</b> \$		0	<b>D</b> \$	(D4 also D2 also D2 also D4)	0
	Early stage investor tax off			(D1 plus D2 plus D3 plus D4)	
<b>D3</b> \$		0			
	Early stage investor tax off carried forward from previous		SUBT	OTAL 2	
<b>D4</b> \$		0	T3 \$		4573.20
				( <b>T2</b> less <b>D</b> – cannot be less than zero)	
	Complying fund's franking of	credits tax offset			
<b>E1</b> \$		0			
	No-TFN tax offset				
<b>E2</b> \$					
	National rental affordability s	cheme tax offset			
<b>E3</b> \$					
	Exploration credit tax offset			dable tax offsets	
<b>E4</b> \$			<b>E</b> \$		0
				(E1 plus E2 plus E3 plus E4)	
		*TAX PAYABLE	T5 \$		4573.20
				(T3 less E – cannot be less than zero)	
			1	n 102AAM interest charge	
			<b>G</b> \$		0

Fund's tax file number (TFN) \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Credit for tax withheld – foreign resident withholding (excluding capital gains)  H2 \$  O Credit for tax withheld – where ABN or TFN not quoted (non-individual)  H3 \$  Credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts  H5 \$  Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8 \$  Eligible credits  H\$ \$  O (H2 plus H3 plus H5 plus H6 plus H8)  Fax offset refunds  (Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  Fay G installments raised  K\$  Supervisory levy  L\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$1\$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  Fins is a mandatory label.		
H2 \$ Credit for tax withheld – where ABN or TFN not quoted (non-individual)  H3 \$ Credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts  H5 \$ Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset  H6 \$ Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8 \$ Eligible credits  H\$ \$ 0  (H2 plus H3 plus H5 plus H6 plus H8)  PAYG installments raised  K\$ \$ 3504  Supervisory levy  L\$ \$ 259  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$ \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$ \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$ \$ \$ 1328.20  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount at \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount and a \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount and a \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount and a \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount and a \$ Is what you owe, while a negative amount and a \$ Is what you owe, you are the first and	resident withholding (excluding capital	
or TFN not quoted (non-individual)  Credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts  H5 \$  Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset  H6 \$  Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H\$ \$  FTax offset refunds (Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  FTax offset refunds (Remainder of refundable		
Credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts  H5 \$ Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset  H6 \$  Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8 \$  Eligible credits  H\$ \$  (Remainder of refunds)  (Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  PAYG instalments raised  K\$  Supervisory levy  L\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$\mathbf{S}\$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  SE  Tax offset refunds  L\$  (unused amount from label E- an amount must be included even if it is zero)  PAYG instalments raised  K\$  Supervisory levy  L\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  N\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$	Credit for tax withheld – where ABN	
payments from closely held trusts  H5 \$ Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset  H6 \$ Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8 \$  FTax offset refunds  (Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  PAYG instalments raised  K \$ Supervisory levy  L \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  FTax offset refunds  FTax offset refunds  L \$ S	<b>H3</b> \$	
Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset  H6 \$ Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8 \$    H		
Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8\$    Fligible credits	H5\$	
Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts  H8\$  Fligible credits  H\$  O  (H2 plus H3 plus H5 plus H6 plus H8)  PAYG instalments raised  K\$  Supervisory levy  L\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$\mathbb{S}\$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.	Credit for interest on no-TFN tax offset	
### Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  ### Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  ### AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE A positive amount is refundable to you.  ### Supervisor I less K plus L less M plus N)  ### Bligible credits  ### \$ 0  (H2 plus H3 plus H5 plus H6 plus H8)  ### Bligible credits  ### Bl		
H\$\$  "Tax offset refunds (Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  PAYG instalments raised  K\$\$  Supervisory levy  L\$\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount is refundable to you.  S\$\$  \$\$\$  \$\$\$  \$\$\$  \$\$\$  \$\$\$  \$\$\$  \$	Credit for foreign resident capital gains withholding amounts	Eligible credits
(Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  PAYG instalments raised  K \$ 3504  Supervisory levy  L \$ 259  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M \$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.		
(Remainder of refundable tax offsets)  PAYG instalments raised  K \$ 3504  Supervisory levy  L \$ 259  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$ Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds		(H2 plus H3 plus H5 plus H6 plus H8)
Supervisory levy  L\$ 259  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at <b>S</b> is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  (T5 plus <b>G</b> less <b>H</b> less <b>I</b> less <b>K</b> plus <b>L</b> less <b>M</b> plus <b>N</b> )		(unused amount from label <b>E</b> –
Supervisory levy  L\$ 259  Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M\$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N\$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$\mathbf{S}\$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  (T5 plus \$\mathbf{G}\$ less \$\mathbf{H}\$ less \$\mathbf{K}\$ plus \$\mathbf{L}\$ less \$\mathbf{M}\$ plus \$\mathbf{N}\$)		PAYG instalments raised
Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M \$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  S\$  (T5 plus \$ less K plus L less M plus N)		K \$ 3504
Supervisory levy adjustment for wound up funds  M \$  Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at \$ is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  S \$  (T5 plus \$ less \$ k plus \$ less \$ m plus \$ n)		
Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at S is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  S \$  (T5 plus G less H less I less K plus L less M plus N)		<b>L</b> \$
Supervisory levy adjustment for new funds  N \$  AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE  A positive amount at S is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  S \$  (T5 plus G less H less I less K plus L less M plus N)		
AMOUNT DUE OR REFUNDABLE A positive amount at <b>S</b> is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you.  S\$  (T5 plus <b>G</b> less <b>H</b> less <b>I</b> less <b>M</b> plus <b>N</b> )		
A positive amount at <b>S</b> is what you owe, while a negative amount is refundable to you. ( <b>T5</b> plus <b>G</b> less <b>H</b> less <b>I</b> less <b>K</b> plus <b>L</b> less <b>M</b> plus <b>N</b> )		. [
while a negative amount is refundable to you.  (T5 plus G less H less I less K plus L less M plus N)		1328 201
*This is a mandatory label.		
	#This is a mandatory label.	

#### Section E: Losses

#### 14 Losses

If total loss is greater than \$100,000, complete and attach a Losses schedule 2023. Tax losses carried forward to later income years

U \$ 0 -90

Net capital losses carried forward to later income years **V** \$

52203 -90

## Section F: **Member information**

Title: MR Family name Hancox First given name  Contributions  OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE  Employer contributions  OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE  Employer contributions  A \$ 0 ABN of principal employer  A1
First given name  Terence    John   Date of birth   Day   Morth   Vear
Terence    Date of birth   Dat
Member's TFN   See the Privacy note in the Declaration.   Date of birth   Da
Member's TFN See the Privacy note in the Declaration.  OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$ 247788.23  Proceeds from primary residence disposal H \$ 0 ORECTANTIAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  Contributions  OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$ 247788.23  Proceeds from primary residence disposal H \$ 0 ORECTANTIAL CONTRIBUTIONS OR SUper Anounts OR Super OR Super Anounts OR Super OR
Member's TFN See the Privacy note in the Declaration.  OPENING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$ 247788.23  Proceeds from primary residence disposal  H \$ 0 Receipt date Date of birth 18/06/1953  Proceeds from primary residence disposal H \$ 0 Receipt date Date of birth 18/06/1953  Proceeds from primary residence disposal H \$ 0 Receipt date Date Of principal employer A1
Refer to instructions for completing these labels.  Employer contributions  A \$
Employer contributions  A \$ 0 ABN of principal employer  A1
A \$ 0 ABN of principal employer  A1
A \$
Personal contributions  B\$ \$ 330000 CGT small business retirement exemption  C\$ \$ 0 CGT small business 15-year exemption amount  D\$ 0 Personal injury election  E\$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F\$ 0 Other third party contributions  G\$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N\$ 330310.50  Sor losses  Allocated earnings or losses  Allocated earnings or losses  Allocated earnings or losses
Personal contributions  B\$\$ 330000 CGT small business retirement exemption  C\$\$ 0 CGT small business 15-year exemption amount  D\$\$ 0 Personal injury election  E\$\$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F\$\$ 0 Other third party contributions  G\$\$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N\$  Allocated earnings or losses  O\$\$ 6339.96
B\$\$ 330000 CGT small business retirement exemption C\$\$ 0 CGT small business 15-year exemption amount D\$\$ 0 Personal injury election E\$\$ 0 Spouse and child contributions F\$\$ 0 Other third party contributions G\$\$ 0 TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS  Allocated earnings or losses O\$\$ 6339.96
CGT small business retirement exemption  C\$ 0 CGT small business 15-year exemption amount  D\$ 0 Personal injury election  E\$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F\$ 0 Other third party contributions  G\$ 0 Total contributions  Allocated earnings or losses or l
C \$ 0 CGT small business 15-year exemption amount D \$ 0 Personal injury election E \$ 0 Contributions from non-complying funds and previously non-complying funds Any other contributions G \$ 0 Any other contributions G \$ 0 M \$ 330310.50  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses or
CGT small business 15-year exemption amount  D \$ 0 Personal injury election  E \$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F \$ 0 Other third party contributions  G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  CGT small business 15-year exemption amount  L \$ 0 Contributions from non-complying funds and previously non-complying funds  T \$ 0 Any other contributions (including Super Co-contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)
Personal injury election  E \$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F \$ 0 Other third party contributions  G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)    Contributions from non-complying funds and previously non-complying funds   Any other contributions (including Super Co-contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)   Any other contributions (including Super Co-contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)   Any other contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)   Allocated earnings or losses or losses or losses or losses   Coss
Personal injury election  E \$ 0 Spouse and child contributions  F \$ 0 Other third party contributions  G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50 (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses losses or losses or losses losses or losses or losses los es
Spouse and child contributions  F \$ 0 Other third party contributions  G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  Allocated earnings or losses  O \$ 1  Allocated earnings or losses  O \$ 1  Allocated earnings or losses  O \$ 1  And previously non-complying funds  T \$ 0  Any other contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)  M \$ 310.50
Spouse and child contributions  F \$ 0 Other third party contributions  G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Any other contributions (including Super Co-contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)  M \$ 310.50
F \$ 0 Other third party contributions G \$ 0  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Any other contributions (including Super Co-contributions and Low Income Super Amounts)  M \$ 310.50  TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)
Other third party contributions  G \$
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50  (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses or losses or losses or losses or losses
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS N \$ 330310.50 (Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses or losses or losses or losses or losses
(Sum of labels A to M)  Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses Inward  Allocated earnings or losses
Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses  Inward  Allocated earnings or losses
Other transactions  Allocated earnings or losses  Inward  Allocated earnings or losses
Accumulation phase account balance rollovers and P\$
<b>S1 \$</b> 583862.69 transfers
Retirement phase account balance - Non CDBIS  Outward rollovers and transfers  Outward rollovers and transfers
S2 \$
Retirement phase account balance
- CDBIS Income
stream R2 \$ bayments
paymone
O TRIS Count CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE \$ \$ 583862.69 (S1 plus S2 plus S3)
Accumulation phase value X1 \$
Retirement phase value <b>X2</b> \$
Outstanding limited recourse borrowing arrangement amount

**OFFICIAL: Sensitive** (when completed)

Fund's tax file number (TFN)	******

MEMBER 2						
Title: MRS						
Family name						
Yang						
First given name	Otl	ner given names	S			
Jennifer						
Member's TFN See the Privacy note in the Declaratio	********			Date of birth	Day Month 24/01/1954	Year
Contributions	NING ACCOUNT BA	LANCE \$[			352549.58	
Refer to instructions for comple	ting these labels.	Proceeds f	rom prim	ary residence di	sposal 0	
Employer contributions		Receipt da	ite Day	y Month	Year	
A \$	1086.60	H1	- Buj	, Wonar	rodi	
ABN of principal employer		Assessable	foreign s	superannuation for	und amount	
A1		I \$			0	
Personal contributions		Non-asses	sable for	eign superannua	ation fund amount	
B \$	330000	J \$			0	
CGT small business retirement exer	·	Transfer fro	m reserv	re: assessable ar	mount	
<b>C</b> \$	0	K \$			0	
CGT small business 15-year exemp			m reserv	e: non-assessat	ole amount	
D \$	0	L \$_			0	
Personal injury election  E \$	0	Contribution	ns from r	non-complying for complying funds	unds S	
Spouse and child contributions	<u> </u>	T \$	adiy Hori	complying fanac	0	
F \$	0	Anv other o	contributi	ons		
Other third party contributions	<u> </u>	(including S	Super Co	-contributions ar Amounts)	nd	
<b>G</b> \$	0	M \$	о очрег	/ (modifie)	0	
		· L				
TOTAL CONTRIBU	JTIONS N \$			331086.60		
	(Sun	n of labels <b>A</b> to	M)			
Other transactions	Allocated	earnings or losses	\$		7903.87	Loss
Accumulation phase account	halance	Inward vers and <b>P</b>	\$		0	
S1 \$		transfers	Ψ		<u> </u>	
		Outward	ф.			
Retirement phase account ba		vers and <b>Q</b> transfers	\$		0	
<b>S2</b> \$	Lur	np Sum R1	¢ -		F70	Code
	pa	ayments •	э[		576	A
Retirement phase account ba		Income				Code
S3 \$	0 0	stream <b>R2</b> syments	\$			
		tyrrierits				
0 TRIS Count CLC	OSING ACCOUNT B	ALANCE S	<b>C</b>		690964.05	
U ITAG COURT	DOING ACCOUNT D	ALANOL 3	Ψ	( <b>S1</b> plus <b>S2</b> plu		
				(J i pius JZ pil	10 <b>33</b> ]	_
	Accumulation pha	se value <b>X1</b>	\$			
	Retirement pha	ise value <b>X2</b>	\$			
bo	Outstanding limited rrowing arrangement	recourse amount	\$			

15e In-house assets

Did the fund have a loan to, lease to or investment in, related parties (known as in-house assets) at the end of the income year?

Yes	

\$	-00

		1000%+' \$'	MS
	Fur	nd's tax file number (TFN)	
15f	Limited recourse borrowing arrangements If the fund had an LRBA were the LRBA borrowings from a licensed financial institution?	A No Yes	
	Did the members or related parties of the fund use personal guarantees or other security for the LRBA?	, B NO Yes	
16	LIABILITIES		
	Borrowings for limited recourse borrowing arrangements		
	V1 \$ .00		
	Permissible temporary borrowings		
	V2 \$ .00	<b>1</b>	
	Other borrowings		
	V3 \$ 390000 -00	8 Borrowings <b>V</b> \$ 390000 -90	
	Total member clos (total of all <b>CLOSING ACCOUNT BALANCE</b> s fr	osing account balances from Sections E and C) W \$ 1274826 -00	
	(total of all <b>Closing Account Balances</b> if	TIOTI Sections F and G)	
		Other liabilities Y \$ 1069 -00	
		TOTAL LIABILITIES <b>Z</b> \$ 1665895 -00	
Se	ction I: Taxation of financia	al arrangements	
17	Taxation of financial arrangements (TOF	FA)	
		Total TOFA gains H \$	
		Total TOFA losses     \$   -00	
Se	ction J: <b>Other information</b>		
	ily trust election status	mily trust election, write the four-digit <b>income year</b>	
		example, for the 2022–23 income year, write 2023).	
		at election, print <b>R</b> for revoke or print <b>V</b> for variation, a Family trust election, revocation or variation 2023.	
Inte	posed entity election status		
	or fund is making one or more elec	, write the earliest income year specified. If the trust ctions this year, write the earliest income year being entity election or revocation 2023 for each election.	
		an interposed entity election, print <b>R</b> , and complete	

**OFFICIAL: Sensitive** (when completed)

	Euna	l's tax file number (TFN)	*****	1000%+' \$' MS
		is tax file fluffiber (TFN)		
Section K: <b>D</b>	eclarations			
Penalties may be	e imposed for false or mis	leading information in addition	to penalties relating	to any tax shortfalls.
y additional documents are el was not applicable to you	true and correct in every de	come has been disclosed and the etail. If you leave labels blank, you any aspect of the annual return	ou will have specified	a zero amount or the
		1953 to request the provision of provide the TFN. However if you		
ation law authorises the AT to <b>ato.gov.au/privacy</b>	O to collect information and	d disclose it to other governmer	nt agencies. For inforr	nation about your privacy
cords. I have received a co	stees and directors have appy of the audit report and	I: authorised this annual return a are aware of any matters rais al documentation is true and c	ed therein. The infor	
thorised trustee's, director	's or public officer's signa	ture		
			Day Date	Month Year
eferred trustee or dire	actor contact details		Date	1
e: MRS nily name				
ng				
t given name		Other given names		
nifer		Other given names		
one number 13 nail address	00392544			
n-individual trustee name	(if applicable)			
orking Anthill Pty Limited	(п аррисано)			
Training / William 1 ty Emilion				
N of non-individual trustee	e			
	Time taken to prepare ar	nd complete this annual return	Hrs	
		Australian Business Register, ma y of the register. For further infor		
	ed superannuation fund a t the trustees have given r	nnual return 2023 has been pr ne a declaration stating that th dge this annual return.		
			Day Day	Month Year
x agent's contact det	ails			
: MS				
nily name				
oper				
t given name	_	Other given names		
nily				
agent's practice				
MSF Australia				

Tax agent's phone number

00392544

13

Tax agent number

25957257

Reference number

HANCOXYANG



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Investment Revaluation as at 30 June 2023

Investment		Price Date	Market Price	Quantity	Market Value	Change in Market Value
Managed	Funds Market					
AMP1179AU	AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	24 Mar 2023	1.31780	0.00000	0.00	(821.39)
BTA0061AU	Pendal Property Securities Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.51410	0.00000	0.00	2,810.33
CHN8862AU	CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	24 Mar 2023	1.43000	0.00000	0.00	1,369.42
ETL0071AU	T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	24 Mar 2023	1.48200	0.00000	0.00	2,879.91
ETL3590AU	Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.81990	0.00000	0.00	1,404.78
ETL4846AU	Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund Founders (AUD) Hedged Class	28 Feb 2023	1.09840	0.00000	0.00	(3,221.73)
EVO2608AU	Metrics Direct Income Fund	26 Mar 2023	1.03630	0.00000	0.00	26.81
FRT0027AU	Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	24 Mar 2023	0.95180	0.00000	0.00	1,011.24
HFL0104AU	Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	24 Mar 2023	1.69740	0.00000	0.00	(1,344.31)
MAQ0211AU	Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.94020	0.00000	0.00	567.43
MGL0004AU	Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	24 Mar 2023	2.99290	0.00000	0.00	1,812.65
OPS0002AU	OC Premium Small Companies Fund	24 Mar 2023	3.28320	0.00000	0.00	1,805.77
PER0715AU	JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	24 Mar 2023	1.62680	0.00000	0.00	154.81
PER0727AU	JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.94460	0.00000	0.00	2,796.06
PGI0001AU	Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.80600	0.00000	0.00	5,004.19
PGI0002AU	Principal Global Property Securities Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.66950	0.00000	0.00	1,489.64
RFA0059AU	Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	24 Mar 2023	2.28140	0.00000	0.00	3,522.16
UBS9614AU	UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	24 Mar 2023	1.20530	0.00000	0.00	(2,910.03)
WFS0589AU	BT Index Moderate Fund	24 Mar 2023	0.99770	0.00000	0.00	38,796.62
Property I	Direct Market					
PROP1	60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	1,650,000.00000	1.00000	1,650,000.00	(17,404.28)
Property I	Direct Market Total				1,650,000.00	(17,404.28)
Fund Tota	al			<u> </u>	1,650,000.00	39,750.08



#### **Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund**

# Investment Income Comparison Report For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

		Ledger	Ledger Data		Announcement Data				
Payment Date	Income Type	Total Income	Tax Credits+	Diff *	Quantity	Held < 45 Days	Amount Per Unit	Total Income	Tax Credits+
Cash At Ba	ank								
6000: BT Pa	norama Investmen	ts Compact							
31/07/2022	Interest	74.27	0.00						
31/08/2022	Interest	84.81	0.00						
30/09/2022	Interest	34.06	0.00						
31/10/2022	Interest	6.88	0.00						
14/11/2022	Interest	1.54	0.00						
		201.56	0.00						
6001: Westp	ac Banking Corpoi	ration DIY							
31/08/2022	Interest	178.08	0.00						
30/09/2022	Interest	378.10	0.00						
31/10/2022	Interest	500.51	0.00						
30/11/2022	Interest	130.50	0.00						
30/12/2022	Interest	73.70	0.00						
31/01/2023	Interest	41.93	0.00						
28/02/2023	Interest	18.84	0.00						
31/03/2023	Interest	0.08	0.00						
28/04/2023	Interest	0.05	0.00						
		1,321.79	0.00						
6002: MP Ca	ısh								
25/10/2022	Interest	18.07	0.00						
27/10/2022	Interest	1.03	0.00						
		19.10	0.00						
Total		1,542.45	0.00						
Managed I	nvestments								
EVO2608AU	: Metrics Direct Inc	ome Fund							
	Distribution	102.03	0.00		22,292	0	0.0046	102.03	0.00
08/09/2022	Distribution	105.53	0.00	*					
		207.56	0.00					102.03	3 0.00
Total		207.56	0.00				-	102.03	3 0.00

+Note: Tax Credits refer to franking credits for domestic income and foreign tax credits where the income is foreign in nature.

9/11/2023 1:23:58PM



#### **Tax Accounting Reconciliation**

For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Operat	ting Statement Profit vs. Provision for Incom	ne Tax	<b>2023</b> \$
Benefits	s Accrued as a Result of Operations before Income Tax		679,062.13
ADD:			
	Lump Sums Paid		1,152.00
F	Realised Capital Losses		50,334.53
LESS:			
	Increase in Market Value Non-Taxable Contributions		39,750.08 660,310.50
	Rounding		0.08
Taxable	Income or Loss	=	30,488.00
		Income Amount	Tax Amount
Gross Tax	ax @ 15% for Concessional Income	30,488.00	4,573.20
	ax @ 45% for Net Non-Arm's Length Income	0.00	0.00
	Quoted Contributions @ 32%	0.00	0.00
	in Carried Forward Losses	0.00	0.00
•		-	4,573.20
	on for Income Tax sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense	=	- INC. C.IZ
Provisi		=	4,573.20
Provisio	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense	- - -	
Provisio	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax	- -	4,573.20
Provisio Income	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax Tax Expense	- -	4,573.20
Provision Income Trovision Provision LESS:	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax Tax Expense sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable	- - -	4,573.20 4,573.20
Provisio Income Provisio Provisio LESS:	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax Tax Expense sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable on for Income Tax	=	4,573.20 4,573.20 4,573.20 3,504.00
Provision Income Trovision Provision LESS:	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax  Tax Expense  sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable on for Income Tax  Income Tax Instalments Paid		4,573.20 4,573.20 4,573.20
Provision Income Trovision Income Inc	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax  Tax Expense  sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable on for Income Tax  Income Tax Instalments Paid	-	4,573.20 4,573.20 4,573.20 3,504.00
Provision Income To Income	sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Expense on for Income Tax  Tax Expense  sion for Income Tax vs. Income Tax Payable on for Income Tax  Income Tax Instalments Paid  Tax Payable (Receivable)	=	4,573.20 4,573.20 4,573.20 3,504.00



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Statement of Taxable Income For the Period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Description	Investment Reference	l Date	Tax Return Ref.	Amount
<u>Income</u>		S	ection B	
Net Capital Gain				
Gross Capital Gain - Shares & Units - Other Units	As Per Investment Disposals CGT Report	30 Jun 2023	A	7,959.00
Deferred Capital Gain Realised		30 Jun 2023	A	0.00
Less Capital Losses Applied  Less Discount		30 Jun 2023 30 Jun 2023	A	(7,959.00)
		30 3411 2023		
Total Net Capital Gain			Α	0.00
Gross Rent and Other Leasing & Hiring Inc Rental Income/Disbursements Received	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	В	41,094.00
	•	00 00.11 2020		
Total Gross Rent and Other Leasing & Hiri	ng income		В	41,094.00
Gross Interest Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763		02 Feb 2023	С	28.99
Interest payment for Cash Management Account	6000: BT Panorama Investments Compact	31 Jul 2022	С	74.27
Interest payment for Cash Management Account	6000: BT Panorama Investments Compact	31 Aug 2022	С	84.81
Interest payment for Cash Management Account	6000: BT Panorama Investments Compact	30 Sep 2022	С	34.06
Interest payment for Cash Management Account	6000: BT Panorama Investments Compact	31 Oct 2022	С	6.88
Interest payment for Cash Management Account	6000: BT Panorama Investments Compact	14 Nov 2022	С	1.54
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	31 Aug 2022	С	178.08
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	30 Sep 2022	С	378.10
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	31 Oct 2022	С	500.51
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	30 Nov 2022	С	130.50
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	30 Dec 2022	С	73.70
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	31 Jan 2023	С	41.93
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	28 Feb 2023	С	18.84
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	31 Mar 2023	С	0.08
Interest Paid	6001: Westpac Banking Corporation DIY	28 Apr 2023	С	0.05
Interest payment for MP Cash  Interest payment for MP Cash	6002: MP Cash 6002: MP Cash	25 Oct 2022 27 Oct 2022	С	18.07
Less Rounding	0002. IVIF Casii	27 Oct 2022	С	(0.44)
Total Gross Interest			С	1,571.00
Total Forestry Managed Investment Schem	no Incomo		X	0.00
	ie income			
Total Net Foreign Income			D	0.00
Total Australian Franking Credits from a N	ew Zealand Company		E	0.00
Total Transfers from Foreign Funds			F _	0.00
Total Gross Payments where ABN not quo	ted		Н	0.00
Total Gross Distribution from Partnerships	3		I	0.00
Total Unfranked Dividend Amount			J	0.00
Total Franked Dividend Amount			K	0.00

#### **Statement of Taxable Income**

# For the Period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

			Tax Return	
Description	Investment Reference	Date	Ref.	Amount
Total Dividend Franking Credit			L	0.00
Gross Trust Distributions				
Distribution - Tax Statement	EVO2608AU: Metrics Direct Income Fund	29 Jul 2022	M	0.00
EVO2608AU Distribution - Cash	EVO2608AU: Metrics Direct Income Fund	29 Jul 2022	M	102.03
Distribution - Tax Statement	EVO2608AU: Metrics Direct Income Fund	08 Sep 2022	M	0.00
Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787	EVO2608AU: Metrics Direct Income Fund	08 Sep 2022	М	105.53
Less Rounding			М	(0.56)
Total Gross Trust Distributions			M	207.00
Assessable Employer Contributions Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123-196961497	2: Jennifer Yang	24 Jan 2023	R1	670.80
Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423-159738965	2: Jennifer Yang	19 Apr 2023	R1	201.60
Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623-104713849	2: Jennifer Yang	28 Jun 2023	R1	214.20
Less Rounding	<b>.</b>		R1	(0.60)
Total Assessable Employer Contributions			R1	1,086.00
Total Assessable Personal Contributions			R2	0.00
Total No-TFN quoted contributions			R3	0.00
Total Transfer of Liability to life insurance co	mpany or PST		R6	0.00
Total Assessable Contributions			R	1,086.00
Other Income				
Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022		10 Aug 2022	S	23.42
Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022		10 Aug 2022	S	18.47
Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022		10 Aug 2022	S	12.31
Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022		10 Aug 2022	S	8.02
Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022		11 Aug 2022	S	7.80
Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022		12 Aug 2022	S	3.68
Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022		15 Aug 2022	S	8.35
Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022		19 Aug 2022	S	8.60
Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022		19 Aug 2022	S	14.21
Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022		22 Aug 2022	S	24.55
Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022		22 Aug 2022	S	5.65
Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022		23 Aug 2022	S	25.59
Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022		25 Aug 2022	S	6.96
		29 Aug 2022	S	2.33
Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022				
-		29 Aug 2022	S	5.21
Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022		29 Aug 2022 13 Sep 2022	S S	5.21 32.14
Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022		29 Aug 2022 13 Sep 2022	S	32.14
Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022 Less Rounding				
Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022 Less Rounding Total Other Income	x Status of Fund		S S	32.14 (0.29)
Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022 Less Rounding Total Other Income Total Assessable Income Due to Changed Tax Total Net Non-arm's Length Income	x Status of Fund		s s	32.14 (0.29) <b>207.00</b>
Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022 Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022 Less Rounding Total Other Income Total Assessable Income Due to Changed Tax	x Status of Fund		\$ \$ \$ \$ <b>S C C C C C C C C C C</b>	32.14 (0.29) <b>207.00</b> <b>0.00</b>

<u>Deductions</u>

#### **Statement of Taxable Income**

# For the Period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

			Tax	
Description	Investment Reference	Date	Return Ref.	Amount
Description	mvestment Reference	Date		
Total Interest Expenses within Australia			A	0.00
Total Interest Expenses Overseas			В	0.00
Total Capital Works Deductions			D	0.00
Total Deduction for Decline in Value of Depr	eciating Assets		Е	0.00
Total Death or Disability Premiums			F	0.00
Total Death Benefit Increase			G	0.00
Total Approved Auditor Fee			Н	0.00
nvestment Expenses				
nvestment management fee for the period		06 Jul 2022	I	94.03
nvestment management fee for the period 1/07/2022 to 17/07/2022		18 Jul 2022	I	52.73
nvestment management fee for the period		07 Sep 2022	I	17.87
xpense recovery - Legislative		15 Sep 2022	I	76.00
nvestment management fee for the period 1/09/2022 to 30/09/2022		26 Oct 2022	I	7.88
undry Expenses	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	08 Feb 2023	I	133.86
uilding Insurance	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	517.14
leaning	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	2,278.00
ouncil Rate	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	851.71
lectricity & Gas	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	2,277.00
ire check expenses	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	373.80
nternet	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	421.00
'aluation	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	4,860.00
Vater Rates	PROP1: 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	30 Jun 2023	I	592.80
ess Rounding			I	(0.82)
Total Investment Expenses				12,553.00
Management and Administration Expenses				
dministration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 0/06/2022		05 Jul 2022	J	89.59
dvice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		07 Jul 2022	J	386.00
dministration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to		03 Aug 2022	J	68.82
.1/07/2022 Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to .1/08/2022		05 Sep 2022	J	22.78
administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 0/09/2022		05 Oct 2022	J	18.10
administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 11/10/2022		03 Nov 2022	J	15.29
dministration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 3/11/2022		14 Nov 2022	J	6.41
ess Rounding			J	(0.99)
Total Management and Administration Expe	nses		J	606.00
Total Forestry Managed Investment Scheme	Deduction		U	0.00
Other Deductions				
Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763		02 Feb 2023	L	259.00
und Income Tax Payment		11 May 2023	L	259.00

#### **Statement of Taxable Income**

# For the Period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

		Tax		
Description	Investment Reference	Date	Return Ref.	Amoun
Tax Losses Deducted				
Tax Losses Brought Forward		30 Jun 2023	M	0.00
Less Net Exempt Income		30 Jun 2023	М	0.00
Total Tax Losses Deducted			М	0.00
Total Deductions				13,677.00
Taxable Income or Loss		(V - N)	0	30,488.00
Income Tax Calculation Statement		<u>s</u>	ection D	
Gross Tax				
Gross Tax @ 15% for Concessional Income		30 Jun 2023	T1	4,573.20
Gross Tax @ 45% for Net Non-Arm's Length Income No-TFN Quoted Contributions @ 32%		30 Jun 2023 30 Jun 2023	T1 J	0.00
Total Gross Tax		30 Juli 2023		4,573.20
Total Credit: Foreign Tax Income Offset			C1	0.00
Total Credit: Rebates and Tax Offset			C2	0.00
Rebates and Offsets			С	0.00
SUBTOTAL				4,573.20
Total Credit: Refundable Franking Credits			E1	0.00
Total Credit: No-TFN Tax Offset			E2	0.00
Total Credit: Refundable National Rental Affo	rdability Scheme Tax Offset		E3	0.00
Total Credit: Interest on Early Payments			H1	0.00
Total Credit: Foreign Resident Withholding			H2	0.00
Total Credit: ABN/TFN Not Quoted (Non-Indiv	idual)		Н3	0.00
Total Credit: Interest on No-TFN Tax Offset			Н6	0.00
Total Eligible Credits				0.00
Net Tax Payable				4,573.20
PAYG Instalments Raised				
Fund Activity Statement		30 Sep 2022	K	1,752.00
Fund Activity Statement  Total PAYG Instalments Raised		31 Dec 2022	K	1,752.00
			K	3,504.00
Total Supervisory Levy				259.00
Total Supervisory Levy Adjustment for Woun			М	0.00
Total Supervisory Levy Adjustment for New F	unds		N	0.00
Total Amount Due / (Refundable)				1,328.20



#### Members Summary Report - For the period 1/07/2022 to 30/06/2023

Member's Detail	Opening Balance	Increases				Decreases					Closing Balance
		Contrib	Tran In	Profit	Ins Proc	Tax	Exp	Ins Prem	Tran Out	Ben Paid	
Mr Terence Hancox											
31 Margaret Street Newtown NSW 2042											
Accumulation Accumulation	247,788.23	330,310.50	0.00	8,355.97	0.00	(2,016.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(576.00)	583,862.69
	247,788.23	330,310.50	0.00	8,355.97	0.00	(2,016.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(576.00)	583,862.69
Mrs Jennifer Yang											
31 Margaret Street Newtown NSW 2042											
Accumulation Accumulation	352,549.58	331,086.60	0.00	10,461.06	0.00	(2,557.19)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(576.00)	690,964.05
	352,549.58	331,086.60	0.00	10,461.06	0.00	(2,557.19)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(576.00)	690,964.05
	600,337.81	661,397.10	0.00	18,817.03	0.00	(4,573.20)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,152.00)	1,274,826.74

1/2023 1:24:18PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 1 of 1



#### **Investment Summary as at 30 June 2023**

Investment	Units	Average Cost Price	Market Price	Accounting Cost	Market Value	Unrealised Accounting Gain/(Loss)	Accounting Gain/(Loss) (%)	Portfolio Weight (%)
Bank								
Westpac Banking Corporation DIY				0.99	0.99			- %
				0.99	0.99		,	- %
Property Direct Market								
60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042	1.00000	1,667,404.2800	1,650,000.0000	1,667,404.28	1,650,000.00	(17,404.28)	(1.04)%	100.00%
				1,667,404.28	1,650,000.00	(17,404.28)	(1.04)%	100.00%
			_	1,667,405.27	1,650,000.99	(17,404.28)	(1.04)%	100.00%

The accounting cost is the original cost base adjusted by any subsequent capital call/improvement or capital return transactions. In many cases, it is not the same as the adjusted or reduced cost base, or the reset cost base resulting from the CGT relief. To view the tax cost base and unrealised gain/(loss) for tax purposes refer to the Unrealised Capital Gains Report or change the report parameter to tax cost base.

9/11/2023 1:24:24PM Fund Reference Code: Page 1 of 1



## **Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Investment Income Summary** For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

		Add				Less			Taxable Income	Indexed Capital	Discounted Capital	Other Capital	CGT Concession
Total Income	Franking Credits	Foreign Credits	TFN Credits	Tax Free	Tax Exempt	Tax Deferred	Distributed Capital Gains	GST	(excluding Capital Gains)	Gains *	Gains *	Gains *	Amount *
Bank													
BT Panorama Investme	ents Compact												
201.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MP Cash													
19.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Westpac Banking Corp	oration DIY												
1,321.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,321.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,542.4	5 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,542.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Managed Funds Ma													
207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
207.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Direct Man 60 Reiby Street Newton													
41,094.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,094.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41,094.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,094.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42,844.0°	1 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42,844.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

<sup>\*</sup> Distributed capital gains components correspond to the cash amount received. You should refer to Realised Capital Gains or Distribution Reconciliation Reports for tax and capital gain reporting purpose.



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Distribution Reconciliation Report For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

	Αι	Australian Income		Other Non-Assessable Amounts			Foreign Income			Capital Gains			AMIT	Gross Dist	ribution	
Net Distribution	NPP Income	Franking Credits	Witholding Tax	Tax Exempt	Tax Free	Tax Deferred	Capital Returns	Assesable Amounts	Foreign Tax Credits	Discounted Capital Gains	CGT Concession Amount	Indexed Capital Gains	Other Capital Gains	Net Cost Base Increase/ (Decrease)	Accounting	Tax
Managed Fun	ds Market													,		
Metrics Direc	t Income Fund															
207.56	207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56	207.56
207.56	207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56	207.56
207.56	207.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.56	207.56

#### Reconciliation

	A	ustralian Income	Oti	her Non-Ass	essable Amounts	Foreign	Income		Capital G	ains		Gross Distr	ibution
	NPP Income	Franking Credits	Tax Exempt	Tax Free	Tax Deferred	Assesable Amounts	Foreign Tax Credits	Disc. Capital Gains	CGT Concession Amount	Indexed Capital Gains	Other Capital Gains	Accounting	Тах
Gross Accounting	g Distribution												
	207.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.56	-
Gross Tax Distrib	bution												
	207.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.56
Net Foreign Inco	me												
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Distributed C	Capital Gain												
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-

9/11/2023 1:24:43PM Fund Reference Code: Page 1



## Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Fund ABN: 84 136 470 633 Rental Property Schedule For the Period From 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Property Account Name 60 Reiby Street Newtown NSW 2042

Property Type Residential

Address of the Property 0/60 REIBY STREET NEWTOWN, NSW 2042

Australia

Description	Tax Return Label	Amount	Prior Year
Income			
Rent from Property	В	41,094.00	0.00
Gross Rent	_	41,094.00	0.00
Expenses			
Cleaning	I	2,278.00	0.00
Council Rates	1	851.71	0.00
Electricity	I1	2,277.00	0.00
Insurance Premium	I	517.14	0.00
Sundry Expenses	I	5,788.66	0.00
Water Rates	1	592.80	0.00
Total Expenses	_	12,305.31	0.00
Net Rent	<u> </u>	28,788.69	0.00



# Realised Capital Gains For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

		Acco	ounting Treat	ment				Taxatio	n Treatment			
	Quantity	Proceeds	Excess	Original	Accounting	Cost Base	Calculation		Capital G	ains Calcu	lation	
			Tax Value*	Cost	Profit/(Loss)	Adjusted	Reduced	Indexation	Discounted	Other	Deferred	Capital Loss
Managed Funds N	<u>larket</u>											
AMP Capital Core In	frastructure Fund	- Class A Units										
20/07/2022 Sale	19,996.15	27,385.54		26,564.27	821.27	22,490.57	3,574.65		1,022.97	301.65		4.30
	19,996.15	27,385.54		26,564.27	821.27	22,490.57	3,574.65		1,022.97	301.65	0.00	4.30
Ashmore Emerging	Markets Equity Fu	nd										
20/07/2022 Sale	8,248.64	6,335.78		7,840.37	(1,504.59)		7,840.37					1,504.59
	8,248.64	6,335.78		7,840.37	(1,504.59)		7,840.37				0.00	1,504.59
BT Index Moderate I	und											
19/07/2022 Sale	281,193.75	275,851.07		310,795.34	(34,944.27)		310,219.37					34,368.30
	281,193.75	275,851.07		310,795.34	(34,944.27)		310,219.37				0.00	34,368.30
CC Sage Capital Equ	uity Plus Fund											
20/07/2022 Sale	20,477.05	27,316.39		28,405.27	(1,088.88)		28,390.28					1,073.89
	20,477.05	27,316.39		28,405.27	(1,088.88)		28,390.28				0.00	1,073.89
Franklin Australian	Absolute Return B	ond Fund - W Cla	ass									
20/07/2022 Sale	10,101.62	9,454.90		10,490.60	(1,035.70)		10,490.60					1,035.70
	10,101.62	9,454.90		10,490.60	(1,035.70)		10,490.60				0.00	1,035.70
Fulcrum Diversified	Investments Fund											
22/07/2022 Sale	16,664.16	29,187.28		27,800.70	1,386.58	26,559.95	1,240.75		1,041.17	369.92		24.51
	16,664.16	29,187.28		27,800.70	1,386.58	26,559.95	1,240.75		1,041.17	369.92	0.00	24.51
Ironbark Royal Lond	Ion Concentrated	Global Share Fur	nd									
19/07/2022 Sale	8,477.58	22,447.79		23,801.81	(1,354.02)		23,801.81					1,354.02
	8,477.58	22,447.79		23,801.81	(1,354.02)		23,801.81				0.00	1,354.02
JP Morgan Global R	esearch Enhanced	l Index Equity Fu	ınd (Hedged)		•							
20/07/2022 Sale	8,636.82	13,955.69		13,506.47	449.22	5,983.69	7,678.88		849.57			556.45
	8,636.82	13,955.69		13,506.47	449.22	5,983.69	7,678.88		849.57		0.00	556.45

9/11/2023 1:25:10PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 1 of 4

## **Realised Capital Gains**

For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

	Accounting Treatment					Taxation Treatment						
	Quantity	Proceeds	Excess	Original	Accounting	Cost Base	Calculation		Capital G	ains Calcu	lation	_
			Tax Value*	Cost	Profit/(Loss)	Adjusted	Reduced	Indexation	Discounted	Other	Deferred	Capital Loss
Managed Funds	<u>Market</u>											
JP Morgan Global S	Strategic Bond Fun	d										
20/07/2022 Sale	29,270.52	27,142.60		29,704.45	(2,561.85)		30,581.22					3,438.62
	29,270.52	27,142.60		29,704.45	(2,561.85)		30,581.22				0.00	3,438.62
Macquarie True Ind	ex Australian Fixed	d Interest Fund										
21/07/2022 Sale	12,212.64	11,037.79		11,598.19	(560.40)		11,583.96					546.17
	12,212.64	11,037.79		11,598.19	(560.40)		11,583.96				0.00	546.17
Metrics Direct Inco	me Fund											
01/08/2022 Sale	4,055.27	4,187.47		4,191.12	(3.65)		4,191.12					3.65
31/08/2022 Sale	18,236.50	18,829.18		18,849.71	(20.53)		18,849.71					20.53
	22,291.77	23,016.65		23,040.83	(24.18)		23,040.83				0.00	24.18
OC Premium Small	Companies Fund											
06/07/2022 Sale	864.78	2,676.74		3,123.66	(446.92)		3,122.58					445.84
19/07/2022 Sale	1,854.90	5,873.53		6,877.57	(1,004.04)		6,875.27					1,001.74
	2,719.67	8,550.27		10,001.23	(1,450.96)		9,997.85				0.00	1,447.58
Pendal Focus Aust	ralian Share Fund											
19/07/2022 Sale	9,989.12	21,286.81		24,763.02	(3,476.21)		24,746.25					3,459.44
	9,989.12	21,286.81		24,763.02	(3,476.21)		24,746.25				0.00	3,459.44
Pendal Property Se	curities Fund											
19/07/2022 Sale	9,671.87	5,151.97		7,713.97	(2,562.00)		8,193.25					3,041.28
	9,671.87	5,151.97		7,713.97	(2,562.00)		8,193.25				0.00	3,041.28
Principal Global Cr	edit Opportunities	Fund										
06/07/2022 Sale	2,724.40	2,172.71		2,745.29	(572.58)		2,687.99					515.28
19/07/2022 Sale	21,795.78	17,467.19		21,708.31	(4,241.12)		21,249.90					3,782.71
	24,520.18	19,639.90		24,453.60	(4,813.70)		23,937.89				0.00	4,297.99
Principal Global Pr	operty Securities F	und										
06/07/2022 Sale	1,378.33	1,054.01		1,254.79	(200.78)		1,246.89					192.88
19/07/2022 Sale	8,309.59	6,432.83		7,563.76	(1,130.93)		7,516.13					1,083.30
	9,687.92	7,486.84		8,818.55	(1,331.71)		8,763.02				0.00	1,276.18

# **Realised Capital Gains**

For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

	Accounting Treatment				Taxation Treatment							
	Quantity	Proceeds	Excess	Original	Accounting	Cost Base	Calculation		Capital Gains Calculation			
			Tax Value*	Cost	Profit/(Loss)	Adjusted	Reduced	Indexation	Discounted	Other	Deferred	Capital Loss
Managed Funds	s Market											
Spire Multifamily	Growth and Inco	me Fund Founders (	AUD) Hedged Cla	ass								
01/08/2022 Sale	2,369.5	3 2,799.66		2,313.90	485.76	2,308.66			491.00			
04/10/2022 Sale	17,510.18	3 20,238.26		17,838.99	2,399.27	16,160.77	1,639.49		1,694.68	776.79		33.47
	19,879.7	6 23,037.92		20,152.89	2,885.03	18,469.43	1,639.49		2,185.68	776.79	0.00	33.47
T. Rowe Price Glo	bal Equity Fund											
06/07/2022 Sale	869.3	1,230.67		1,431.37	(200.70)		1,431.37					200.70
19/07/2022 Sale	6,847.0	9,651.59		12,037.69	(2,386.10)		12,037.69					2,386.10
	7,716.3	5 10,882.26		13,469.06	(2,586.80)		13,469.06				0.00	2,586.80
UBS CBRE Globa	l Real Assets Fu	nd										
27/07/2022 Sale	1,545.1	1 1,869.43		1,584.36	285.07	1,760.06			109.37			
10/08/2022 Sale	19,448.2	3 23,740.51		20,606.94	3,133.57	19,359.77	3,299.86		1,302.67			88.88
	20,993.3	9 25,609.94		22,191.30	3,418.64	21,119.83	3,299.86		1,412.04		0.00	88.88
Managed Funds	Market Total	594,777.39		645,111.92	(50,334.53)	94,623.47	552,489.39		6,511.43	1,448.36	0.00	60,162.35
Grand Total		594,777.39		645,111.92	(50,334.53)	94,623.47	552,489.39		6,511.43	1,448.36	0.00	60,162.35

<sup>\*</sup> Where there is an Excess Tax Value Amount, the Accounting Profit/(Loss) figure takes account of this. Accounting Profit/(Loss) equals Proceeds less Excess Tax Value less Original Cost.

9/11/2023 1:25:10PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 3 of 4

## **Realised Capital Gains**

For the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Page 4 of 4

## **Capital Gains Tax Return Summary**

Current Year Capital Gains	Indexation	Discount	Other	Deferred	Total Capital Gains	Capital Losses
Shares & Units - Listed Shares	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shares & Units - Other Shares	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shares & Units - Listed Trusts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shares & Units - Other Units	0.00	6,511.00	1,448.00	0.00	7,959.00	60,162.00
Australian Real Estate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Real Estate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Collectables	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other CGT Assets & Other CGT Events	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Distributed Capital Gains from Trusts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-	0.00	6,511.00	1,448.00	0.00	7,959.00	60,162.00
Capital Losses Applied						
Current Year	0.00	6,511.00	1,448.00	0.00	7,959.00	
Prior Years	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
_	0.00	6,511.00	1,448.00	0.00	7,959.00	
Net Capital Gains						
Net Gain after applying losses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Discount applicable		0.00				
Net Gain after applying discount	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

9/11/2023 1:25:10PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX



#### Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund (ABN: 84 136 470 633)

#### **Consolidated Member Benefit Totals**

Period			Member Account De	etails
	1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023		Residential Address:	31 Margaret Street Newtown, NSW 2042
Member		Number: 1	Date of Birth:	18 June 1953
	Mr Terence John Hancox		Date Joined Fund: Eligible Service Date:	1 April 2015 1 April 2015
			Tax File Number Held:	Yes

Note: this report provides a consolidated view of the Member's interests in the SMSF Refer to the Member Benefit Statements produced for each member account for further details

Your Accounts	
Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022	
Accumulation	247,788.23
Total as at 1 Jul 2022	247,788.23
Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023 Accumulation	583,862.69
Total as at 30 Jun 2023	583,862.69

ed for each member account for further details					
Your Tax Components					
Tax Free	511,579.65				
Taxable - Taxed	72,283.04				
Taxable - Untaxed	-				
Your Preservation Components					
Preserved	-				
Restricted Non Preserved	-				
Unrestricted Non Preserved	583,862.69				
Your Insurance Benefits					
No insurance details have been recorded					
Your Beneficiaries					
No beneficiary details have been recorded					



## Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund (ABN: 84 136 470 633)

#### **Member Benefit Statement**

Period		I
1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023		F
Member	Number: 1	С
Mr Terence John Hancox		[ E
Accumulation Account		_
Accumulation		
		F

	Member Account Det	tails
	Residential Address:	31 Margaret Street Newtown, NSW 2042
1	Date of Birth: Date Joined Fund: Eligible Service Date:	18 June 1953 1 April 2015 1 April 2015
	Tax File Number Held:	Yes
	Account Start Date:	1 April 2015

Your Account Summary	
Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022	247,788.23
Increases to your account:	
Government Co-Contributions	310.50
Member Contributions	330,000.00
Share Of Net Fund Income	8,355.97
<u>Total Increases</u>	338,666.47
Decreases to your account:	
Lump Sum Cash Payments	576.00
Tax on Net Fund Income	2,016.01
<u>Total Decreases</u>	2,592.01
Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023	583,862.69

Your Tax Components	5	
Tax Free	87.6199 %	511,579.65
Taxable - Taxed		72,283.04
Taxable - Untaxed		-
Your Preservation Co	mponents	
Preserved	·	-
Restricted Non Preserved		-
Unrestricted Non Preserve	583,862.69	
Your Insurance Benef	its	
No insurance details have	been recorded	
Your Beneficiaries		
No beneficiary details have	e been recorded	



#### **Trustee**

The Trustee of the Fund is as follows:

Working Anthill Pty Limited

The directors of the Trustee company are:

Jennifer Yang and Terence Hancox

#### **Availability of Other Fund Information**

Additional information regarding your membership is available on request. What your Fund can do is governed by the provisions of its Trust Deed, which is available for inspection. If you require further information or clarification of any aspect of your membership of the Fund, please contact your Fund's Administrator or Trustee.

#### **Trustee Disclaimer**

This statement has been prepared by the Trustee for the member whose name appears at the top of this statement. While every effort has been made by the Trustee to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this statement, the Trustee does not accept any liability for any errors, omissions or misprints.

Signed on behalf of the Trustee of the Fund
Jennifer Yang
Director - Working Anthill Pty Limited
Terence Hancox
Director - Working Anthill Pty Limited

Statement Date: 30 June 2023



#### Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund (ABN: 84 136 470 633)

#### **Consolidated Member Benefit Totals**

Period		Member Account De	etails
1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023		Residential Address:	31 Margaret Street Newtown, NSW 2042
Member	Number: 2	Date of Birth:	24 January 1954
Mrs Jennifer Yang		Date Joined Fund: Eligible Service Date:	1 April 2015 1 April 2015
		Tax File Number Held:	Yes

Note: this report provides a consolidated view of the Member's interests in the SMSF Refer to the Member Benefit Statements produced for each member account for further details

Your Accounts	
Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022	
Accumulation	352,549.58
Total as at 1 Jul 2022	352,549.58
Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023	
Accumulation	690,964.05
Total as at 30 Jun 2023	690,964.05

Your Tax Components	
Tax Free	613,218.18
Taxable - Taxed	77,745.87
Taxable - Untaxed	-
Your Preservation Components	
Preserved	-
Restricted Non Preserved	-
Unrestricted Non Preserved	690,964.05
Your Insurance Benefits	
No insurance details have been recorded	
Your Beneficiaries	
No beneficiary details have been recorded	



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund (ABN: 84 136 470 633)

#### **Member Benefit Statement**

Account Start Date:

Period	
1 July 2022 -	30 June 2023
Member	Number: 2
Mrs Jenn	ifer Yang
<b>Accumulation Account</b>	
Accum	ulation

Member Account Details

Residential Address: 31 Margaret Street Newtown, NSW 2042

Date of Birth: 24 January 1954
Date Joined Fund: 1 April 2015
Eligible Service Date: 1 April 2015

Tax File Number Held: Yes

1 April 2015

Your Account Summary	
Withdrawal Benefit as at 1 Jul 2022	352,549.58
Increases to your account:	
Employer Contributions	1,086.60
Member Contributions	330,000.00
Share Of Net Fund Income	10,461.06
<u>Total Increases</u>	341,547.66
Decreases to your account:	
Contributions Tax	162.99
Lump Sum Cash Payments	576.00
Tax on Net Fund Income	2,394.20
<u>Total Decreases</u>	3,133.19
Withdrawal Benefit as at 30 Jun 2023	690,964.05

<b>Your Tax Components</b>		
Tax Free	88.7482 %	613,218.18
Taxable - Taxed		77,745.87
Taxable - Untaxed		-
Your Preservation Con	nponents	
Preserved		-
Restricted Non Preserved		-
Unrestricted Non Preserve	d	690,964.05
Your Insurance Benefi	ts	
No insurance details have	been recorded	
Your Beneficiaries		
No beneficiary details have	been recorded	



#### **Trustee**

The Trustee of the Fund is as follows:

Working Anthill Pty Limited

The directors of the Trustee company are:

Jennifer Yang and Terence Hancox

#### **Availability of Other Fund Information**

Additional information regarding your membership is available on request. What your Fund can do is governed by the provisions of its Trust Deed, which is available for inspection. If you require further information or clarification of any aspect of your membership of the Fund, please contact your Fund's Administrator or Trustee.

#### **Trustee Disclaimer**

This statement has been prepared by the Trustee for the member whose name appears at the top of this statement. While every effort has been made by the Trustee to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this statement, the Trustee does not accept any liability for any errors, omissions or misprints.

Signed on behalf of the Trustee of the Fund
Jennifer Yang
Director - Working Anthill Pty Limited
Terence Hancox
Director - Working Anthill Pty Limited

Statement Date: 30 June 2023



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Contribution Caps For the Period From 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

#### **Mr Terence Hancox**

**Date of Birth:** 18 Jun 1953 **Age:** 70 (at 30/06/2023)

**Status:** Member may be eligible for the bring forward rule, certain conditions apply

#### **Contributions Summary**

Prior Year Contributions Non-Concessional

The bring Forward Rule IS being triggered this year

3-year cap in effect from previous years

N/A

Total non-concessional contributions in previous 2 years

N/A

<b>Current Year Contributions</b>	Note	Concessional	Non-Concessional
Caps	1,2	27,500.00	330,000.00
Cumulative Available Unused Cap	3	77,500.00	0.00
Contributions made (to this fund)	4	0.00	330,000.00
Contributions made (to other funds)		0.00	0.00
Contributions as allocated		0.00	330,000.00
Amount above caps	5	0.00	0.00
Available		105,000.00	0.00

#### **Notes**

- 1. 'Bring Forward Rule' IS being triggered this year
- 2. Non-concessional cap shown is the total for current and following 2 years
- 3. Member may be eligible to make catch-up concessional contributions
- 4 . Excludes any unmatched deposits
- 5 . Any excess concessional contributions are treated as non-concessional

#### **Contributions Breakdown**

Income Type	Contribution Type	<u>Amount</u>
Concessional	Employer Personal Family and friends Foreign superannuation fund Transfers from reserve  Contributions as allocated	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
NonConcessional	Personal Spouse Child Transfers from reserve Foreign superannuation fund Contributions as allocated	330,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 330,000.00
Other	CGT small business 15-year exemption CGT small business retirement exemption Government Co-Contributions Directed termination payment (taxed) Directed termination payment (untaxed) Personal injury election Downsizer Contribution COVID-19 Re-Contribution	0.00 0.00 310.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	Total Other contributions	310.50

#### **Transactions**

# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Contribution Caps

# For the Period From 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Mr Terence	Hancox				
Date	Contribution Type	Concessional	Non-Concessional	Other	Source
21/02/2023	Personal		330,000.00		manual
14/04/2023	Government Co- Contributions			310.50	manual
	Totals:		330,000.00	310.50	

Page 2 of 4

Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX

# **Contribution Caps**

#### For the Period From 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

#### Mrs Jennifer Yang

Date of Birth: 24 Jan 1954 69 (at 30/06/2023) Age:

Status: Member may be eligible for the bring forward rule, certain conditions apply

#### **Contributions Summary**

**Current Year Contributions** 

Contributions as allocated

Amount above caps

**Prior Year Contributions** Non-Concessional Contributions for the previous 2 years are not confirmed 3-year cap in effect from previous years Unknown Unknown

Total non-concessional contributions in previous 2 years

Note Concessional **Non-Concessional** 1 27,500.00 110,000.00 Cumulative Available Unused Cap 2 76,913.60 0.00 Contributions made (to this fund) 3 1,086.60 330,000.00 Contributions made (to other funds) 0.00 0.00 1,086.60 330,000.00 220,000.00 0.00 103,327.00 0.00

#### **Notes**

Available

Caps

- 1. Non-concessional cap shown does NOT take prior year 'Bring Forward Rule' usage into account
- 2. Member may be eligible to make catch-up concessional contributions
- 3 . Excludes any unmatched deposits
- 4. Any excess concessional contributions are treated as non-concessional

#### **Contributions Breakdown**

Income Type	Contribution Type	<u>Amount</u>
Concessional	Employer	1,086.60
	Personal	0.00
	Family and friends	0.00
	Foreign superannuation fund	0.00
	Transfers from reserve	0.00
	Contributions as allocated	1,086.60
NonConcessional	Personal	330,000.00
	Spouse	0.00
	Child	0.00
	Transfers from reserve	0.00
	Foreign superannuation fund	0.00
	Contributions as allocated	330,000.00
Other	CGT small business 15-year exemption	0.00
	CGT small business retirement exemption	0.00
	Government Co-Contributions	0.00
	Directed termination payment (taxed)	0.00
	Directed termination payment (untaxed)	0.00
	Personal injury election	0.00
	Downsizer Contribution	0.00
	COVID-19 Re-Contribution	0.00
	Total Other contributions	0.00

#### **Transactions**

09/11/2023

Date	Contribution Type	Concessional	Non-Concessional	Other	Source
24/01/2023	<b>Employer Mandated</b>	670.80			manual
21/02/2023	Personal		330,000.00		manual
19/04/2023	<b>Employer Mandated</b>	201.60			manual
28/06/2023	<b>Employer Mandated</b>	214.20			manual
	Totals:	1.086.60	330.000.00		

Page 3 of 4 1:26:38 PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX

# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Contribution Caps For the Period From 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 4 of 4

09/11/2023

1:26:38 PM



# Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Investment Movement Summary For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

	Openir	ng Balance	Acqu	isitions		Disposal	s		Closing Bala	ance
Investment	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Proceeds	Profit/(Loss)	Qty	Cost	Market Value
Bank										
BT Panorama Investments Compact		4,011.83		606,997.61		611,009.	44 0.00		0.00	0.00
MP Cash		3,083.54		325,321.93		328,405.	47 0.00		0.00	0.00
Westpac Banking Corporation DIY		0.81		1,277,518.18		1,277,518.	0.00		0.99	0.99
	_	7,096.18	_	2,209,837.72		2,216,932.	91 0.00	_	0.99	0.99
Managed Funds Market										
AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund - Class A Units	17,389.18	22,989.62	2,606.97	3,574.65	19,996.15	27,385.	54 821.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	8,248.64	7,840.37	0.00	0.00	8,248.64	6,335.	78 (1,504.59)	0.00	0.00	0.00
BT Index Moderate Fund	281,193.75	310,795.34	0.00	0.00	281,193.75	275,851.	07 (34,944.27)	0.00	0.00	0.00
CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	20,477.05	28,405.27	0.00	0.00	20,477.05	27,316.	39 (1,088.88)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund - W Class	10,101.62	10,490.60	0.00	0.00	10,101.62	9,454.	90 (1,035.70)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	15,245.56	25,321.70	1,418.60	2,479.00	16,664.16	29,187.	28 1,386.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	8,477.58	23,801.81	0.00	0.00	8,477.58	22,447.	79 (1,354.02)	0.00	0.00	0.00
JP Morgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Fund (Hedged)	8,636.82	13,506.47	0.00	0.00	8,636.82	13,955.	69 449.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
JP Morgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	29,270.52	29,704.45	0.00	0.00	29,270.52	27,142.	60 (2,561.85)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	8,774.88	8,465.70	3,437.76	3,132.49	12,212.64	11,037.	79 (560.40)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Metrics Direct Income Fund	22,291.77	23,040.83	0.00	0.00	22,291.77	23,016.	65 (24.18)	0.00	0.00	0.00
OC Premium Small Companies Fund	2,719.67	10,001.23	0.00	0.00	2,719.67	8,550.	27 (1,450.96)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	9,989.12	24,763.02	0.00	0.00	9,989.12	21,286.	81 (3,476.21)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pendal Property Securities Fund	9,671.87	7,713.97	0.00	0.00	9,671.87	5,151.	97 (2,562.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	24,520.18	24,453.60	0.00	0.00	24,520.18	19,639.	90 (4,813.70)	0.00	0.00	0.00

09/11/2023 1:26:56 PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 1 of 2

# Investment Movement Summary For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

Opening Balance		Acquisitions		Disposals			Closing Balance		
Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Proceeds	Profit/(Loss)	Qty	Cost	Market Value
9,687.92	8,818.55	0.00	0.00	9,687.92	7,486.84	4 (1,331.71)	0.00	0.00	0.00
19,879.76	20,152.89	0.00	0.00	19,879.76	23,037.92	2 2,885.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
7,716.35	13,469.06	0.00	0.00	7,716.35	10,882.26	6 (2,586.80)	0.00	0.00	0.00
20,993.39	22,191.30	0.00	0.00	20,993.39	25,609.94	3,418.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
	635,925.78	_	9,186.14		594,777.39	9 (50,334.53)	_	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	1.00	1,667,404.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1,667,404.28	1,650,000.00
	0.00	_	1,667,404.28		0.00	0.00		1,667,404.28	1,650,000.00
	643,021.96	_	3,886,428.14		2,811,710.30	0 (50,334.53)	_	1,667,405.27	1,650,000.99
	9,687.92 19,879.76 7,716.35 20,993.39	9,687.92 8,818.55 19,879.76 20,152.89 7,716.35 13,469.06 20,993.39 22,191.30 635,925.78 0.00 0.00	9,687.92     8,818.55     0.00       19,879.76     20,152.89     0.00       7,716.35     13,469.06     0.00       20,993.39     22,191.30     0.00       635,925.78       0.00     0.00     1.00       0.00     0.00	9,687.92     8,818.55     0.00     0.00       19,879.76     20,152.89     0.00     0.00       7,716.35     13,469.06     0.00     0.00       20,993.39     22,191.30     0.00     0.00       635,925.78     9,186.14       0.00     0.00     1.00     1,667,404.28       1,667,404.28	9,687.92     8,818.55     0.00     0.00     9,687.92       19,879.76     20,152.89     0.00     0.00     19,879.76       7,716.35     13,469.06     0.00     0.00     7,716.35       20,993.39     22,191.30     0.00     0.00     20,993.39       635,925.78     9,186.14       0.00     0.00     1.00     1,667,404.28     0.00       1,667,404.28     0.00	9,687.92       8,818.55       0.00       0.00       9,687.92       7,486.8         19,879.76       20,152.89       0.00       0.00       19,879.76       23,037.9         7,716.35       13,469.06       0.00       0.00       7,716.35       10,882.20         20,993.39       22,191.30       0.00       0.00       20,993.39       25,609.90         635,925.78       9,186.14       594,777.30         0.00       0.00       1,667,404.28       0.00       0.00         0.00       1,667,404.28       0.00       0.00	9,687.92       8,818.55       0.00       0.00       9,687.92       7,486.84       (1,331.71)         19,879.76       20,152.89       0.00       0.00       19,879.76       23,037.92       2,885.03         7,716.35       13,469.06       0.00       0.00       7,716.35       10,882.26       (2,586.80)         20,993.39       22,191.30       0.00       0.00       20,993.39       25,609.94       3,418.64         635,925.78       9,186.14       594,777.39       (50,334.53)         0.00       0.00       1.667,404.28       0.00       0.00       0.00         0.00       1,667,404.28       0.00       0.00       0.00	9,687.92       8,818.55       0.00       0.00       9,687.92       7,486.84       (1,331.71)       0.00         19,879.76       20,152.89       0.00       0.00       19,879.76       23,037.92       2,885.03       0.00         7,716.35       13,469.06       0.00       0.00       7,716.35       10,882.26       (2,586.80)       0.00         20,993.39       22,191.30       0.00       0.00       20,993.39       25,609.94       3,418.64       0.00         635,925.78       9,186.14       594,777.39       (50,334.53)       1.00         0.00       0.00       1.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         0.00       0.00       1,667,404.28       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	9,687.92         8,818.55         0.00         0.00         9,687.92         7,486.84         (1,331.71)         0.00         0.00           19,879.76         20,152.89         0.00         0.00         19,879.76         23,037.92         2,885.03         0.00         0.00           7,716.35         13,469.06         0.00         0.00         7,716.35         10,882.26         (2,586.80)         0.00         0.00           20,993.39         22,191.30         0.00         0.00         20,993.39         25,609.94         3,418.64         0.00         0.00           635,925.78         9,186.14         594,777.39         (50,334.53)         0.00         1,667,404.28           0.00         0.00         1.00         1,667,404.28         0.00         0.00         0.00         1.00         1,667,404.28

09/11/2023 1:26:56 PM Fund Reference Code: SMSFAUS\_HANCOX Page 2 of 2



# **Security Trust Deed**

# **Hancox & Yang Trust**

# **Hanyang Pty Limited**

(ACN 605 095 109) (Bare Trustee)

and

# **Working Anthill Pty Limited**

(ACN 116 246 569)

(SMSF Trustee)

VdV Legal L2 70 Hindmarsh Square Adelaide SA 5000 Tel 7009 4855

Vdvlegal.com.au



# Table of Contents

THE HANCOX & YANG TRUST DEED	3
Parties	3
Recitals	3
Definitions	3
Interpretation	5
Law of Deed	6
Superannuation Law	6
Declaration of Trust	7
Name	7
SMSF Trustee Warranties	7
SMSF Trustee	7
Bare Trustee	8
Removal and Appointment of Bare Trustee	8
Vesting	9
Miscellaneous	9
Notices	9
Execution and Date	10



#### THE HANCOX & YANG TRUST DEED

THIS DEED is made the day of 2022

#### **Parties**

**Hanyang Pty Limited** (ACN 605 095 109) of 724 Botany Road, Mascot in the State of New South Wales [**Bare Trustee**]

and

**Working Anthill Pty Limited** (ACN 116 246 569) of Unit 8, 435-439 Fullarton Road, Highgate in the State of South Australia [**SMSF Trustee**]

#### Recitals

- A. The SMSF Trustee intends to borrow funds from the Lender to acquire the Investment under a bare trust arrangement as described in section 67A of the SIS Act.
- B. The Bare Trustee is willing to hold legal title to the Investment in the capacity of bare trustee under the bare trust arrangement in accordance with the terms of this security trust Deed.
- C. The Bare Trustee hereby declares that it acts as bare trustee in respect of the Investment.
- D. This bare trust is to be known as the **Hancox & Yang Trust**.

#### **Definitions**

- 1. In this Deed unless otherwise stated, or inconsistent with the context:
  - 1.1. **Acquirable Asset** means a single acquirable asset in accordance with Section 67A(2) of the SIS Act;
  - 1.2. **Bare Trustee** means **Hanyang Pty Limited** (ACN 605 095 109) of 724 Botany Road, Mascot in the State of New South Wales and the expression extends to and includes its successors and permitted assigns in respect of this security trust;
  - 1.3. **Complying Superannuation Fund** has the meaning given in Sub-section 995-1(1) of *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth);
  - 1.4. **Deed** means this deed as amended from time to time;
  - 1.5. **Investment** means the Acquirable Asset specified at Item 1 of the Schedule or a Replacement Asset in accordance with section 67B nominated by the SMSF Trustee in writing;



- 1.6. Lender means the entity specified at Item 2 of the Schedule;
- 1.7. Loan Agreement means the agreement between the Lender and the SMSF Trustee in respect of the borrowing of the Loan Amount by the SMSF Trustee to provide to the Bare Trustee for acquisition of the Investment;
- 1.8. **Loan Amount** means the amount provided to the SMSF Trustee by the Lender under the Loan Agreement being the sum referred to in Item 3 of the Schedule;
- 1.9. **Loan Term** means the period from the date on which the Loan Agreement commences until the earlier of:
  - 1.9.1. the date stated at Item 4 of the schedule; or
  - 1.9.2. the date on which the SMSF Trustee repays the Loan Amount to the Lender in full:
- 1.10. **Regulated Superannuation Fund** has the meaning that expression has in Section 19 of the SIS Act;
- 1.11. **Regulator** has the meaning that expression bears in Section 10 of the SIS Act;
- 1.12. **Replacement Asset** means a replacement asset in accordance with Section 67B(2) of the SIS Act;
- 1.13. **Schedule** means the schedule to this Deed;
- 1.14. **Self Managed Superannuation Fund** has the meaning that expression has in Section 17A of the SIS Act;
- 1.15. **SIS Act** means the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cth) as amended from time to time;
- 1.16. **SIS Regulations** means:
  - 1.16.1. the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 as amended from time to time; and
  - 1.16.2. (where the context requires or admits) any other Statutory Rules made under and pursuant to the SIS Act as amended from time to time;
- 1.17. State means South Australia;
- 1.18. **Statutory Rule** includes regulations, by-laws and rules made under the authority of a statutory enactment;
- 1.19. **Superannuation Law** means:
  - 1.19.1. the SIS Act;
  - 1.19.2. the SIS Regulations;
  - 1.19.3. the applicable provisions of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth);



- 1.19.4. the applicable provisions of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth);
- 1.19.5. any other law or regulation regulating the conduct or affairs of superannuation funds of a type of which the SMSF is one; or
- 1.19.6. any direction ruling prescribed standard or condition:
  - 1.19.6.1. made or prescribed by the Regulator;
  - 1.19.6.2.applicable to superannuation funds of a type of which the SMSF is one;
- 1.20. SMSF means Working Anthill Pty Limited (ACN 116 246 569) of Unit 8, 435-439 Fullarton Road, Highgate in the state of South Australia in its capacity as trustee for the Hancox & Yang Family Super Fund a complying self managed superannuation fund and the expression extends to and includes its successors and assigns in respect of the Hancox & Yang Family Super Fund;
- 1.21. **SMSF Trustee** means the individual or company, or individuals or companies described as the Trustee in the Deed of the SMSF and any individual or company appointed as an additional SMSF Trustee or replacement SMSF Trustee from time to time and the expression extends to and includes its successors and permitted assigns in respect of the SMSF; and
- 1.22. **Vesting Day** means:
  - 1.22.1. subject to sub-clauses 1.22.2 and 1.22.3 the day nominated by the SMSF Trustee to be the Vesting Day;
  - 1.22.2. if the Trustee acquires property in a jurisdiction in which the rule against perpetuities applies then with respect to that property subject to sub-clause 1.22.3 the first to occur of:
    - 1.22.2.1.the latest day for which such property can be held in that jurisdiction without a breach of the rule against perpetuities in that jurisdiction; or
    - 1.22.2.2.the day nominated by the SMSF Trustee to be the Vesting Day;
  - 1.22.3. the day on which the full Loan Amount is repaid to the Lender.

#### Interpretation

- 2. In the interpretation, construction and application of this Deed:
  - 2.1. the above Recitals are true and correct and are to apply in the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Deed;
  - 2.2. a word or term which is defined in the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations and used in this Deed shall except where excluded by context have that same definition in this Deed;



- 2.3. any provision that is treated or held by the Regulator or a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction to be void or voidable or unenforceable shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision;
- 2.4. a reference to a statutory enactment (including the ITAA 1997 and the SIS Act) or a Statutory Rule (including the SIS Regulations):
  - 2.4.1. is to that enactment or Statutory Rule as amended from time to time; and
  - 2.4.2. extends to any replacement or successor legislation or Statutory Rule;
- 2.5. a reference to a person includes a natural person, corporate entity, partnership or any of these acting in the capacity as the trustee of a trust and incudes the successors and assigns of the person;
- 2.6. headings and sub-headings are for convenience and reference part of this Deed, but in the event of any inconsistency do not limit or affect the interpretation of any other provision of this Deed;
- 2.7. unless the context otherwise requires, the words denoting one gender include other genders and words in the singular number include the plural number and words in the plural number include the singular;
- 2.8. provisions of any clause or sub-clause that contains any subordinate sub-clause shall be read distributively to that subordinate sub-clause and that subordinate sub-clause shall be construed accordingly; and
- 2.9. a reference to an act matter or thing being:
  - 2.9.1. subject to or subject to compliance with; or
  - 2.9.2. in accordance with

a section of the SIS Act or a Regulation or Division of that Act shall be read as if that section Regulation or Division imposed an obligation in relation to that Act matter or thing on the person to whom the reference relates.

#### Law of Deed

3. This Deed shall be construed and shall take effect according to the laws of the State and of the Commonwealth of Australia and all rights liabilities and obligations hereunder shall be subject by the Trustee to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State and of the Commonwealth of Australia.

#### **Superannuation Law**

- 4. This Deed including all clauses conditions and arrangements pertaining thereto is in accordance with the Superannuation Law and shall be varied to take into account changes in that law from time to time for the purpose of ensuring that no provision herein or condition or arrangement pertaining hereto shall affect the ability of the SMSF to remain:
  - 4.1. a Complying Superannuation Fund for the purposes of the ITAA 1997; and



- 4.2. a Regulated Superannuation Fund for the purposes of the SIS Act.
- 5. Any provision of this Deed (whether express or implied) that is found to be inconsistent with the requirements of Clause 4 shall be read down to the extent required for compliance with Clause 4 or where that is not possible shall be held to be void. However, reading down a clause or finding a clause to be void shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or provision of this Deed.

#### **Declaration of Trust**

6. The Bare Trustee hereby declares that on and from the date of acquisition the Investment is held for the SMSF Trustee on and subject to this Deed.

#### **Name**

7. This security trust shall be known as the **Hancox & Yang Trust**.

#### **SMSF Trustee Warranties**

- 8. The SMSF Trustee hereby warrants that:
  - 8.1. the SMSF is an indefinitely continuing Complying Superannuation Fund which is
    - 8.1.1. a self-managed superannuation fund for the purposes of the SIS Act;
    - 8.1.2. a Complying Superannuation Fund for the purposes of the ITAA 1997;
    - 8.1.3. a Regulated Superannuation Fund for the purposes of the SIS Act; and
    - 8.1.4. an accumulation fund within the meaning of the SIS Regulations; and
    - 8.2. the Investment is an Acquirable Asset;
    - 8.3. the acquisition of the Investment is in accordance with the Investment Strategy of the SMSF;
    - 8.4. at the date hereof the SMSF Trustee has all powers and authorities to enter into this Deed under the terms of the deed of the SMSF; and
    - 8.5. it is bound by this Deed and this Deed shall be enforceable against it.

#### **SMSF Trustee**

- 9. The SMSF Trustee will:
  - 9.1. enter into the Loan Agreement;
  - 9.2. provide the Loan Amount and any other monies required for the acquisition of the Investment to the Bare Trustee;
  - 9.3. retain a vested and indefeasible interest in and be absolutely entitled to the Investment as against the Bare Trustee;
  - 9.4. direct the Bare Trustee to acquire the Investment;



- 9.5. direct the Bare Trustee to deposit all income and accretions of any kind generated by the Investment to a nominated bank account or to nominated bank accounts;
- 9.6. direct the Bare Trustee to do all things necessary or properly adapted to ensure all information concerning the Investment is promptly provided to the SMSF Trustee; and
- 9.7. direct the Bare Trustee to transfer the Investment to the SMSF Trustee after payments are made such that no Loan Amount remains outstanding.

#### **Bare Trustee**

- 10. The Bare Trustee will:
  - 10.1. acquire the Investment as trustee subject to the terms herein at the direction of the SMSF Trustee using the Loan Amount and other monies provided by the SMSF Trustee;
  - 10.2. maintain legal title to the Investment until the SMSF Trustee directs it to relinquish that title to the SMSF Trustee;
  - 10.3. comply with all directions of the SMSF Trustee; and
  - 10.4. on or as soon as practicable after the Vesting Date transfer the Investment to the SMSF Trustee as directed by the SMSF Trustee.
- 11. The Bare Trustee shall have no duties under this Deed other than to comply with the directions of the SMSF Trustee and shall have no discretions under this Deed.
- 12. Notwithstanding any terms to the contrary herein the Bare Trustee has no beneficial interest in or rights to the Investment but mere legal title.

#### **Removal and Appointment of Bare Trustee**

- 13. The Bare Trustee shall act continuously as trustee of this security trust until the Vesting Day or until the Bare Trustee is removed from office in the manner provided herein.
- 14. At any time before the Vesting Day the SMSF Trustee may:
  - 14.1. issue a written notice to the Bare Trustee directing that it shall cease to act in that capacity; and
  - 14.2. by Deed appoint a new Bare Trustee over the Investment under and subject to the terms herein in place of a Bare Trustee who is to retire or be removed or who has retired, been removed, been disqualified or ceases to exist.
- 15. Where there is an appointment of a replacement Bare Trustee:
  - 15.1. the retiring Bare Trustee shall take all actions necessary to vest the Investment in the new Bare Trustee and to deliver to the new Bare Trustee all information it holds relating to the Investment and to the Loan Agreement; and



15.2. a new Bare Trustee shall execute an instrument in a form approved by the SMSF Trustee wherein the new Bare Trustee undertakes to assume all of the obligations of a Bare Trustee under this Deed.

#### Vesting

- 16. Prior to the Vesting Day the SMSF Trustee must:
  - 16.1. repay all amounts owed under the Loan Agreement;
  - 16.2. ensure that no charge or other security remains over the Investment; and
  - 16.3. direct the Bare Trustee in writing to transfer the Investment.

#### **Miscellaneous**

- 17. The following shall apply to all parts of this Deed:
  - 17.1. time is of the essence in respect of all obligations herein;
  - 17.2. variation of this Deed must be in writing and is subject to the consent of the Lender;
  - 17.3. each indemnity in this deed:
    - 17.3.1. is a continuing obligation, separate and independent from any other obligation of any party;
    - 17.3.2. survives the Vesting of the trust constituted by this Deed; and
    - 17.3.3. is enforceable whether or not payment has been made in respect of the relevant cost or expense; and
  - 17.4. warranties undertakings and obligations in this Deed do not merge on completion.

#### **Notices**

- 18. A notice to be given by a Party to another party under this Deed:
  - 18.1. must be:
    - 18.1.1. in writing;
    - 18.1.2. directed to the recipient at the Address for Service; and
    - 18.1.3. left at or sent by prepaid express or registered post, hand delivery or electronic transmission
  - 18.2. and will be deemed to be duly given:
    - 18.2.1. on the day of hand delivery;
    - 18.2.2. four days after the day of postage by prepaid express or registered post; or
    - 18.2.3. when a delivery receipt is received if sent by electronic transmission



# as the case may be;

- 18.3. (subject to sub-clause 18.3.2.2) for the purposes of this Agreement the following addresses are specified by each of the parties as their Address for Service:
  - 18.3.1. Working Anthill Pty Limited (ACN 116 246 569):
    - 18.3.1.1. Unit 8, 435-439 Fullarton Road, Highgate SA 5063; and
    - 18.3.1.2. Emily@smsfaustralia.com;
  - 18.3.2. Hanyang Pty Limited (ACN 605 095 109):
    - 18.3.2.1. Unit 8, 435-439 Fullarton Road, Highgate SA 5063; and
    - 18.3.2.2. Emily@smsfaustralia.com;
- 18.4. either party may specify a new Address for Service by delivery of a Notice detailing the same by a method allowed in this Clause 18 and that party's address will be changed from the date given in sub-clause 18.2.

# **Execution** and Date

This 13 day of Oct 2022

EXECUTED as a deed by Hanyang Pty Limited (ACN 605 095 109) in accordance with section 127(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Oth):

Terence John Hancox Director and Secretary

Jennifer Yang Director

EXECUTED as a deed by Working Anthill Pty Limited (ACN 116 246 569) in accordance with section 127(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth):

Terence John Hancox Director and Secretary

Jennifer Yang Director





#### **Settlement Completion Record**

#### **Settlement Details:**

Subscriber LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD

Subscriber Role: Proprietor on Title

Subscriber Reference: 14394

For sale or refinance of: 60 REIBY Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Land Title Reference: 1/918512

Total funds settled via PEXA: \$1,726,276.34

Funds not included in PEXA Financial Settlement: \$ 0.00

Net Adjustments: \$ 0.00

PEXA Workspace ID: PEXA228648627

Settlement Date: 08/02/2023

#### Signature(s) on Settlement Statement:

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:39 AEDT

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:38 AEDT

#### Signature(s) on Trust Account Debit Authorisation:

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:38 AEDT

#### **Other Workspace Participants**

Incoming Proprietor LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD

#### **Details of Sale Price**

	Dealing	Gross Consideration	Deposit Paid	Balance of Purchase
1	AS847461	\$ 1,650,000.00	Not Specified	\$ 1,650,000.00

#### Source Financial Line Item(s)

	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Client Name	Owner	Amount
1	PEXA228648627 S01F	Purchaser's Equity	-	-	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 1,726,276.34
					Total		\$ 1,726,276.34

#### **Destination Financial Line Item(s)**

<b>D</b> C3	Destination ( mandial Line term(s)								
	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Owner	Amount			
1	PEXA228648627 D02F	Lodgement Fees	Lodgement Fee Account - NSW	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 154.20			
2	PEXA228648627 D08F	Stamp Duty Disbursement	OSR EPS Tax Remitting Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 74,970.00			
3	PEXA228648627 D04F	PEXA Fees	PEXA Fee Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 123.97			
4	PEXA228648627	Vendor's	Jennifer Yang	732067 787630	LEGAL WORLD PTY	\$ 1,650,134.20			





### **Destination Financial Line Item(s)**

	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Owner	Amount
5	PEXA228648627 D03F	PEXA Fees	PEXA Fee Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 123.97
6	PEXA228648627 D06F	Professional Fees	Legal World	012306 299202693	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 770.00
				Total		\$ 1,726,276.34



The Cash Management Account is issued by Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 BT Portfolio Services Limited holds the CMA on trust for you Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund - SMSF BT Panorama Investments Compact BSB: 262-786

Account No.: 120362470 Statement period: 1 Jul 2022 - 31 Dec 2022

Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Ms Jennifer Yang 31 Margaret Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

# BT Cash Management Account bank statement

#### Account summary

Opening balance	+\$4,011.83
Total credits	+\$606,997.61
Total debits	-\$611,009.44
Closing balance	\$0.00

#### Interest rate summary

Effective date	Interest rate
15 Jun 2022	0.10% p.a.
11 Jul 2022	0.60% p.a.
8 Aug 2022	1.10% p.a.
12 Sep 2022	1.60% p.a.
10 Oct 2022	1.85% p.a.
7 Nov 2022	2.10% p.a.

#### **Transactions**

Date	Description	Credit	Debit	Balance
1 Jul 2022	Opening balance			\$4,011.83
5 Jul 2022	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		\$89.59	\$3,922.24



The Cash Management Account is issued by Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 BT Portfolio Services Limited holds the CMA on trust for you

# Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund - SMSF BT Panorama Investments Compact BSB: 262-786 Account No.: 120362470 Statement period: 1 Jul 2022 - 31 Dec 2022

Date	Description	Credit	Debit	Balance
7 Jul 2022		Orcait	Donit	Dalance
7 Jul 2022	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		\$386.00	\$3,536.24
19 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$1,783.52		\$5,319.76
20 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$3,678.37		\$8,998.13
21 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$22,106.50		\$31,104.63
21 Jul 2022	Distribution 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.041576	\$11,690.87		\$42,795.50
21 Jul 2022	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	\$275,851.07		\$318,646.57
22 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$44,577.11		\$363,223.68
23 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$55,071.54		\$418,295.22
26 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$84,038.77		\$502,333.99
28 Jul 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$6,335.78		\$508,669.77
31 Jul 2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	\$74.27		\$508,744.04
3 Aug 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$29,187.28		\$537,931.32
3 Aug 2022	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022		\$68.82	\$537,862.50
5 Aug 2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal Receipt no. 288239087		\$500,000.00	\$37,862.50
10 Aug 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$1,869.43		\$39,731.93
10 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022	\$23.42		\$39,755.35
10 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022	\$18.47		\$39,773.82
10 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022	\$12.31		\$39,786.10
10 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022	\$8.02		\$39,794.1



The Cash Management Account is issued by Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 BT Portfolio Services Limited holds the CMA on trust for you

# Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund - SMSF BT Panorama Investments Compact BSB: 262-786 Account No.: 120362470 Statement period: 1 Jul 2022 - 31 Dec 2022

Date	Description	Credit	Debit	Balance
11 Aug 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$4,187.47		\$43,981.62
11 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022	\$7.80		\$43,989.42
12 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022	\$3.68		\$43,993.10
15 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022	\$8.35		\$44,001.45
17 Aug 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$23,842.54		\$67,843.99
19 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022	\$8.60		\$67,852.59
19 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022	\$14.21		\$67,866.80
22 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022	\$24.55		\$67,891.35
22 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022	\$5.65		\$67,897.00
23 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022	\$25.59		\$67,922.59
24 Aug 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$402.53		\$68,325.12
25 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022	\$6.96		\$68,332.08
29 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022	\$5.21		\$68,337.29
29 Aug 2022	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022	\$2.33		\$68,339.62
31 Aug 2022	Interest payment for Cash Management Account	\$84.81		\$68,424.43
5 Sep 2022	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022		\$22.78	\$68,401.65
7 Sep 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$2,781.79		\$71,183.44
10 Sep 2022	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	\$18,934.71		\$90,118.15
13 Sep 2022	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 300441876		\$85,000.00	\$5,118.15
13 Sep 2022	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022	\$32.14		\$5,150.29



The Cash Management Account is issued by Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 BT Portfolio Services Limited holds the CMA on trust for you Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund - SMSF BT Panorama Investments Compact BSB: 262-786

Account No.: 120362470 Statement period: 1 Jul 2022 - 31 Dec 2022

15 Sep 2022 Expense recovery - Legislative \$76.00 \$5,074.25 30 Sep 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management \$34.06 \$5,108.35 5 Oct 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022 \$18.10 \$5,090.25 26 Oct 2022 Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS) \$20,248.45 \$25,338.70 26 Oct 2022 Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497 \$23,300.00 \$2,038.70 27 Oct 2022 Sell \$1.03 \$23,300.00 \$2,038.70 31 Oct 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$6.88 \$2,046.66 3 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022 \$2,031.32 14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022 \$2,024.95 14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management \$1.54 \$2,024.95 14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang					
Sociation   Soci	Date	Description	Credit	Debit	Balance
Account \$34.00 \$35,108.35  5 Oct 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022 \$18.10 \$5,090.25  26 Oct 2022 Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS) \$20,248.45 \$25,338.70  26 Oct 2022 Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497 \$23,300.00 \$2,038.70  27 Oct 2022 Sell \$1.03 \$23,300.00 \$2,038.70  31 Oct 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$6.88 \$2,046.65  3 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022 \$15.29 \$2,031.32  14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,024.95  14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang \$2,026.45 \$0.00	15 Sep 2022	Expense recovery - Legislative		\$76.00	\$5,074.29
01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022  26 Oct 2022  Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  27 Oct 2022  Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497  27 Oct 2022  Sell  Interest payment for Cash Management Account  3 Nov 2022  Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022  14 Nov 2022  Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022  Interest payment for Cash Management Se.41  \$2,024.91  14 Nov 2022  Interest payment for Cash Management Se.41  \$2,024.91  14 Nov 2022  Payment to jennifer yang  \$2,026.45  \$0.00	30 Sep 2022		\$34.06		\$5,108.35
Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  26 Oct 2022 Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Receipt no. 318274497  27 Oct 2022 Sell \$1.03 \$23,300.00 \$2,038.70  31 Oct 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$6.88 \$2,046.61  3 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022  14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,024.91  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,026.45	5 Oct 2022			\$18.10	\$5,090.25
Receipt no. 318274497       \$23,300.00       \$2,038.70         27 Oct 2022       Sell       \$1.03       \$2,039.73         31 Oct 2022       Interest payment for Cash Management Account       \$6.88       \$2,046.61         3 Nov 2022       Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022       \$15.29       \$2,031.32         14 Nov 2022       Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022       \$6.41       \$2,024.91         14 Nov 2022       Interest payment for Cash Management Account       \$1.54       \$2,026.45         14 Nov 2022       Payment to jennifer yang       \$2,026.45       \$0.00	26 Oct 2022		\$20,248.45		\$25,338.70
31 Oct 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$6.88 \$2,046.65  3 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022 \$2,031.32  14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022 \$6.41 \$2,024.95  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,026.45  14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang	26 Oct 2022			\$23,300.00	\$2,038.70
Account \$6.88 \$2,046.65  3 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022 \$2,031.32  14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022 \$6.41 \$2,024.95  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,026.45	27 Oct 2022	Sell	\$1.03		\$2,039.73
14 Nov 2022 Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022 \$2,031.32  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,024.95  14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang \$2,026.45 \$0.00	31 Oct 2022	. ,	\$6.88		\$2,046.61
01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022  14 Nov 2022 Interest payment for Cash Management Account \$1.54 \$2,026.45  14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang \$2,026.45 \$0.00	3 Nov 2022			\$15.29	\$2,031.32
Account \$1.54 \$2,026.45  14 Nov 2022 Payment to jennifer yang \$2,026.45 \$0.00	14 Nov 2022			\$6.41	\$2,024.91
\$2,026.45 \$0.00	14 Nov 2022	. ,	\$1.54		\$2,026.45
	14 Nov 2022			\$2,026.45	\$0.00

## Closing balance as at 31 Dec 2022

\$0.00

Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 is the issuer of the Cash Management Account.

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Panorama Support on 1300 881 716 from Australia or +61 8 8377 9021 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

Due to the late timing of deposits or as a result of your account undergoing administrative amendments, the closing balance provided on the statement for this period may differ to the opening balance, which will be provided in the statement for the next period. To access the prevailing value of your account at any time, please log onto Panorama.com.au.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 881 716.

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform us of any possible error or unauthorised transactions.



The Cash Management Account is issued by Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 BT Portfolio Services Limited holds the CMA on trust for you Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund - SMSF BT Panorama Investments Compact
BSB: 262-786

Account No.: 120362470 Statement period: 1 Jul 2022 - 31 Dec 2022

## Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 1300 881 716 from 8.00am to 6.30pm, Monday to Friday (Sydney time) or write to us at GPO Box 2675, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Page 5 of 5

For more information





Agent SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

Client THE TRUSTEE FOR HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**ABN** 84 136 470 633 **TFN** 963 333 929

## Activity statement 004

Date generated07 August 2023Overdue\$0.00Not yet due\$0.00Balance\$0.00

### **Transactions**

21 results found - from 07 August 2021 to 07 August 2023 sorted by processed date ordered newest to oldest

Effective date	Description	Debit (DR)	Credit (CR)	Balance
28 Jul 2023	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 23		\$0.00	\$0.00
28 Apr 2023	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Mar 23		\$0.00	\$0.00
16 Jan 2023	General interest charge			\$0.00
13 Jan 2023	Payment received		\$3,504.00	\$0.00
28 Feb 2023	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Dec 22 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,752.00		\$3,504.00 DR
1 Nov 2022	General interest charge			\$1,752.00 DR
28 Oct 2022	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Sep 22 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,752.00		\$1,752.00 DR
20 Jul 2022	General interest charge			\$0.00
19 Jul 2022	Payment received		\$3,436.00	\$0.00
1 Jul 2022	General interest charge			\$3,436.00 DR
	28 Jul 2023  28 Apr 2023  16 Jan 2023  13 Jan 2023  28 Feb 2023  1 Nov 2022  28 Oct 2022  20 Jul 2022  19 Jul 2022	28 Jul 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 23  28 Apr 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Mar 23  16 Jan 2023 General interest charge  13 Jan 2023 Payment received  28 Feb 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Dec 22 - PAYG Instalments  1 Nov 2022 General interest charge  28 Oct 2022 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Sep 22 - PAYG Instalments  20 Jul 2022 General interest charge  19 Jul 2022 Payment received	28 Jul 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 23  28 Apr 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Mar 23  16 Jan 2023 General interest charge  13 Jan 2023 Payment received  28 Feb 2023 Original Activity \$1,752.00 Statement for the period ending 31 Dec 22 - PAYG Instalments  1 Nov 2022 General interest charge  28 Oct 2022 Original Activity \$1,752.00 Statement for the period ending 30 Sep 22 - PAYG Instalments  20 Jul 2022 General interest charge  19 Jul 2022 Payment received	28 Jul 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 23  28 Apr 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Mar 23  16 Jan 2023 General interest charge  13 Jan 2023 Payment received \$3,504.00  28 Feb 2023 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Dec 22 - PAYG Instalments  1 Nov 2022 General interest charge  28 Oct 2022 Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Sep 22 - PAYG Instalments  20 Jul 2022 General interest charge  20 Jul 2022 General interest charge  19 Jul 2022 Payment received \$3,436.00

about:blank 1/2

Processed date	Effective date	Description	Debit (DR)	Credit (CR)	Balance
21 Jun 2022	28 Jul 2022	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 22 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,718.00		\$3,436.00 DR
2 May 2022	2 May 2022	General interest charge			\$1,718.00 DR
1 May 2022	28 Apr 2022	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Mar 22 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,718.00		\$1,718.00 DR
24 Mar 2022	24 Mar 2022	General interest charge			\$0.00
24 Mar 2022	23 Mar 2022	Payment received		\$5,154.00	\$0.00
24 Mar 2022	1 Mar 2022	General interest charge			\$5,154.00 DR
7 Mar 2022	28 Feb 2022	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 31 Dec 21 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,718.00		\$5,154.00 DR
1 Nov 2021	1 Nov 2021	General interest charge			\$3,436.00 DR
31 Oct 2021	28 Oct 2021	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Sep 21 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,718.00		\$3,436.00 DR
1 Oct 2021	1 Oct 2021	General interest charge			\$1,718.00 DR
5 Sep 2021	28 Jul 2021	Original Activity Statement for the period ending 30 Jun 21 - PAYG Instalments	\$1,718.00		\$1,718.00 DR

about:blank 2/2



Agent SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

Client THE TRUSTEE FOR HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**ABN** 84 136 470 633 **TFN** 963 333 929

## Income tax 002

Date generated	07 August 2023
Overdue	\$0.00
Not yet due	\$0.00
Balance	\$0.00

## **Transactions**

7 results found - from 07 August 2021 to 07 August 2023 sorted by processed date ordered newest to oldest

Processed date	Effective date	Description	Debit (DR)	Credit (CR)	Balance
12 May 2023	12 May 2023	General interest charge			\$0.00
12 May 2023	11 May 2023	Payment received		\$7,612.16	\$0.00
1 Mar 2023	1 Jul 2022	General interest charge			\$7,612.16 DR
28 Feb 2023	16 May 2022	Tax return Self Man Superfund - Income Tax for the period from 01 Jul 20 to 30 Jun 21	\$7,612.16		\$7,612.16 DR
30 Jan 2023	2 Feb 2023	EFT refund for Income Tax for the period from 01 Jul 21 to 30 Jun 22	\$5,899.79		\$0.00
30 Jan 2023	30 Jan 2023	Interest on overpayment for Income Tax for the period from 01 Jul 21 to 30 Jun 22	•	\$28.99	\$5,899.79 CR
30 Jan 2023	1 Dec 2022	Tax return Self Man Superfund - Income Tax for the period from 01 Jul 21 to 30 Jun 22		\$5,870.80	\$5,870.80 CR

about:blank 1/1

#### **Sundry Debtor**

Sullary Debtor		
rent income	\$	41,094.00
council rate	-\$	851.71
water rate	-\$	592.80
cleaner	-\$	2,028.00
electricity	-\$	1,404.00
gas	-\$	873.00
internet	-\$	421.00
building insurance youi	-\$	517.14
cleaning stuff	-\$	250.00
fire check by council	-\$	122.40
fire service adept	-\$	150.00
fire certificate	-\$	101.40
legal fee for sale	-\$	1,172.14
valuation	-\$	880.00
valuation kpv	-\$	3,980.00
Balance of BT Panorama Cash transferred out -	be \$	2,026.45
FY22 UBS Distribution Receivable	\$	1,269.75
Cash received on 21Mar23	-\$	407.49
Cash received on 15Nov22	-\$	192.01
PAYGI Paid	-\$	6,940.00
FY21 Income Tax Paid	-\$	7,612.16
	\$	15,894.95



# Annual statement

for the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

#### Account details

## Product BT Panorama Investments Compact Account ID 120362470 Account name Working Anthill Pty Ltd ATF Hancox &

Yang Superannuation Fund

Adviser Kieran Hall

#### Contents

Your statement at a glance	2
Earnings and expenses	3
Transaction history	6
Complaints	15
Complaints	15

\$0.00

Portfolio value as at 30 Jun 2023

For more information



1300 881 716



support@panorama.com.au

Please read the Annual Statement Guide where the information contained in this statement is further explained

Annual statement created 7 Sep 2023

## Your statement at a glance

Total portfolio opening balance 1 Jul 2022	\$603,636.38
Inflows	\$0.00
Deposits to Transaction account	\$0.00
Asset transfers in	\$0.00
Outflows	-\$610,326.45
Payments from Transaction account	-\$610,326.45
Asset transfers out	\$0.00
Expenses	-\$855.50
Fees	-\$855.50
Taxes	\$0.00
Income on investments	\$635.51
Market movement	\$6,910.06
Total portfolio closing balance 30 Jun 2023	\$0.00

## Earnings and expenses

Income	
	Amount \$
Transaction account income	\$201.56
Term deposit interest	\$0.00
Managed portfolio income	\$226.66
Tailored portfolio income	\$0.00
Listed security income	\$0.00
Managed fund income	\$0.00
Accrued interest	\$0.00
Other income	\$207.29
Total income	\$635.51
Market movement	
	Amount \$
Realised/unrealised market movement	\$6,910.06
Total market movement	\$6,910.06

## Earnings and expenses

#### **Expenses**

Fee type	Amount
Administration fees	-\$220.9
Investment management fees	-\$172.5
Expense Recovery - Legislative	-\$76.0
Portfolio management fees	\$0.0
Advice fees	-\$386.0
Adviser Establishment Fee	\$0.0
Advice fee	-\$386.0
One-off advice fee	\$0.0
Licensee advice fee	\$0.0
SMSF fees	\$0.0
SMSF Administration fee	\$0.0
SMSF Actuarial fee	\$0.0
SMSF Audit fee	\$0.0
SMSF Establishment fee	\$0.0
Taxes	\$0.0
Non-resident withholding tax	\$0.0
TFN withholding tax	\$0.0
Total expenses	-\$855.5

Net earnings \$6,690.07

Changes in market value exclude any gains or losses arising from assets held outside the service. This statement does not provide the gain or loss on disposal for tax purposes and should not be relied upon in making decisions about your tax position. You should seek professional advice regarding your tax position.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Accrued interest" includes interest due to settle post 30 June. Any term deposit interest reported as accrued interest on your statement last year has also been included in your opening balance this year, and as such, total term deposit interest income reported this year might be different from the cash interest received as the total interest has taken into account any accrued interest reported in last year's statement.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Total expenses" shown above may not include all the fees and costs in relation to your investments (for example it does not include any information on the fees and costs relating to any underlying managed investment (other than BT Managed Portfolios) that you access through Panorama Investments).

## Fees and costs summary

Description	Amount
Fees deducted directly from your account	\$855.50
This amount has been deducted directly from your account (reflected in the transactions listed on this statement). It includes the insurance premiums you paid.	
Fees and costs deducted from your investment	\$0.00
This approximate amount has been deducted from your investment. It covers amounts that have reduced the return on your investment and are not reflected as transactions listed on this statement or in the Additional explanation of fees and costs. This amount is the Transaction Account fee only. This amount does not include the Other Fees and Costs below related to your selected investment options.	
Total fees and costs you paid	\$855.50
This approximate amount includes all the fees and costs that affected your investment during the period.	
Other fees and costs (investment options)	\$1,152.24
This approximate amount has been deducted from the investment options you have chosen and has reduced the return on these investments but is not charged to you directly as a fee.	
em conjunction	
These fees and costs include management fees and costs, performance fees, transaction costs and buy/sell spreads associated with your selected investment options.	

## Total fees and costs you paid - with investment options fees and costs

\$2,007.74

This approximate amount includes the total fees and costs you paid and the other fees and costs associated with your selected investment options during the reporting period.

#### Additional explanation of fees and costs

The fees and costs information shown above may not include all the fees and costs in relation to your underlying investments. For more information regarding the fees and costs of the underlying investment options available through the Product, refer to the product disclosure statement or other disclosure document for the relevant investment option, which may be obtained free of charge online by logging in to your account, on request from your adviser (if you have one) or by contacting us.

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
Opening balance	e as at 1 Jul 20	022					\$15,702.70
5 Jul 2022	5 Jul 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		\$89.59		\$15,613.11
7 Jul 2022	7 Jul 2022	Expense	Advice fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		\$386.00		\$15,227.11
19 Jul 2022	19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$1,783.52	\$17,010.63
20 Jul 2022	20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$3,678.37	\$20,689.00
21 Jul 2022	21 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$22,106.50	\$42,795.50
21 Jul 2022	19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 281,193.7531 BT Index Moderate Fund (WFS0589AU) @ \$0.9810. Transaction fee \$0.00.	-281,193.7531		\$275,851.07	\$318,646.57
22 Jul 2022	22 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$44,577.11	\$363,223.68
23 Jul 2022	23 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$55,071.54	\$418,295.22
26 Jul 2022	26 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$84,038.77	\$502,333.99
28 Jul 2022	28 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$6,335.78	\$508,669.77
31 Jul 2022	31 Jul 2022	Income	Interest payment for Cash Management Account			\$74.27	\$508,744.04
3 Aug 2022	3 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$29,187.28	\$537,931.32
3 Aug 2022	3 Aug 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 31/07/2022		\$68.82		\$537,862.50

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
5 Aug 2022	5 Aug 2022	Payment	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX Partial Withdrawal		\$500,000.00		\$37,862.50
10 Aug 2022	10 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$1,869.43	\$39,731.93
10 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate HFL0104AU for Jun 2022			\$23.42	\$39,755.35
10 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate MGL0004AU for Jun 2022			\$18.47	\$39,773.82
10 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate PGI0001AU for Jun 2022			\$12.31	\$39,786.13
10 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate PGI0002AU for Jun 2022			\$8.02	\$39,794.15
11 Aug 2022	11 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$4,187.47	\$43,981.62
11 Aug 2022	8 Apr 2022	Income	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Mar 2022			\$7.80	\$43,989.42
12 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate FRT0027AU for Jun 2022			\$3.68	\$43,993.10
15 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate ETL3590AU for Jun 2022			\$8.35	\$44,001.45
17 Aug 2022	17 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$23,842.54	\$67,843.99
19 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate OPS0002AU for Jun 2022			\$8.60	\$67,852.59
19 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate PER0727AU for Jun 2022			\$14.21	\$67,866.80
22 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate AMP1179AU for Jun 2022			\$24.55	\$67,891.35
22 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate EVO2608AU for Jun 2022			\$5.65	\$67,897.00

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
23 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate UBS9614AU for Jun 2022			\$25.59	\$67,922.59
24 Aug 2022	24 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$402.53	\$68,325.12
25 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate ETL0071AU for Jun 2022			\$6.96	\$68,332.08
29 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate RFA0059AU for Jun 2022			\$5.21	\$68,337.29
29 Aug 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate BTA0061AU for Jun 2022			\$2.33	\$68,339.62
31 Aug 2022	31 Aug 2022	Income	Interest payment for Cash Management Account			\$84.81	\$68,424.43
5 Sep 2022	5 Sep 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022		\$22.78		\$68,401.65
7 Sep 2022	7 Sep 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$2,781.79	\$71,183.44
10 Sep 2022	10 Sep 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$18,934.71	\$90,118.15
13 Sep 2022	13 Sep 2022	Payment	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX		\$85,000.00		\$5,118.15
13 Sep 2022	7 Jul 2022	Income	Management fee rebate CHN8862AU for Jun 2022			\$32.14	\$5,150.29
15 Sep 2022	15 Sep 2022	Expense	Expense recovery - Legislative		\$76.00		\$5,074.29
30 Sep 2022	30 Sep 2022	Income	Interest payment for Cash Management Account			\$34.06	\$5,108.35
5 Oct 2022	5 Oct 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022		\$18.10		\$5,090.25
26 Oct 2022	26 Oct 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)			\$20,248.45	\$25,338.70
26 Oct 2022	26 Oct 2022	Payment	Payment to SMSF YANG HANCOX		\$23,300.00		\$2,038.70

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
27 Oct 2022	27 Oct 2022	Sell	Sell			\$1.03	\$2,039.73
31 Oct 2022	31 Oct 2022	Income	Interest payment for Cash Management Account			\$6.88	\$2,046.61
3 Nov 2022	3 Nov 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/10/2022 to 31/10/2022		\$15.29		\$2,031.32
14 Nov 2022	14 Nov 2022	Expense	Administration fee for the period 01/11/2022 to 13/11/2022		\$6.41		\$2,024.91
14 Nov 2022	14 Nov 2022	Income	Interest payment for Cash Management Account			\$1.54	\$2,026.45
14 Nov 2022	14 Nov 2022	Payment	Payment to jennifer yang		\$2,026.45		\$0.00
Subtotal					\$611,009.44	\$595,306.74	

## Closing balance as at 30 Jun 2023

\$0.00

Transactions are reflected in this statement as at the date the transaction occurred. Dividends or distributions may not be reflected in this statement until they are credited to your account. This statement may not include other recent transactions that have not been processed.

Withholding tax transactions, that apply to dividends or distributions that are not settled at the time of statement generation, are not included in this statement and can be viewed online when the year-end tax transaction is finalised.

#### DAM0509AU Infinity Moderate Portfolio

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
Opening balance	e as at 1 Jul 20	22				\$9,252.49	
6 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Buy	Buy Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) for \$2,479.00. Transaction fee \$0.00.	1,418.5980	\$2,479.00		\$6,773.49
6 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Expense	Investment management fee for the period 01/06/2022 to 30/06/2022		\$94.03		\$6,679.46
8 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 1,378.3314 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7647	-1,378.3314		\$1,054.01	\$7,733.47
8 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 2,724.401255 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.7975	-2,724.4013		\$2,172.71	\$9,906.18
15 Jul 2022	15 Jul 2022	Buy	Buy Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) for \$3,132.49. Transaction fee \$0.00.	3,437.7634	\$3,132.49		\$6,773.69
15 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 864.7757 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.0953	-864.7757		\$2,676.74	\$9,450.43
18 Jul 2022	6 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 869.3015 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4157	-869.3015		\$1,230.67	\$10,681.10
18 Jul 2022	18 Jul 2022	Buy	Buy AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) for \$3,574.65. Transaction fee \$0.00.	2,606.9691	\$3,574.65		\$7,106.45
18 Jul 2022	18 Jul 2022	Expense	Investment management fee for the period 01/07/2022 to 17/07/2022		\$52.73		\$7,053.72
19 Jul 2022	19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$1,783.52		\$5,270.20
20 Jul 2022	20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$3,678.37		\$1,591.83

Trade date	Transaction type	Description	O. contit.	B.1.1.6		
	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 9,989.1166 Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	-9,989.1166		\$21,286.81	\$22,878.64
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327	-9,671.4298		\$5,151.97	\$28,030.61
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665	-1,854.8954		\$5,873.53	\$33,904.14
21 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$22,106.50		\$11,797.64
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095	-6,847.5298		\$9,651.59	\$21,449.23
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741	-8,310.0791		\$6,432.83	\$27,882.06
19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014	-21,795.8447		\$17,467.19	\$45,349.25
20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340	-20,477.0513		\$27,316.39	\$72,665.64
22 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$44,577.11		\$28,088.53
20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696	-19,995.8702		\$27,385.54	\$55,474.07
23 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$55,071.54		\$402.53
21 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 12,212.6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	-12,212.6423		\$11,037.79	\$11,440.32
20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 8,637.0155 JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equit (PER0715AU) @	-8,637.0155		\$13,955.69	\$25,396.01
	19 Jul 2022 19 Jul 2022 21 Jul 2022 19 Jul 2022 19 Jul 2022 20 Jul 2022 20 Jul 2022 20 Jul 2022 21 Jul 2022 23 Jul 2022 21 Jul 2022	19 Jul 2022 Sell  19 Jul 2022 Sell  21 Jul 2022 Sell  19 Jul 2022 Sell  19 Jul 2022 Sell  19 Jul 2022 Sell  20 Jul 2022 Sell  20 Jul 2022 Sell  21 Jul 2022 Sell  23 Jul 2022 Sell  21 Jul 2022 Sell	Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665  21 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014  20 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340  22 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  20 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 19,995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696  23 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  21 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  22 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  23 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell 12,212,6423 Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interes (MAQ0211AU) @ \$0.9038	Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 9,671.4298 Pendal Property Securities Fund (BTA0061AU) @ \$0.5327  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 1,854.8954 OC Premium Small Companies Fund (OPS0002AU) @ \$3.1665  21 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 6,847.5298 T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund (ETL0071AU) @ \$1.4095  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell 8,310.0791 Principal Global Property Securities Fund (PGI0002AU) @ \$0.7741  19 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 21,795.844659 Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund (PGI0001AU) @ \$0.8014  20 Jul 2022 Sell Sell 20,477.0513 CC Sage Capital Equity -20,477.0513 Plus Fund (CHN8862AU) @ \$1.3340  22 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  20 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Pl. 995.870175 AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund (AMP1179AU) @ \$1.3696  23 Jul 2022 Sell Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  21 Jul 2022 Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  22 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  23 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  24 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  25 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  26 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)  25 Jul 2022 Sell Sell Sell Sell AM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)	Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310	Share Fund (RFA0059AU) @ \$2.1310

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
25 Jul 2022	20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 29,270.569894 JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund (PER0727AU) @ \$0.9273	-29,270.5699		\$27,142.60	\$52,538.6
25 Jul 2022	20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 10,101.3849722 Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund (FRT0027AU) @ \$0.9360	-10,101.3850		\$9,454.90	\$61,993.5 <sup>-1</sup>
25 Jul 2022	19 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 8,477.5841 Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Sha (MGL0004AU) @ \$2.6479	-8,477.5841		\$22,447.79	\$84,441.30
26 Jul 2022	26 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$84,038.77		\$402.50
27 Jul 2022	20 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 8,248.6401 Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund (ETL3590AU) @ \$0.7681	-8,248.6401		\$6,335.78	\$6,738.31
28 Jul 2022	28 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$6,335.78		\$402.53
1 Aug 2022	1 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell 4,055.2683 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0326	-4,055.2683		\$4,187.47	\$4,590.00
2 Aug 2022	22 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 16,664.1612 Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund (HFL0104AU) @ \$1.7515	-16,664.1612		\$29,187.28	\$33,777.28
2 Aug 2022	27 Jul 2022	Sell	Sell 1,545.1112 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2099	-1,545.1112		\$1,869.43	\$35,646.71
3 Aug 2022	3 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$29,187.28		\$6,459.43
8 Aug 2022	29 Jul 2022	Income	Distribution 22,291.7665 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.004577			\$102.03	\$6,561.46
10 Aug 2022	10 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$1,869.43		\$4,692.03
11 Aug 2022	11 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$4,187.47		\$504.50

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
15 Aug 2022	10 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell 19,448.2769 UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund (UBS9614AU) @ \$1.2207	-19,448.2769		\$23,740.51	\$24,245.07
17 Aug 2022	17 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$23,842.54		\$402.53
24 Aug 2022	24 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$402.53		\$0.00
1 Sep 2022	1 Aug 2022	Sell	Sell 2,369.5811 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1815	-2,369.5811		\$2,799.66	\$2,799.66
1 Sep 2022	1 Sep 2022	Sell	Sell 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$1.0325	-18,236.4982		\$18,829.18	\$21,628.84
7 Sep 2022	7 Sep 2022	Expense	Investment management fee for the period 01/08/2022 to 31/08/2022		\$17.87		\$21,610.97
7 Sep 2022	7 Sep 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$2,781.79		\$18,829.18
8 Sep 2022	31 Aug 2022	Income	Distribution 18,236.4982 Metrics Direct Income Fund (EVO2608AU) @ \$0.005787			\$105.53	\$18,934.71
10 Sep 2022	10 Sep 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$18,934.71		\$0.00
21 Oct 2022	4 Oct 2022	Sell	Sell 17,510.1783 Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD (ETL4846AU) @ \$1.1558	-17,510.1783		\$20,238.26	\$20,238.26
25 Oct 2022	25 Oct 2022	Income	Interest payment for MP Cash			\$18.07	\$20,256.33
26 Oct 2022	26 Oct 2022	Expense	Investment management fee for the period 01/09/2022 to 30/09/2022		\$7.88		\$20,248.45
26 Oct 2022	26 Oct 2022	Sell	Sell DAM0509AU Infinity Diversified Moderate Portfolio (IBFS)		\$20,248.45		\$0.00
27 Oct 2022	27 Oct 2022	Income	Interest payment for MP Cash			\$1.03	\$1.03

Settlement date	Trade date	Transaction type	Description	Quantity	Debit \$	Credit \$	Balance \$
27 Oct 2022	27 Oct 2022	Sell	Sell		\$1.03		\$0.00
Subtotal					\$328,405.47	\$319,152.98	

#### Closing balance as at 30 Jun 2023

\$0.00

Transactions are reflected in this statement as at the date the transaction occurred. Dividends or distributions may not be reflected in this statement until they are credited to your account. This statement may not include other recent transactions that have not been processed.

Withholding tax transactions, that apply to dividends or distributions that are not settled at the time of statement generation, are not included in this statement and can be viewed online when the year-end tax transaction is finalised.

## Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 1300 881 716 from 8.00am to 6.30pm, Monday to Friday (Sydney time) or write to us at GPO Box 2675, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Page	15	$\cap f$	15

#### Disclaimer

The information contained in this statement is given in good faith and has been derived from sources believed to be accurate at the statement request date. However, it is general information only and should not be considered a comprehensive statement on any matter nor relied upon as such. BT Portfolio Services Ltd ABN 73 095 055 208 AFSL 233715 (BTPS) operates Panorama Investments and BT Invest. Westpac Financial Services Ltd ABN 20 000 241 127 AFSL 233716 (WFSL) is the responsible entity and issuer of interests in BT Managed Portfolios. Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 (Westpac) is the issuer of the Cash Management Account (BT CMA). Together, these products are referred to as the Panorama products.



## Annual tax statement

for the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023

#### Account details

# Product BT Panorama Investments Compact Account ID 120362470 Account name Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund Entity type SMSF Adviser Kieran Hall

#### Contents

Summary of assessable income	2
Deductions and credits summary	3
Interest schedule	5
Distributions schedule	6
Other income schedule	9
Capital gain/loss schedule	10
Miscellaneous expenses schedule	20
Complaints	21

For more information



1300 881 716



support@panorama.com.au

## Summary of assessable income

Item	Amount \$
Gross interest	220.66
Unfranked dividends from shares	0.00
Franked dividends from shares	0.00
Franking credits from shares	0.00
Franked distributions from trusts	0.00
Distributions from trusts	207.56
Net capital gain	0.00
Foreign income	0.00
Foreign trust and CFC income	0.00
Australian franking credits from a New Zealand franking company	0.00
Other income	207.29

#### **Total assessable income**

\$635.51

## Deductions and credits summary

Deductions	
Item	Amount \$
Listed investment company capital gain deduction	0.00
Expenses	855.50
Loss on sale of traditional security	0.00
Total deductions/expenses	\$855.50

#### Total taxable income from investment assets

\$0.00

Tax credits	
Item	Amount \$
TFN amounts withheld from interest	0.00
TFN amounts withheld from unfranked dividends	0.00
TFN amounts withheld from trust distributions	0.00
Credit for tax paid by trustee	0.00
Franking credits from shares (after 45 day rule)	0.00
Franking credits from trust distributions (after 45 day rule)	0.00
Australian franking credits from a New Zealand franking company	0.00
Foreign income tax offset (including CG offset)	0.00
Non-resident withholding tax on non-MIT distributions	0.00
Share of ESVCLP Tax Offset	0.00
Share of Early Stage Investor Tax Offset	0.00
Exploration Credits	0.00

Total tax credits \$0.00

## Deductions and credits summary

#### Additional information for non-residents

Item	Amount \$	Tax Withheld
Interest income	0.00	0.00
Unfranked dividends	0.00	0.00
Clean building MIT fund payments	0.00	0.00
NCMI MIT fund payments	0.00	0.00
eNCMI MIT fund payments	0.00	0.00
Other MIT fund payments	0.00	0.00

<sup>\*</sup>Please consult with your tax adviser to confirm the deductibility of expenses, and to determine the tax label that should be applied to each expense.

## Interest schedule

Cash		
Date	Investment	Amount \$
Transaction A	ccount	
31 Jul 2022	Cash Management Account	74.2
31 Aug 2022	Cash Management Account	84.8
30 Sep 2022	Cash Management Account	34.0
31 Oct 2022	Cash Management Account	6.88
14 Nov 2022	Cash Management Account	1.5
Subtotal		\$201.5
DAM0509AU		
25 Oct 2022	MP Cash	18.0
27 Oct 2022	MP Cash	1.0
Subtotal		\$19.10
Total cash		\$220.60

Total interest \$220.66

Interest is reflected on a cash basis and does not include interest accrued that will be received after period end.

## Distributions schedule - summary

Description	Total distribution \$	Less 2022 entitlement <sup>1</sup> \$	Add 2023 entitlement <sup>2</sup> \$	Tota income <sup>3</sup> \$
AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	225.53	225.53	0.00	0.00
BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	615.49	615.49	0.00	0.00
CHN8862AU CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	285.21	285.21	0.00	0.0
ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	93.49	93.49	0.00	0.0
ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	402.53	402.53	0.00	0.0
EVO2608AU Metrics Direct Income Fund	329.45	121.89	0.00	207.5
FRT0027AU Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund	185.26	185.26	0.00	0.0
MAQ0211AU Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	6.44	6.44	0.00	0.0
MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	819.69	819.69	0.00	0.0
OPS0002AU OC Premium Small Companies Fund	771.78	771.78	0.00	0.0
PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	252.81	252.81	0.00	0.0
PER0727AU JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	247.24	247.24	0.00	0.0
PGI0001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	82.49	82.49	0.00	0.0
PGI0002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	25.47	25.47	0.00	0.0
RFA0059AU Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	1,664.00	1,664.00	0.00	0.0
UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	1,639.36	1,639.36	0.00	0.0

## Distributions schedule - summary

Description	Total distribution \$	Less 2022 entitlement <sup>1</sup> \$	Add 2023 entitlement <sup>2</sup> \$	Total income <sup>3</sup> \$
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	11,690.87	11,690.87	0.00	0.00
Total	\$19,337.11	\$19,129.55	\$0.00	\$207.56

<sup>1.</sup> Income you received during the year ended 30 June 2023 which was included in your 30 June 2022 tax return.

Please refer to "Distributions schedule - detail" on the following pages for more detailed information by security.

Income from trusts has been recorded on an attribution basis for AMITs, and on a present entitlement basis for non-AMITs. Income components have been calculated based on amounts advised by the relevant fund managers.

<sup>2.</sup> Income you received after 30 June 2023 which is required to be included in your 30 June 2023 tax return.

 $<sup>3. \</sup> Total \ distribution \ amount \ shown \ in \ the \ following \ 'Distributions \ schedule - \ detail'.$ 

## Distributions schedule - detail

Description	Total \$	EVO2608AU	
Interest – Australian	159.06	159.06	
Dividends			
Unfranked amount	0.00	0.00	
Unfranked CFI amount	0.00	0.00	
Franked amount	0.00	0.00	
Franking credits (before 45 day rule)	0.00	0.00	
Franking credits denied	0.00	0.00	
Other Australian income	48.50	48.50	
Gains not eligible for discount - TAP	0.00	0.00	
Gains not eligible for discount - Non TAP	0.00	0.00	
Discounted capital gains - TAP	0.00	0.00	
Discounted capital gains - Non TAP	0.00	0.00	
Gross foreign income	0.00	0.00	
Australian franking credits from a New Zealand franking company	0.00	0.00	
Foreign trust and CFC income	0.00	0.00	
Total taxable income	\$207.56	\$207.56	
Other non-taxable items			
CGT concession	0.00	0.00	
Tax free amounts	0.00	0.00	
Non-assessable non-exempt income	0.00	0.00	
Tax deferred amounts / Return of capital	0.00	0.00	
Other non-assessable amounts	0.00	0.00	
Assessable credits / offsets			
Franking credits (after 45 day rule)	0.00	0.00	
Foreign income tax offset	0.00	0.00	
Foreign income tax offset – capital gain	0.00	0.00	
Total distribution	\$207.56	\$207.56	
Includes non-cash attributions	0.00	0.00	
Taxes withheld			
Non-resident withholding tax on interest	0.00	0.00	
Non-resident withholding tax on unfranked dividends	0.00	0.00	
Non-resident withholding tax on MIT	0.00	0.00	
Non-resident withholding tax on non-MIT	0.00	0.00	
	0.00	0.00	
TFN tax withheld	0.00	0.00	
_	0.00 <b>\$207.56</b>	0.00 <b>\$207.56</b>	

## Other income schedule

#### Miscellaneous income

Date	Description	Assessable amount \$	Non-assessable amount \$
10 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	12.31	0.00
10 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	18.47	0.00
10 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	23.42	0.00
10 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	8.02	0.00
11 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	7.80	0.00
12 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	3.68	0.00
15 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	8.35	0.00
19 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	8.60	0.00
19 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	14.21	0.00
22 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	24.55	0.00
22 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	5.65	0.00
23 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	25.59	0.00
25 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	6.96	0.00
29 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	5.21	0.00
29 Aug 2022	Management Fee Rebate	2.33	0.00
13 Sep 2022	Management Fee Rebate	32.14	0.00
	Total	\$207.29	\$0.00

Insurance refunds have been disclosed as 'non assessable'. However, this depends on your individual circumstances, and you should consult your tax adviser in conjunction with the information in the Product Disclosure Document relevant to your insurance.

# Net capital gain/loss schedule

										Gains not eligible for discount \$		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 385.22
Gains eligible for discount	7,332.60	0.00	0.00		\$7,332.60	-7,332.60	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Capital Gains no losses \$ for d		0.00	00.00	2.64	0.00
Gains not eligible for discount	1,467.02	0.00	0.00		\$1,467.02	-1,467.02	\$0.00		\$0.00	date CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$		2019 2,009.15	1,858.64	2019 870.73	4,367.58
Capital losses	55,659.72			0.00	\$55,659.72	-8,799.62	\$46,860.10		\$46,860.10	Sale Acquisition date proceeds \$		2,017.51 20 Aug 2019	1,871.75 16 Sep 2019	868.09 16 Oct 2019	4,752.80 12 Mar 2020
										Quantity		1,473.1073	1,366.6775	633.8481	3,470.3086
	Capital gains/losses on sales Net capital gain from distributions	TAP	Non TAP	On platform losses brought forward	Subtotal	Application of losses	Subtotal	CGT discount	Net capital gain/loss	Security Disposal date	AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund	DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund	DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund	DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	1,570.1392	2,150.40	12 Feb 2021	2,014.18	0.00	0.00	136.22
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	1,129.7114	1,547.21	27 Apr 2021	1,486.57	0.00	0.00	60.64
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	3,423.9486	4,689.30	6 Aug 2021	4,579.11	0.00	110.19	0.00
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	2,690.0351	3,684.16	20 Sep 2021	3,581.68	0.00	102.48	0.00
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital 20 Jul 2022 Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	1,631.1253	2,233.92	19 Nov 2021	2,159.51	0.00	74.41	0.00
DAM0509AU - AMP1179AU AMP Capital Core Infrastructure Fund	ıl 20 Jul 2022	2,606.9691	3,570.40	18 Jul 2022	3,574.65	4.25	0.00	0.00
BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	lies Fund							
DAM0509AU - BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	775.1056	412.90	28 Aug 2019	625.26	212.36	0.00	00.00
DAM0509AU - BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	2,638.4570	1,405.51	16 Sep 2019	2,048.15	642.64	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	2,778.8819	1,480.31	16 Oct 2019	2,215.49	735.18	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	2,409.0355	1,283.29	24 Mar 2020	1,238.72	0.00	0.00	44.57
DAM0509AU - BTA0061AU Pendal Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,069.9498	569.96	20 Aug 2021	807.15	237.19	0.00	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds\$	Acquisition date	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
CHN8862AU CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	/ Plus Fund							
DAM0509AU - CHN8862AU CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	20 Jul 2022	18,429.7164	24,585.24	29 Nov 2021	25,308.88	723.64	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - CHN8862AU CC Sage Capital Equity Plus Fund	20 Jul 2022	2,047.3349	2,731.15	28 Mar 2022	3,024.16	293.01	0.00	0.00
ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund	quity Fund							
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 6 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 6 Jul 2022	869.3015	1,230.67	12 May 2020	1,455.91	225.24	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	902.0962	1,271.50	20 Aug 2019	1,355.58	84.08	0.00	00.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	1,041.3336	1,467.76	16 Sep 2019	1,581.89	114.13	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	866.4029	1,221.19	16 Oct 2019	1,335.82	114.63	0.00	00.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	2,426.8139	3,420.59	12 May 2020	4,064.42	643.83	0.00	00.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	738.9585	1,041.56	31 Aug 2020	1,237.46	195.90	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL0071AU T. Rowe Price 19 Jul 2022 Global Equity Fund	ce 19 Jul 2022	871.9247	1,228.99	1 Apr 2022	1,388.54	159.55	0.00	0.00
ETL3590AU Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	kets Equity Fund							
DAM0509AU - ETL3590AU Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	20 Jul 2022	6,962.1464	5,347.62	21 Jan 2022	6,788.79	1,441.17	0.00	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
DAM0509AU - ETL3590AU Ashmore Emerging Markets Equity Fund	20 Jul 2022	1,286.4937	988.16	4 Apr 2022	1,051.58	63.42	0.00	0.00
ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged	h and Income Fund (.	AUD) Hedged Class						
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	1 Aug 2022	1,294.3948	1,529.33	1 Feb 2022	1,399.22	00:00	130.11	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	1 Aug 2022	1,075.1863	1,270.33	1 Apr 2022	1,269.25	0.00	1.08	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	4 Oct 2022	6,848.2745	7,915.23	1 Jul 2021	6,671.18	0.00	0.00	1,244.05
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	4 Oct 2022	5,250.2043	6,068.18	1 Sep 2021	5,128.61	0.00	0.00	939.57
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	4 Oct 2022	3,856.0111	4,456.78	1 Dec 2021	3,894.35	0.00	562.43	0.00
DAM0509AU - ETL4846AU Spire Multifamily Growth and Income Fund (AUD) Hedged Class	4 Oct 2022	1,555.6884	1,798.07	1 Feb 2022	1,681.68	0.00	116.39	0.00
EVO2608AU Metrics Direct Income Fund	Fund							
DAM0509AU - EVO2608AU Metrics Direct 1 Aug 2022 Income Fund	ect 1 Aug 2022	1,774.6633	1,832.52	1 Dec 2021	1,834.11	1.59	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - EVO2608AU Metrics Direct 1 Aug 2022 Income Fund	ed 1 Aug 2022	2,280.6050	2,354.95	3 Jan 2022	2,359.29	4.34	0.00	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date Co	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
DAM0509AU - EVO2608AU Metrics Direct 1 Sep 2022 Income Fund	rect 1 Sep 2022	16,744.3692	17,288.56	1 Dec 2021	17,305.31	16.75	0.00	00.00
DAM0509AU - EVO2608AU Metrics Direct 1 Sep 2022 Income Fund	rect 1 Sep 2022	1,492.1290	1,540.62	1 Jun 2022	1,541.22	0.60	0.00	0.00
FRT0027AU Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund	solute Return Bond	Fund						
DAM0509AU - FRT0027AU Franklin Australian Absolute Return Bond Fund	20 Jul 2022	10,101.3850	9,454.90	16 Jan 2020	10,389.28	934.38	0.00	00:00
HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	vestments Fund							
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	7,373.1391	12,914.05	2 Dec 2020	11,896.56	0.00	0.00	1,017.49
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	2,165.7759	3,793.36	17 Feb 2021	3,640.88	0.00	0.00	152.48
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	868.8635	1,521.81	23 Aug 2021	1,441.01	0.00	80.80	0.00
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	2,119.5039	3,712.31	21 Sep 2021	3,545.93	0.00	166.38	0.00
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	797.9259	1,397.57	22 Nov 2021	1,361.90	0.00	35.67	0.00
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	1,225.9570	2,147.26	8 Dec 2021	2,065.86	0.00	81.40	0.00
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	694.3979	1,216.24	5 May 2022	1,240.75	24.51	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - HFL0104AU Fulcrum Diversified Investments Fund	22 Jul 2022	1,418.5980	2,484.68	7 Jul 2022	2,479.00	0.00	5.68	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	Acquisition date CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
MAQ0211AU Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	ustralian Fixed Inter	est Fund						
DAM0509AU - MAQ0211AU Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	21 Jul 2022	6,770.5733	6,119.25	24 Feb 2022	6,574.26	455.01	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - MAQ0211AU Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	21 Jul 2022	2,004.3056	1,811.49	31 Mar 2022	1,877.44	65.95	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - MAQ0211AU Macquarie True Index Australian Fixed Interest Fund	21 Jul 2022	3,437.7634	3,107.05	18 Jul 2022	3,132.49	25.44	00.0	0.00
MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	Concentrated Globa	Share Fund						
DAM0509AU - MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	19 Jul 2022	4,877.7061	12,915.68	10 Jun 2021	13,374.67	458.99	00:00	0.00
DAM0509AU - MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,825.3418	4,833.32	3 Aug 2021	5,167.36	334.04	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,125.8476	2,981.13	19 Aug 2021	3,238.05	256.92	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - MGL0004AU Ironbark Royal London Concentrated Global Share Fund	19 Jul 2022	648.6886	1,717.66	14 Jan 2022	1,957.29	239.63	0.00	0.00
OPS0002AU OC Premium Small Companies Fund	panies Fund							
DAM0509AU - OPS0002AU OC Premium Small Companies Fund	n 6 Jul 2022	864.7757	2,676.74	12 Nov 2020	3,122.59	445.85	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - OPS0002AU OC Premium 19 Jul 2022 Small Companies Fund	n 19 Jul 2022	1,854.8954	5,873.53	12 Nov 2020	6,697.77	824.24	0.00	00:00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	Acquisition date CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	arch Enhanced Inde	x Equity Trust						
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	4,641.1925	7,499.24	3 Jun 2020	6,201.90	0.00	0.00	1,297.34
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	688.3707	1,112.27	24 Nov 2020	1,047.13	00:00	0.00	65.14
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	912.0837	1,473.74	18 Dec 2020	1,424.19	00:00	0.00	49.55
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	317.5586	513.11	2 Mar 2021	520.06	6.95	0.00	00:00
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	641.1253	1,035.93	22 Nov 2021	1,258.13	222.20	0.00	00:00
DAM0509AU - PER0715AU JPMorgan Global Research Enhanced Index Equity Trust	20 Jul 2022	1,436.6847	2,321.40	10 May 2022	2,442.33	120.93	0.00	00:00
PER0727AU JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	gic Bond Fund							
DAM0509AU - PER0727AU JPMorgan Global Strategic Bond Fund	20 Jul 2022	29,270.5699	27,142.60	13 Mar 2020	29,956.37	2,813.77	00.00	0.00
PGI0001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	pportunities Fund							
DAM0509AU - PGI0001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	6 Jul 2022	2,724.4013	2,172.71	28 Aug 2020	2,683.77	511.06	0.00	00.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	9,720.9469	7,790.37	17 Jan 2020	9,403.89	1,613.52	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	3,669.5345	2,940.76	24 Jan 2020	3,573.70	632.94	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	4,401.5910	3,527.44	28 Aug 2020	4,335.94	808.50	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,463.2435	1,172.64	1 Dec 2020	1,438.49	265.85	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,065.3379	853.76	20 Aug 2021	1,014.10	160.34	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10001AU Principal Global Credit Opportunities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,475.1909	1,182.22	1 Apr 2022	1,308.53	126.31	0.00	0.00
PGI0002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	ty Securities Fund							
DAM0509AU - PG10002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	6 Jul 2022	1,378.3314	1,054.01	3 Aug 2021	1,247.83	193.82	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,975.7000	1,529.39	20 Aug 2019	1,755.91	226.52	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PG10002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,938.3374	1,500.47	16 Sep 2019	1,727.75	227.28	0.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - PGI0002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	3,181.9976	2,463.18	1 Apr 2020	2,042.20	0.00	0.00	420.98
DAM0509AU - PGI0002AU Principal Global Property Securities Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,214.0441	939.79	3 Aug 2021	1,099.10	159.31	0.00	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds\$	Acquisition date C	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
RFA0059AU Pendal Focus Australian Share Fund	ın Share Fund							
DAM0509AU - RFA0059AU Pendal Focus 19 Jul 2022 Australian Share Fund	us 19 Jul 2022	9,989.1166	21,286.81	10 May 2022	24,746.26	3,459.45	0.00	0.00
UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	Assets Fund							
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	27 Jul 2022	1,545.1112	1,869.43	19 Nov 2021	2,031.50	162.07	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	: 10 Aug 2022	8,038.0948	9,812.10	2 Jul 2020	9,154.78	00:00	00.00	657.32
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	: 10 Aug 2022	3,946.9735	4,818.07	18 Feb 2021	4,471.22	00:00	00.00	346.85
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	: 10 Aug 2022	4,808.4620	5,869.69	4 Mar 2021	5,375.98	00.00	0.00	493.71
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	: 10 Aug 2022	2,378.6550	2,903.62	3 Aug 2021	3,036.09	132.47	00.00	0.00
DAM0509AU - UBS9614AU UBS CBRE Global Real Assets Fund	: 10 Aug 2022	276.0916	337.03	19 Nov 2021	363.00	25.97	0.00	00:00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	ate Fund							
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	77,177.5071	75,711.13	16 Sep 2019	83,710.30	7,999.17	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	37,384.8813	36,674.57	16 Oct 2019	40,864.27	4,189.70	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	204.8604	200.97	17 Oct 2019	223.07	22.10	0.00	0.00

Security	Disposal date	Quantity	Sale proceeds \$	Acquisition date	CGT/reduced/indexed cost base \$	Capital losses \$	Gains not eligible for discount \$	Gains eligible for discount \$
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	449.5104	440.97	17 Jan 2020	503.43	62.46	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	109,329.9246	107,252.66	24 Jan 2020	122,882.04	15,629.38	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	471.5214	462.56	21 Apr 2020	470.13	7.57	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	7,139.9444	7,004.29	21 Jul 2020	7,422.98	418.69	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	328.0850	321.85	21 Oct 2020	347.09	25.24	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	44,344.8845	43,502.33	22 Dec 2020	48,409.21	4,906.88	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	638.9476	626.81	27 Jan 2021	700.52	73.71	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Meroer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	939.0565	921.21	22 Apr 2021	1,053.16	131.95	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	832.6451	816.82	20 Oct 2021	930.15	113.33	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	808.0295	792.68	19 Jan 2022	898.48	105.80	0.00	0.00
WFS0589AU Mercer Indexed Moderate Fund	19 Jul 2022	1,143.9553	1,122.22	20 Apr 2022	1,245.60	123.38	0.00	0.00
Subtotal			\$594,777.39		\$641,637.49	\$55,659.72	\$1,467.02	\$7,332.60

Please refer to the Panorama tax guide or contact us if you would like to know which cost base was applied (CGT cost base, reduced cost base, or indexed cost base) for each asset.

# Miscellaneous expenses schedule

Payment date	Description	Deductible \$	Not deductible \$
5 Jul 2022	Administration fee	89.59	0.00
6 Jul 2022	Investment management fee	94.03	0.00
7 Jul 2022	Advice fee	386.00	0.00
18 Jul 2022	Investment management fee	52.73	0.00
3 Aug 2022	Administration fee	68.82	0.00
5 Sep 2022	Administration fee	22.78	0.00
7 Sep 2022	Investment management fee	17.87	0.00
15 Sep 2022	Expense Recovery - Legislative	76.00	0.00
5 Oct 2022	Administration fee	18.10	0.00
26 Oct 2022	Investment management fee	7.88	0.00
3 Nov 2022	Administration fee	15.29	0.00
14 Nov 2022	Administration fee	6.41	0.00

Total \$855.50 \$0.00

Adviser Establishment Fee, Advice Fee, and One-off advice fee are collectively referred to as 'Fees payable for advice and services provided to you' in the Panorama Investor Guide. All expenses include any amount of GST paid less any reduced input tax credits that may have been received.

Insurance premiums have been disclosed as 'not deductible'. However, this depends on your individual circumstances, and you should consult your tax adviser in conjunction with the information in the Product Disclosure Document relevant to your insurance.

# Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 1300 881 716 from 8.00am to 6.30pm, Monday to Friday (Sydney time) or write to us at GPO Box 2675, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

### Page 21 of 21

### Disclaimer

This document may not be copied, reproduced or otherwise distributed or circulated without the express permission of BT Portfolio Services Ltd ABN 73 095 055 208 AFSL 233715 (BTPS). This statement is designed to assist you in preparing your 1 Jul 2022 - 30 Jun 2023 Australian Tax Return. It is provided for the use of investors in Panorama and is based on current Australian taxation laws and their interpretation.

Due to the nature of taxation law, a number of assumptions have been made in the preparation of this statement and these are disclosed in the Panorama tax guide. The application of tax laws depends upon an investor's specific circumstances and our assumptions may not be relevant to you. You should therefore seek professional advice on the taxation implications of your investments and should not rely on the information contained in this statement which should be used as a guide only. In addition, if a parcel reset has occurred the information in this statement may not be accurate and you should not rely on it without professional taxation advice.

The information contained in this statement is given in good faith and has been derived from sources believed to be accurate at the statement request date. However, it is general information only and should not be considered a comprehensive statement on any matter nor relied upon as such. BTPS operates Panorama Investments and BT Invest. Westpac Financial Services Ltd ABN 20 000 241 127 AFSL 233716 (WFSL) is the responsible entity and issuer of interests in BT Managed Portfolios. Westpac Banking Corporation ABN 33 007 457 141 AFSL and Australian credit licence 233714 (Westpac) is the issuer of the Cash Management Account (BT CMA). Together, these products are referred to as the Panorama products.



Statement Period

29 April 2022 - 29 July 2022

Account Name

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED ATF HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Customer ID

4746 3530 WORKING ANTHILL PTY

LIMITED

BSB Account Number 032-067 559 788

Opening Balance + \$0.81

Total Credits + \$0.00

Total Debits - \$0.00

Closing Balance + \$0.81

# **INTEREST RATES (PER ANNUM) ON CREDIT BALANCES**

Effective Date	\$0 to \$9999	Over \$9999 to \$49999	Over \$49999 to \$99999	Over \$99999 to \$499999
17 Mar 2020	0.01 %	0.05 %	0.05 %	0.05 %
17 May 2022	0.10 %	0.10 %	0.10 %	0.10 %
22 Jul 2022	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %

Effective Date	Over \$499999
17 Mar 2020	0.05 %
17 May 2022	0.10 %
22 Jul 2022	0.25 %

# **TRANSACTIONS**

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction

DATE TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION DEBIT CREDIT BALANCE

29/04/22 STATEMENT OPENING BALANCE 0.81

29/07/22 CLOSING BALANCE 0.81

# **CONVENIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Use Online, Mobile or Tablet Banking to pay bills, transfer funds, check your account balances and much more





### **MORE INFORMATION**

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Telephone Banking on 132 032 from Australia or +61 2 9155 7700 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 130 467.

Remember, if you have a card, always keep your passcode (PIN) secret - don't tell anyone or let them see it. Never write your passcode on your card or on anything that could be lost or stolen. If you do need to record a reminder, you must make every effort to disguise it. You may be liable for losses if you don't protect your passcode. To help you learn how you can protect your card against unauthorised transactions, you can find more information at westpac.com.au/dispute. If you are a business customer, please go to westpac.com.au/businessdispute

# Information for customers that have a Westpac Transaction account for personal use, and have a Commonwealth Concession or Health Care card (Concession card).

The Westpac Choice Concession account is a transaction account designed for Concession card holders and offers no monthly service fees, no outward dishonour fees, no account overdrawn fees and there are no informal overdrafts (except where it is impossible or reasonably impractical for us to prevent your account from being overdrawn).

To be eligible for this account, you must have your government payments paid into the account. There is a limit of one Westpac Choice Concession account per customer, this includes joint account holders. All account holders must be eligible.

If you would like more information or would like to apply for the Westpac Choice Concession account please visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/choice/basic/, call 132 032 or visit your local branch.

Before making a decision about any of our products, please read all the terms and conditions available at westpac.com.au and consider whether the product is right for you. Please consider that the features of the Concession account may differ to the features and benefits of your existing account. To view our full range of transaction accounts visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/

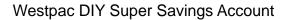
If any loan you hold with us is secured by a real property mortgage; the mortgage terms require the property to be insured. Please review the replacement value of the property and check with your insurer to ensure you have adequate cover. For general information on property insurance, visit the Australian Securities and Investments Commission's MoneySmart website: www.moneysmart.gov.au.

### **Complaints**

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 132 032 or write to us at Westpac Customer Solutions, Reply Paid 5265, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001





**Westpac Live** 



Find out about Online Banking at westpac.com.au/westpaclive

**Telephone Banking** 



Call us on 132 032 +61 2 9155 7700 if overseas **Local Branch** 



Find branches and ATMs at westpac.com.au/locateus

# THANK YOU FOR BANKING WITH WESTPAC



Statement Period

29 July 2022 - 31 October 2022

Account Name

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED ATF HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Customer ID

4746 3530 WORKING ANTHILL PTY

**LIMITED** 

BSB Account Number 032-067 559 788

Opening Balance + \$0.81

Total Credits + \$609,356.69

Total Debits - \$0.00

Closing Balance + \$609,357.50

INTEREST RATES (PER ANNUM) ON CREDIT BALANCES							
Effective Date	\$0 to \$9999	Over \$9999 to \$49999	Over \$49999 to \$99999	Over \$99999 to \$499999			
22 Jul 2022	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %			
18 Aug 2022	0.75 %	0.75 %	0.75 %	0.75 %			
20 Sep 2022	1.00 %	1.00 %	1.00 %	1.00 %			
Effective Date	Over \$499999						
22 Jul 2022	0.25 %						
18 Aug 2022	0.75 %						

# **TRANSACTIONS**

20 Sep 2022

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction

DATE	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
29/07/22	STATEMENT OPENING BALANCE			0.81
05/08/22	Deposit Online 2303824 Partial Withdrawal		500,000.00	500,000.81
31/08/22	Interest Paid		178.08	500,178.89
13/09/22	Deposit Online 2166860		85,000.00	585,178.89
30/09/22	Interest Paid		378.10	585,556.99
26/10/22	Deposit Online 2161016		23,300.00	608,856.99
31/10/22	Interest Paid		500.51	609,357.50
31/10/22	CLOSING BALANCE			609,357.50

1.00 %



# **CONVENIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Use Online, Mobile or Tablet Banking to pay bills, transfer funds, check your account balances and much more

### **MORE INFORMATION**

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Telephone Banking on 132 032 from Australia or +61 2 9155 7700 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 130 467.

Remember, if you have a card, always keep your passcode (PIN) secret - don't tell anyone or let them see it. Never write your passcode on your card or on anything that could be lost or stolen. If you do need to record a reminder, you must make every effort to disguise it. You may be liable for losses if you don't protect your passcode. To help you learn how you can protect your card against unauthorised transactions, you can find more information at westpac.com.au/dispute. If you are a business customer, please go to westpac.com.au/businessdispute

# Information for customers that have a Westpac Transaction account for personal use, and have a Commonwealth Concession or Health Care card (Concession card).

The Westpac Choice Concession account is a transaction account designed for Concession card holders and offers no monthly service fees, no outward dishonour fees, no account overdrawn fees and there are no informal overdrafts (except where it is impossible or reasonably impractical for us to prevent your account from being overdrawn).

To be eligible for this account, you must have your government payments paid into the account. There is a limit of one Westpac Choice Concession account per customer, this includes joint account holders. All account holders must be eligible.

If you would like more information or would like to apply for the Westpac Choice Concession account please visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/choice/basic/, call 132 032 or visit your local branch.

Before making a decision about any of our products, please read all the terms and conditions available at westpac.com.au and consider whether the product is right for you. Please consider that the features of the Concession account may differ to the features and benefits of your existing account. To view our full range of transaction accounts visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/

If any loan you hold with us is secured by a real property mortgage; the mortgage terms require the property to be insured. Please review the replacement value of the property and check with your insurer to ensure you have adequate cover. For general information on property insurance, visit the Australian Securities and Investments Commission's MoneySmart website: www.moneysmart.gov.au.

### Understanding comprehensive credit reporting

It's more important than ever to pay on time as this is shown on your consumer credit report as part of comprehensive credit reporting (CCR).

CCR provides you with a more complete picture of your credit history including your on time and late repayments. You



can also see your consumer credit account open and closed dates, type of credit, credit limit and it now includes whether you are in a financial hardship arrangement.

For more information please see our website, our Privacy Statement or visit CreditSmart.org.au.

### Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 132 032 or write to us at Westpac Customer Solutions, Reply Paid 5265, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Westpac Live Telephone Banking Local Branch

Find out about Online Banking Call us on 132 032 Find branches and ATMs at at westpac.com.au/westpaclive +61 2 9155 7700 if overseas westpac.com.au/locateus

# THANK YOU FOR BANKING WITH WESTPAC



Statement Period

31 October 2022 - 31 January 2023

Account Name

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED ATF HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Customer ID

4746 3530 WORKING ANTHILL PTY

LIMITED

BSB Account Number 032-067 559 788

Opening Balance + \$609,357.50

Total Credits + \$1,108.94

Total Debits - \$609,753.00

Closing Balance + \$713.44

### **INTEREST RATES (PER ANNUM) ON CREDIT BALANCES Effective Date** \$0 Over \$9999 Over \$49999 Over \$99999 to \$9999 to \$49999 to \$99999 to \$499999 20 Sep 2022 1.00 % 1.00 % 1.00 % 1.00 % **Effective Date** Over \$499999

20 Sep 2022 1.00 %

# **TRANSACTIONS**

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction DATE TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION **DEBIT CREDIT BALANCE** 31/10/22 STATEMENT OPENING BALANCE 609,357.50 04/11/22 Withdrawal Online 1125384 Tfr Westpac Cho From Smsf 520,000.00 89,357.50 15/11/22 Deposit Newtown NSW 192.01 89,549.51 30/11/22 Interest Paid 130.50 89,680.01 30/12/22 Interest Paid 73.70 89,753.71 Withdrawal Mobile 1795111 Tfr Westpac Cho 16/01/23 89,753.00 0.71 24/01/23 Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc180123-196961497 670.80 671.51 31/01/23 Interest Paid 41.93 713.44 31/01/23 **CLOSING BALANCE** 713.44

# **CONVENIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Use Online, Mobile or Tablet Banking to pay bills, transfer funds, check your account balances and much more



### **MORE INFORMATION**

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Telephone Banking on 132 032 from Australia or +61 2 9155 7700 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 130 467.

Remember, if you have a card, always keep your passcode (PIN) secret - don't tell anyone or let them see it. Never write your passcode on your card or on anything that could be lost or stolen. If you do need to record a reminder, you must make every effort to disguise it. You may be liable for losses if you don't protect your passcode. To help you learn how you can protect your card against unauthorised transactions, you can find more information at westpac.com.au/dispute. If you are a business customer, please go to westpac.com.au/businessdispute

# Information for customers that have a Westpac Transaction account for personal use, and have a Commonwealth Concession or Health Care card (Concession card).

The Westpac Choice Concession account is a transaction account designed for Concession card holders and offers no monthly service fees, no outward dishonour fees, no account overdrawn fees and there are no informal overdrafts (except where it is impossible or reasonably impractical for us to prevent your account from being overdrawn).

To be eligible for this account, you must have your government payments paid into the account. There is a limit of one Westpac Choice Concession account per customer, this includes joint account holders. All account holders must be eligible.

If you would like more information or would like to apply for the Westpac Choice Concession account please visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/choice/basic/, call 132 032 or visit your local branch.

Before making a decision about any of our products, please read all the terms and conditions available at westpac.com.au and consider whether the product is right for you. Please consider that the features of the Concession account may differ to the features and benefits of your existing account. To view our full range of transaction accounts visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/

If any loan you hold with us is secured by a real property mortgage; the mortgage terms require the property to be insured. Please review the replacement value of the property and check with your insurer to ensure you have adequate cover. For general information on property insurance, visit the Australian Securities and Investments Commission's MoneySmart website: www.moneysmart.gov.au.

# Understanding comprehensive credit reporting

It's more important than ever to pay on time as this is shown on your consumer credit report as part of comprehensive credit reporting (CCR).

CCR provides you with a more complete picture of your credit history including your on time and late repayments. You can also see your consumer credit account open and closed dates, type of credit, credit limit and it now includes whether you are in a financial hardship arrangement.

For more information please see our website, our Privacy Statement or visit CreditSmart.org.au.



### Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 132 032 or write to us at Westpac Customer Solutions, Reply Paid 5265, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Westpac Live Telephone Banking Local Branch

Find out about Online Banking Call us on at westpac.com.au/westpaclive +61 2 9155 770

Call us on 132 032 Find branches and ATMs at +61 2 9155 7700 if overseas westpac.com.au/locateus

# THANK YOU FOR BANKING WITH WESTPAC



Statement Period 31 January 2023 - 28 April 2023

Account Name

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED ATF HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION **FUND** 

Customer ID

4746 3530 **WORKING ANTHILL PTY** 

LIMITED

**BSB** Account Number 032-067 559 788

**Opening Balance** + \$713.44

**Total Credits** + \$666,838.35

**Total Debits** - \$667,550.00

Closing Balance + \$1.79

INTEREST RATES (PER ANNUM) ON CREDIT BALANCES							
Effective Date	\$0 to \$9999	Over \$9999 to \$49999	Over \$49999 to \$99999	Over \$99999 to \$499999			
20 Sep 2022	1.00 %	1.00 %	1.00 %	1.00 %			
Effective Date	Over \$499999						
20 Sep 2022	1.00 %						

# **TRANSACTIONS**

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction **BALANCE** DATE TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION CREDIT 31/01/23 STATEMENT OPENING BALANCE 713.44 02/02/23 Deposit Ato Ato009000017532763 5,899.79 6.613.23 06/02/23 Withdrawal Mobile 1882361 Tfr Westpac Cho 6.613.00 0.23 Deposit Online 2660455 Tfr Westpac Cho 21/02/23 660,000.23 660,000.00 22/02/23 Withdrawal Mobile 1153732 Tfr Westpac Cho 660,000.00 0.23 Interest Paid 28/02/23 18.84 19.07 21/03/23 Deposit Haymarket NSW 407.49 426.56 27/03/23 Withdrawal Mobile 1563737 Tfr Westpac Cho 425.00 1.56 31/03/23 Interest Paid 0.08 1.64 14/04/23 Deposit Ato Ato005000017659996 310.50 312.14 17/04/23 Withdrawal Mobile 1779868 Tfr Westpac Cho 312.00 0.14 Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc120423-159738965 19/04/23 201.60 201.74 200.00 24/04/23 Withdrawal Mobile 1673753 Tfr Westpac Cho 1.74





# **TRANSACTIONS**

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction

DATE	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
28/04/23	Interest Paid		0.05	1.79
28/04/23	CLOSING BALANCE			1.79

# **CONVENIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Use Online, Mobile or Tablet Banking to pay bills, transfer funds, check your account balances and much more

### **MORE INFORMATION**

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Telephone Banking on 132 032 from Australia or +61 2 9155 7700 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 130 467.

Remember, if you have a card, always keep your passcode (PIN) secret - don't tell anyone or let them see it. Never write your passcode on your card or on anything that could be lost or stolen. If you do need to record a reminder, you must make every effort to disguise it. You may be liable for losses if you don't protect your passcode. To help you learn how you can protect your card against unauthorised transactions, you can find more information at westpac.com.au/dispute. If you are a business customer, please go to westpac.com.au/businessdispute

Information for customers that have a Westpac Transaction account for personal use, and have a Commonwealth Concession or Health Care card (Concession card).

The Westpac Choice Concession account is a transaction account designed for Concession card holders and offers no monthly service fees, no outward dishonour fees, no account overdrawn fees and there are no informal overdrafts (except where it is impossible or reasonably impractical for us to prevent your account from being overdrawn).

To be eligible for this account, you must have your government payments paid into the account. There is a limit of one Westpac Choice Concession account per customer, this includes joint account holders. All account holders must be eligible.

If you would like more information or would like to apply for the Westpac Choice Concession account please visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/choice/basic/, call 132 032 or visit your local branch.

Before making a decision about any of our products, please read all the terms and conditions available at westpac.com.au and consider whether the product is right for you. Please consider that the features of the Concession account may differ to the features and benefits of your existing account. To view our full range of transaction accounts visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/

If any loan you hold with us is secured by a real property mortgage; the mortgage terms require the property to be



insured. Please review the replacement value of the property and check with your insurer to ensure you have adequate cover. For general information on property insurance, visit the Australian Securities and Investments Commission's MoneySmart website: www.moneysmart.gov.au.

### Understanding comprehensive credit reporting

It's more important than ever to pay on time as this is shown on your consumer credit report as part of comprehensive credit reporting (CCR).

CCR provides you with a more complete picture of your credit history including your on time and late repayments. You can also see your consumer credit account open and closed dates, type of credit, credit limit and it now includes whether you are in a financial hardship arrangement.

For more information please see our website, our Privacy Statement or visit CreditSmart.org.au.

### We've updated our Privacy Statement and Notices

Our Privacy Statement combines important details about how we handle your personal and credit-related information. We've also introduced new supplementary privacy notices that provide more specific information when collecting your personal information for certain purposes e.g., if you choose to provide your identity information online.

We're making it clearer for you to understand what information we collect, how and why we collect, hold, and use your information. This may mean you could receive offers for products and services provided by us or our third-party partners that we think may be of interest and value to you.

If you'd like to learn more, our frequently asked questions, the full Privacy Statement, and supplementary privacy notices can be found at: www.westpac.com.au/privacy/privacy-statement

This statement applies to our Australian financial products and services.

### **Complaints**

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 132 032 or write to us at Westpac Customer Solutions, Reply Paid 5265, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Westpac Live Telephone Banking

Find out about Online Banking at westpac.com.au/westpaclive

Call us on 132 032 +61 2 9155 7700 if overseas Local Branch



Find branches and ATMs at westpac.com.au/locateus

THANK YOU FOR BANKING WITH WESTPAC



Statement Period

28 April 2023 - 31 July 2023

Account Name

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED ATF HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Customer ID

Closing Balance

4746 3530 WORKING ANTHILL PTY

LIMITED

BSB Account Number 032-067 559 788

Opening Balance + \$1.79

Total Credits + \$214.20

Total Debits - \$215.00

+ \$0.99

**INTEREST RATES (PER ANNUM) ON CREDIT BALANCES Effective Date** \$0 Over \$9999 Over \$49999 Over \$99999 to \$9999 to \$49999 to \$99999 to \$499999 20 Sep 2022 1.00 % 1.00 % 1.00 % 1.00 % **Effective Date** Over \$499999

# **TRANSACTIONS**

20 Sep 2022

Please check all entries on this statement and promptly inform Westpac of any possible error or unauthorised transaction DATE TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION **CREDIT BALANCE** 28/04/23 STATEMENT OPENING BALANCE 1.79 28/06/23 Deposit Superchoice P/L Pc210623-104713849 214.20 215.99 Withdrawal Mobile 1929406 Tfr Westpac Cho 29/06/23 215.00 0.99 31/07/23 **CLOSING BALANCE** 0.99

# **CONVENIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Use Online, Mobile or Tablet Banking to pay bills, transfer funds, check your account balances and much more

1.00 %





# ANNUAL INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2023

For account: 2067/559788
Total interest credited

\$1,321.79

These details are provided for your records and taxation purposes

# **MORE INFORMATION**

Further information in relation to your account, including details of product benefits and applicable fees and charges, is available on request. That information is also contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account. For a copy of that document, or if you have any other enquiries, you can call Telephone Banking on 132 032 from Australia or +61 2 9155 7700 from overseas.

The above Closing Balance amount may not be the same as the balance payable to you on closure of your account (the 'termination value'). Details of the termination value can be obtained by calling Telephone Banking on the numbers quoted above. Further information on how to close accounts, including calculation of the termination value, is contained in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) booklet or other disclosure document for your account.

We have an internal process for handling and resolving any problem you may have with, or complaints relating to, your account or this product. Information about this process can be found in the Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) or other disclosure document for your account, or you can contact us on 1300 130 467.

Remember, if you have a card, always keep your passcode (PIN) secret - don't tell anyone or let them see it. Never write your passcode on your card or on anything that could be lost or stolen. If you do need to record a reminder, you must make every effort to disguise it. You may be liable for losses if you don't protect your passcode. To help you learn how you can protect your card against unauthorised transactions, you can find more information at westpac.com.au/dispute. If you are a business customer, please go to westpac.com.au/businessdispute

Information for customers that have a Westpac Transaction account for personal use, and have a Commonwealth Concession or Health Care card (Concession card).

The Westpac Choice Concession account is a transaction account designed for Concession card holders and offers no monthly service fees, no outward dishonour fees, no account overdrawn fees and there are no informal overdrafts (except where it is impossible or reasonably impractical for us to prevent your account from being overdrawn).

To be eligible for this account, you must have your government payments paid into the account. There is a limit of one Westpac Choice Concession account per customer, this includes joint account holders. All account holders must be eligible.

If you would like more information or would like to apply for the Westpac Choice Concession account please visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/choice/basic/, call 132 032 or visit your local branch.

Before making a decision about any of our products, please read all the terms and conditions available at westpac.com.au and consider whether the product is right for you. Please consider that the features of the Concession account may differ to the features and benefits of your existing account. To view our full range of transaction accounts visit www.westpac.com.au/personal-banking/bank-accounts/transaction/

If any loan you hold with us is secured by a real property mortgage; the mortgage terms require the property to be insured. Please review the replacement value of the property and check with your insurer to ensure you have adequate cover. For general information on property insurance, visit the Australian Securities and Investments Commission's MoneySmart website: www.moneysmart.gov.au.





### Understanding comprehensive credit reporting

It's more important than ever to pay on time as this is shown on your consumer credit report as part of comprehensive credit reporting (CCR).

CCR provides you with a more complete picture of your credit history including your on time and late repayments. You can also see your consumer credit account open and closed dates, type of credit, credit limit and it now includes whether you are in a financial hardship arrangement.

For more information please see our website, our Privacy Statement or visit CreditSmart.org.au.

### We've updated our Privacy Statement and Notices

Our Privacy Statement combines important details about how we handle your personal and credit-related information. We've also introduced new supplementary privacy notices that provide more specific information when collecting your personal information for certain purposes e.g., if you choose to provide your identity information online.

We're making it clearer for you to understand what information we collect, how and why we collect, hold, and use your information. This may mean you could receive offers for products and services provided by us or our third-party partners that we think may be of interest and value to you.

If you'd like to learn more, our frequently asked questions, the full Privacy Statement, and supplementary privacy notices can be found at: www.westpac.com.au/privacy/privacy-statement

This statement applies to our Australian financial products and services.

### Complaints

If you have a complaint, contact our dedicated Customer Solutions team on 132 032 or write to us at Westpac Customer Solutions, Reply Paid 5265, Sydney NSW 2001. If an issue has not been resolved to your satisfaction, you can lodge a complaint with the Australian Financial Complaints Authority (AFCA). AFCA provides fair and independent financial services complaint resolution that is free to consumers.

Online: www.afca.org.au Email: info@afca.org.au Phone 1800 931 678

Mail: Australian Financial Complaints Authority GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

Westpac Live Telephone Banking Local Branch

Find out about Online Banking Call us on 132 032 Find branches and ATMs at at westpac.com.au/westpaclive +61 2 9155 7700 if overseas westpac.com.au/locateus

THANK YOU FOR BANKING WITH WESTPAC





# **Settlement Completion Record**

### **Settlement Details:**

Subscriber LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD

Subscriber Role: Incoming Proprietor

Subscriber Reference: 14394

Being purchase or refinance of: 60 REIBY Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Land Title Reference: 1/918512

Total funds settled via PEXA: \$1,726,276.34

Funds not included in PEXA Financial Settlement: \$ 0.00

Net Adjustments: \$ 0.00

PEXA Workspace ID: PEXA228648627

Settlement Date: 08/02/2023

# Signature(s) on Settlement Statement:

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:39 AEDT

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:38 AEDT

### Signature(s) on Trust Account Debit Authorisation:

Jeevan Menon - 08/02/2023 15:38 AEDT

# **Other Workspace Participants**

Proprietor on Title LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD

### **Details of Sale Price**

	Dealing	Gross Consideration	Deposit Paid	Balance of Purchase
1	AS847461	\$ 1,650,000.00	Not Specified	\$ 1,650,000.00

# Source Financial Line Item(s)

	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Client Name	Owner	Amount
1	PEXA228648627 S01F	Purchaser's Equity	Legal World Trust Account	012306 410990078	Jennifer Yang	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 1,726,276.34
					Total		\$ 1,726,276.34

# **Destination Financial Line Item(s)**

	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Owner	Amount
1	PEXA228648627 D02F	Lodgement Fees	Lodgement Fee Account - NSW	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 154.20
2	PEXA228648627 D08F	Stamp Duty Disbursement	OSR EPS Tax Remitting Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 74,970.00
3	PEXA228648627 D04F	PEXA Fees	PEXA Fee Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 123.97
4	PEXA228648627 D07F	Vendor's Funds	-	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 1,650,134.20





# **Destination Financial Line Item(s)**

	Transaction ID	Category	Account Name	Account Details	Owner	Amount
5	PEXA228648627 D03F	PEXA Fees	PEXA Fee Account	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 123.97
6	PEXA228648627 D06F	Professional Fees	•	-	LEGAL WORLD PTY LTD	\$ 770.00
				Total		\$ 1,726,276.34

# Loan Repayment Schedule

# Loan Repayment Schedule Fund

Hancox & Yang SF

Property details Bare Trust

N/A 4.81%

Interest Rate Settlement date

Property price

\$2,000,000

\$390,000 19.50% Loan amount Loan Valuation Ratio Hancox & Yang SF Lender

Loan Details		User Inputs
	Original Loan Terms (Years)	8
	Original Loan Amount	\$390,000
	Annual Percentage Rate (APR)	4.81%
	Loan Date (mm/dd/yy)	21/02/2023
	Payment Type	End of the Period
	Payment Due	Yearly
	Interest Compounded	Voarly

Extra Amount You Plan to Add Extra Payment (Recurring) Pay Extra Payment Starts from Payment No.

<< mm/dd/yyyy

Summary	
Rate (Per Period)	4.810%
Total Payments	\$479,031.19
Total Interest Paid	\$89,031.19
Est. Interest Savings	\$0.00
Total Periods	8
Total Periods	8 Years, 0 Months, 0 Days
Time Saved	0 Years, 0 Months, 0 Days

<< Only available for 'Weekly' and 'Monthly' Payment Frequency

# Yearly Payment

### 59878.90

Payment	Due Date	Due Payment	Extra Payment	Extra Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance	
No.			(Recurring)	(Irregular)	Paid	Paid		
					T		390,000.00	
1	21/02/2024	59,878.90		1	18,759.00	41,119.90	348,880.10	
2	21/02/2025	59,878.90			16,781.13	43,097.77	305,782.34	
3	21/02/2026	59,878.90			14,708.13	45,170.77	260,611.57	
4	21/02/2027	59,878.90			12,535.42	47,343.48	213,268.08	
5	21/02/2028	59,878.90			10,258.19	49,620.70	163,647.38	
6	21/02/2029	59,878.90			7,871.44	52,007.46	111,639.92	
7								
	21/02/2030	59,878.90			5,369.88	54,509.02	57,130.90	
8	21/02/2031	59,878.90			2,748.00	57,130.90	0.00	
				1				
				1	1			
				1	1			
				1	1			
				1				
				1	1			
				1				
				1	1			
				1	1			
				1				
				1				
				1				
				1				
				1	1			



# ել||բ|Կ-|ԿիդԿդԿիԿ|Կիե||<sub>Մ</sub>Կ|Կ||<sub>ՄՄ</sub>||<sub>Մ</sub>

THE TRUSTEE FOR HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND PO BOX 354 MASCOT NSW 1460 Our reference: 7137927113288

Phone: 13 10 20 ABN: 84 136 470 633

14 April 2023

# Superannuation remittance advice

To whom it may concern

An amount of \$310.50 has been forwarded to you from the super co-contribution account for THE TRUSTEE FOR HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND as per the enclosed remittance advice.

More information about the remittance process is provided on the back of this page, but if you have any questions please phone **13 10 20** between 8.00am and 6.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Yours faithfully

Grant Brodie Deputy Commissioner of Taxation

E00000-\$00000-F00000 71879.119406-09-2019

Reading your remittance advice

This remittance advice provides details of super co-contribution payments credited to you for one or more of your members.

### Payment for and account details

These details are provided so you can reconcile each payment with the correct member account.

Where you have made a claim for payment, the member and account details will match those you reported to us as part of your claim.

### Remittance reference number

This is a unique identifier we assign to the remittance of a member's super co-contribution payment.

It is important to note this number as it needs to be quoted if you are not accepting a particular payment on this remittance.

### **Payment**

This is the total amount of super co-contribution being credited for a member.

### Tax file numbers

From 1 July 2007, funds cannot accept any member contributions, including super co-contributions paid by the Australian Taxation Office unless the fund holds a tax file number for that member.

What should you do if you will not be accepting one or more payments on the remittance?

You will need to complete a Superannuation payment variation advice (NAT 8451) statement and lodge it and your repayment with us on or before 19 May 2023.

The Completing the Superannuation payment variation advice (NAT 8450) statement instructions will help you fill out this form.

Your repayment can be sent electronically to us by  $\mathsf{BPAY}^{\mathbb{B}}$  or direct credit, or by cheque enclosed with the completed form.

If you are paying by cheque, please refer to the 'How to pay' information on the Superannuation payment variation advice (NAT 8451) statement. This will help you to complete the repayment details.

### **HOW TO PAY**

Your payment reference number (PRN) is:

### BPAY®



Biller code: 75556

Ref:

Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit or credit card account. More info: www.bpay.com.au

Telephone & Internet Banking - BPAY®

### CREDIT OR DEBIT CARD

Pay online with your credit or debit card at www.governmenteasypay.gov.au/PayATO

To pay by phone, call the Government EasyPay service on 1300 898 089.

A card payment fee applies.

### OTHER PAYMENT OPTIONS

For other payment options, visit www.ato.gov.au/paymentoptions

# Superannuation remittance advice

Provider: THE TRUSTEE FOR HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Tax file number: 963 333 929

Remittance type: Super co-contribution

Payment for	Account/Other ID	TFN	Date of birth	Remittance reference number	Financial year	Payment
Terence Hancox	SMSF12104753882 1	124 372 754	18/6/1953	7029085207767	2021	\$310.50

	1		8 <b>7</b>
	Description	Processed date	Credit
Payment details	Super co-contribution remittance	13 April 2023	\$310.50 CR
		Total payment amount	\$310.50 CR

E00000-S00000-F00000 3 of 4

E00000-S00000-F00000 4 of 4

# **Valuation Report**

ΚP

VALUATIONS & ADVISORY

# 60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042



# **Instructing Party:**

Jennifer Yang M: 0432 713 794

Email: jyang01@optusnet.com.au

On Behalf Of: SMSF Hanyang Pty Ltd

Purpose:

Stamp duty purposes

Valuation Date: 10 January 2023

Valuation Reference: VAL01-23

KP Valuations and Advisory Shop 1/223 Great Nth Rd, Five Dock NSW 2046

P: 1800 2 VALUE [1800 282 583]

M: 0403 218 889

E: kevin@kpvaluations.com.au W: www.kpvaluations.com.au

KP Valuations Pty Ltd trading as KP Valuations and Advisory (ABN 81 619 774 524).

1.	VAL	UATION SUMMARY	3
2.	INS	TRUCTIONS	4
3.	TITL	E DETAILS	4
4.	SITE	DESCRIPTION	4
4. 4. 4. 4.	.2 T .3 L .4 E	ROPERTY IDENTIFICATION	4 4 5
5.	PLA	NNING	5
6.	BOA	RDING HOUSE REGISTER	6
7.	ENV	TRONMENTAL ISSUES	6
		ONTAMINATION	
8.	LOC	ATION AND SERVICES	6
9.	TRA	NSPORT AND ACCESS	7
10.	IMP	ROVEMENTS	7
10 10 10 10	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5	CONSTRUCTION  ACCOMMODATION  BUILDING AREA(S)  BUILDING CONDITION AND UTILITY  ESSENTIAL REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE  FIRE AND SAFETY PROVISION	
11.	occ	UPANCY DETAILS	
12.		GOINGS	
13.		ES ANALYSIS	
14.		UATION RATIONALE	
14	4.1 4.2 4.3	METHODOLOGY  VALUATION APPROACH — "AS IS" MARKET VALUE SUBJECT TO EXISTING TENANCY  CONCLUSION	12
15.	GST	ISSUES	14
16.	QUA	ALIFICATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS	16
Δnn	AVIII	ac .	

- Letter of Instruction



# 1. Valuation Summary

Address:	60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042		
Instructing Party:	Jennifer Yang.		
On Behalf Of:	SMSF Hanyang Pty Ltd		
Basis of Value:	Market Value 'As Is' subject to existing tenancy.		
Purpose of Valuation:	Stamp duty purposes.		
Interest Valued:	Unencumbered freehold interest subject existing tenancy.		
Title Details:	Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 918512.		
Registered Proprietor(s):	Working Anthill Pty Ltd.		
Gross Building Areas:	DescriptionArea (m²)Main building182 m²Mezz Addition49 m²Total GBA231 m²		
Land Area:	212m² (as per Deposited Plan).		
Zoning and Planning Scheme:	"R2 Low Density Residential" under the Inner West Local Environmental Plan 2022		
Description:	Erected on the land an older style single level former church building converted for use as a boarding house. External improvements include pavements and fencing.		
Tenancy Profile:	Causal occupancies.		
Valuation Methodology:	Direct Comparison and Capitalisation Approach.		
Date of Inspection:	10 January 2023.		
Valuation Date:	10 January 2023.		
Adopted Market Value:	\$1,650,000 GST Exclusive ("Existing tenancy").		
Reflected Parameters:	CORE MARKET YIELD – 4.40%.		
	\$206,250 per room.		

# **Valuation/Critical Assumptions**

- Valuation is as per the condition outlined in the report as at the date of valuation. The valuation is conditional on the site being not contaminated and that the continuing **boarding house use** of the property will not be affected by environmental issues.
- Our valuation is conditional on a sound structural condition of the buildings, fully operational building services and compliance with building, health and fire safety regulations. Any known or discovered structural deficiencies should be referred to the Valuer for review.
- Our valuation is conditional that there are no significant encroachments on the subject property or adjoining properties as might otherwise affect the property valuation.



## **Market Value Definition**

The valuation has been completed in accordance with the following definition of 'market value' as defined by the International Valuations Standard Committee (IVSC) and endorsed by the Australian Property Institute (API):

"the estimated amount for which an asset should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

# 2. Instructions

We have been instructed by Jennifer Yang on behalf of SMSF Hanyang Pty Ltd to determine the unencumbered market value of the property known as 60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042 for Stamp duty purposes.

We confirm that the valuer has at least 10 years continuous experience and has no pecuniary interest that would conflict with a proper valuation of the property. A copy of the instruction is appended. The report complies with Nick Liew & CO's standing instructions.

# 3. Title Details

Legal Description: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 918512

Local Government Area: Inner West Computer Folio Identifier: 1/918512

Registered proprietor(s): Working Anthill Pty Ltd

This valuation is made on the basis that the property is free of unregistered mortgages, charges and other financial liens. Notations on title have been taken into consideration in the assessment of value. This valuation is conditional upon there being no other encumbrances or interests on Title which materially affect the value, marketability and continued utility of the property. Should any encumbrances, encroachments, restrictions, leases or covenants which are not noted in this report be discovered, the valuation should be returned for comment and review.

# 4. Site Description

## 4.1 Property Identification

The property has been identified by the street address and RPData records.

## 4.2 Topography

Parent site is a regular shaped parcel of land with a generally level topography throughout.

#### 4.3 Land Area and Dimensions

As per RPData records, measurements of the land are as follows:

Land Area:	212m²
Side Boundary:	22.71m
Rear Boundary:	9.14m
Rawson St Frontage:	22.71m
Reiby St Frontage:	9.14m



#### 4.4 Encroachments

From inspection, there are no apparent encroachments by or upon the subject property apart from possible minor irregularities; however, a Survey Certificate has not been sighted to verify same.

#### 4.5 Services

Town water, electricity, sewer and telephone are available or connected to the property.

# 5. Planning

As noted on the NSW Planning and Environment website portal, the land is currently zoned "R2 Low Density Residential" under the Inner West Local Environmental Plan 2022.



**Zoning Map – NSW Planning Portal** 

**Affectations** - As per Council enquiries the land has the following affectations:

Affectation	Yes	No	Comments
Heritage Conservation		Χ	No comments
Road Widening		Х	No comments
Landslip		Х	No comments
Mine Subsidence		Х	No comments
Floding		Χ	No comments

## **Current/Past Uses:**

The current boarding house use is NOT permissible under the current zoning. Due to the age of building, former uses and the property being registered as a boarding house with Fair Trading – NSW, the property is assumed to have "existing use" rights.

## **Development Approvals:**

A search of Council's development register shows no recent applications/approvals.

#### **Qualifications:**

Comments in relation to zoning, heritage conservation orders/classification, road widening, government proposals, acquisitions or realignment proposal or any Council policy restricting the development of the land by reason of likelihood of landslip, flooding or drainage issues are based on verbal advice or records available to the public and have not been confirmed by obtaining a formal 149 Certificate issued by the relevant authority. Should such certificate indicate otherwise, then this valuation should be requisitioned for comment and review.



# 6. Boarding House Register

The Boarding House Register is a publicly available register of general and assisted boarding houses. Local Councils have the primary role in approving new boarding houses and inspecting and enforcing safety and accommodation standards in existing boarding houses. They also have the power to fine operators of unregistered boarding houses or to issue orders for boarding houses to meet certain building, safety and accommodation standards. All registered Boarding houses are required to be listed upon the Department of Fair Trading website.

A search of the register shows that the property is a registered.

Trading Name:

Accommodation Type: Boarding House

Boarding House Class: General Registrable Boarding House

Address: 60 Reiby Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Proprietor Name: Jennifer Yang

Proprietor Address: 31 Margaret Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Proprietor Name: Terence Hancox

Proprietor Address: 31 Margaret Street NEWTOWN NSW 2042

# 7. Environmental Issues

The use at the date of valuation is not considered environmentally hazardous.

## 7.1 Contamination

The List of NSW Contaminated Sites Notified to the EPA has been sighted. The subject property **is not** included within this list.

Our valuation is conditional upon the land being not contaminated. No soil tests or environmental reports have been made available. Upon inspection of the site there were no obvious signs of contamination. The instructing party acknowledges that we are not experts in identifying environmental hazards. For confirmation that the site is not contaminated we would recommend that you retain the services of an environmental consultant. The valuation is to be referred immediately to the Valuer for review if an environmental report is obtained and identifies any signs of contamination.

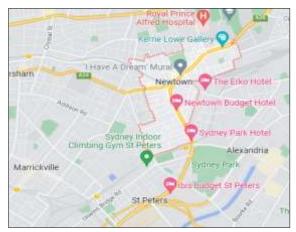
## 7.2 Asbestos

Improvements are built in the 1920's and our inspection did not reveal any obvious signs of asbestos contamination.

## 8. Location and Services

The property is situated on the corner of Reiby and Rawson Streets at Newtown, an established suburb in the Inner West, approximately 4 kilometres by road, southwest of the Sydney's General Post Office. Surrounding development is characterised by mainly older style low to medium density residential properties, varying in construction, age, design and size.





Aerial Map

**Locality Map** 

# 9. Transport and Access

Reiby and Rawson Streets is a bitumen sealed carriageway with concrete kerb and gutters. Local private bus services are available. Access to the site is available from Rawson Streets.

# 10. Improvements

Erected on the land an older style single level former church building converted for use as a boarding house. External improvements include pavements and fencing.

## 10.1 Construction

Age of building: 1960's
Addition/Extension: None noted.
Floors: Concrete slab.
External Walls: Brick to main walls.
Internal Walls: Brick to main walls.
Roof: Corrugated iron sheeting.

Ceiling: Plasterboard and timber panelling to ceilings.

Windows: Aluminium/timber.

Lighting: Fluorescent/incandescent light fittings.

## 10.2 Accommodation

Accommodation essentially comprises:

**Ground Floor** • Six bedrooms.

Common shared bathroom.

• Common kitchen and laundry.

*Mezzanine Level* • Two bedrooms.

• Common shared bathroom.

## **Photo Study**







Street Elevation

**Bathroom** 

Typical bedroom

## 10.3 Building Area(s)

From on-site measurements, the floor area is as follows:

Description	Gross Building Area
Main building	182 m²
Mezz Addition	49 m²
Total GBA	231 m²

### 10.4 Building Condition and Utility

At the date of inspection, condition of the building can be noted as:

Poor Below Average	Good	Average	Original	New
--------------------	------	---------	----------	-----

A structural report on the building and/or its plant and equipment has not been sighted, and nor have we inspected unexposed or inaccessible portions of the premises (including sub-floor areas, roof and roof cavities). Therefore, comment on the structural integrity, any defects, rot or infestation of the improvements, any use of asbestos or other materials now considered hazardous, or areas of non-compliance with the building standards, regulations or codes and Local Government, other than matters which are obvious and which are noted within this report, is not possible. Persons or entities involved in dealings with the property may need to make further investigations in this regard if considered necessary.

## 10.5 Essential Repairs and Maintenance

At the date of inspection, no major repairs noted. No immediate capital expenditure other than general maintenance requirements commensurate with the age and condition of the building.

# 10.6 Fire and Safety Provision

At the date of inspection fire extinguishers, and hose reels were noted. We have assumed that the property meets all fire requirements in relation the fire safety measures, however we recommend that you obtain a copy of the Annual Fire Safety Statement to confirm this.



# 11. Occupancy Details

The owner has advised the maximum occupant is 10 with rates ranging from \$200 to \$300 per week. The average occupancy and lodger rate are as follows:

Rental Assessment	
Maxium lodger/boarder	10
Average lodger/boarder rate (p.w)	\$250
Total Weekly Return (Ex GST)	2,500
Total Annual Return (Ex GST)	\$130,000
Average Occupancy Rate	80%
Adopted Annual Rent (ex GST)	\$104,000

# 12. Outgoings

Outgoings estimated by the owner is \$20,000 per annum ex GST which is adopted in the valuation assessment.

# 13. Sales Analysis

Sale	123 Crystal St, Petersham	
Price: Date: Land Area (m²): Lettable Area (m²): Analysis Rate per m² of importance impo	roved land area: \$5,530.97	
registered with Fair of which are upgrad	rian terraces on separate titles approved for boarding house use and Trading. Accommodation includes 18 rooms and 6.5 bathrooms, three ed. Rear lane access. Zoned "R2: Low Density Residential".	
Comments: Superior.		

## Sale 1 Johnston Street, Annandale

Price: \$3,950,000

Date: 23 March 2022

Land Area (m²): 430 Lettable Area (m²): 600

Analysis

Rate per m² of improved land area: \$9,186.05 Rate per m² of Floor Area: \$6,583 Room rate: \$263,333.33

## **Description:**

Fully renovated Victorian terrace approved for boarding house use. Accommodation includes a mix of 15 king-sized bedrooms each with private kitchenettes over four levels with shared kitchen and bathrooms. Rear lane access. Zoned "R1: General Density Residential".

#### **Comments:**

Superior.

## Sale 142 Alice Street, Newtown

Price: \$1,470,000

Date: 9 September 2022

Land Area (m²): 177 Lettable Area (m²): 80

Analysis

Rate per m² of improved land area: \$8,305.08 Rate per m² of Floor Area: \$18,375

## Description:

C1930's single level attached terrace. Fully renovated condition. 3bedrooms and 1 bathroom. Rear lane access. Zoned "R1: General Density Residential".

#### **Comments:**

Comparison of a standard residential property. Inferior.





## **Investment Sales**

Sale 29 Liverpool Road, Croydon

Price: \$3,155,000

Date: 12 March 2022

Land Area (m²): 1246 Number of rooms: 22

Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$170,000 Gross Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$136,000 Net

Analysis

Average rental rate: \$149 per week

Rate per room: \$143,409
Initial Yield: 5.39% Gross
Initial Yield: 4.31% Net

### **Description:**

Erected on the land is an older style C1920's single level residential building converted to a boarding house. Accommodation consist of 22 rooms with common bathrooms and kitchen. Located on corner of Devonshire Street. Zoned "R2: Low Density Residential".

#### Comments:

Sale

Superior. Indicative of yield levels.

## 76 Marion Street, Bankstown

Price: \$3,915,000 Date: 29 July 2022

Land Area (m²): 770 Number of rooms: 16

Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$247,000 Gross Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$172,900 Net

Analysis

Average rental rate: \$297 per week

Rate per room: \$244,688

Initial Yield: 6.31% Gross

Initial Yield: 4.42% Net

## **Description:**

Purpose built 2015, 3 level building boarding house. Accommodation consist of 16 self-contained rooms and 1 manager's room. Corner site (Marion Street & Winspear Avenue). Four (4) car & three (3) bike onsite parking spaces. Slightly below market rental level. About 600m to Bankstown Railway Station and Bankstown Town Centre. Zoned "R4: High Density Residential".

## **Comments:**

Inferior location. Superior in age and size. Indicative of yield levels.





Sale 23 Brumby St, Surry Hills

Price: \$2,825,000

Date: \$3 March 2020

Land Area (m²): 94 Number of rooms: 9

Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$171,000 Gross Annual Rent (Ex GST): \$119,700 Net

**Analysis** 

Average rental rate: \$365 per week

Rate per room: \$313,889
Initial Yield: 6.05% Gross
Initial Yield: 4.24% Net

#### **Description:**

Erected on the land is a fully refurbished 3 level building converted to a boarding house. Accommodation consist of 9 self-contained rooms, each with ensuite and kitchens. Outdoor common roof top terrace. Handy laundry facilities washer & dryer. Fully fire compliant through City of Sydney Council. Swipe cards for access & CCTV. Zoned "B4 Mix Use". Maximum Height limit of 9m. Maximum FSR of 1.5:1.

#### Comments:

Dated sale in the nearby locality. Indicative of yield levels.



### 14.1 Methodology

In assessing the market value, we have applied the Direct Comparison and Capitalisation Approaches. The property has been valued subject to existing tenancy. In assessing the market value, I have considered the following:

- The property is vacant. Majority of the main improvements have not been utilised for an extended period of time and we consider the current condition to be below average to poor. Some immediate capital expenditure may be required, say up to \$100,000. This has been taken into consideration in the assessment of value.
- Low clearance factory floor reduced by the mezzanine addition.
- Single roller door entry point at side.
- Location and zoning.
- Limited supply of larger freehold industrial buildings available for acquisition.
- Current tight market conditions.
- Surrounding developments.
- Any COVID 19 issues.

## 14.2 Valuation Approach – "As Is" Market Value subject to existing tenancy

1) Capitalisation Approach - The capitalisation approach reflects predominantly an investor's interest and capitalises the net maintainable income to establish market value. Factored in are items of vacancy, letting up costs associated with any vacant or owner occupied space, and in addition, to any rental shortfall/profit rent. Yields achieved are also dependent on age and condition of improvements, location, and lease covenants in place. As an investment, I have adopted the following:





Capitalisation Approach				
Market Rental Income				
Market Income on Vacant Space			\$104,000	
·		_	\$104,000	
Less Vacancy	1.00%		\$1,040	
·		_	\$102,960	
Less Outgoings		\$20,000		
Management	10.00%	\$10,400	\$30,400	
Net Rental Return			\$72,560	
ADD: recoverable outgoings			\$0	
			\$72,560	
Value Before Adjustments				
Capitalisation Net Yield		4.00%	4.25%	4.50%
Core Value		\$1,814,000	\$1,707,294	\$1,612,444
Less: Letting Up Costs				
Leasing period (months)	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agent's Commission	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0
Incentives	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0
Value		\$1,814,000	\$1,707,294	\$1,612,444
Net Yield Equivalent		4.00%	4.25%	4.50%
Gross Yield Equivalent		5.73%	6.09%	6.45%
	Range	\$1,612,444	to	\$1,814,000
	SAY		\$1,650,000	
	Core Market	Yield	4.40% N	let
	Room Rate		\$206,250 /	per room

1) **Direct Comparison Approach** - This approach analyses available sales evidence in comparison to the subject property to establish a market value. Adjustments are made for points of differences such as location, condition of improvements and zoning.

Having regards to comments noted in the sales evidence, I have adopted the following:

Room Rate Basis				
8 Rooms	8 @	\$200,000	/room equates to	\$1,600,000
		\$210,000	/room equates to	\$1,680,000
	Range	\$1,600,000	to	\$1,680,000

### 14.3 Conclusion

Based on sales evidence, methods of valuation and comments noted in the report, the adopted Market Value for Stamp duty purposes is:

"As is" basis - \$1,650,000 (GST Exclusive)



# 15. GST Issues

Our assessment of value is on a GST Exclusive basis. The GST became law on 8 July 1999 and commenced operation on 1 July 2000. The sale of existing commercial property is GST free unless the property is sold for a commercial purpose. The amount of tax payable is dependent on the tax status of the property, any input tax credits and the operation of the margin scheme. GST issues are complex and we strongly recommend that professional advice is obtained.



# **Valuation Certification**

We are of the opinion that the Market Values of the unencumbered freehold interest in the property with existing tenancy and subject to the comments contained within the report and to there being no onerous restrictions and encumbrances which we are aware of, as at 10 January 2023 is:

# 'As Is' 'Existing tenancy"

\$1,650,000 (GST Exclusive)

(One Million Six Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (GST Exclusive))

Acting under instructions from Jennifer Yang on behalf of SMSF Hanyang Pty Ltd, KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY has inspected the property known as 60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042and our valuation report is current as of that date.

K=

KEVIN KWOK BCOM AAPI
B. COM (LAND ECONOMY)
CERTIFIED PRACTISING VALUER
AAPI MEMBERSHIP NO. 69056

**DIRECTOR AND VALUER** 

## **KP Valuations and Advisory**

AUTHORISING THIS REPORT FOR ISSUE IS THE DIRECTOR OF KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY. THE OPINION OF VALUE EXPRESSED IN THIS REPORT IS THAT OF THE VALUER, WHO IS THE PRIME SIGNATORY TO THIS REPORT.

This Certificate of Valuation forms a part of and should not be used or read independently from the complete report.



# 16. Qualifications and Disclaimers

This report has been prepared for and under the instructions of our client, Nick Liew & CO for Stamp duty purposes. The report can be relied on by whom it is addressed to and should not be reproduced unless written authorisation and obtained from KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY.

The Valuer has no pecuniary interest in the said property past, present or prospective, and the opinion expressed is free of any bias in this regard. The Valuation has been made in conformity with the Code of Professional Ethics and Conduct laid down by the Australian Property Institute and the Regulations under the New South Wales Valuers Registration Act, 1975 as amended.

Our assessed Market Value is current at the date of valuation only. There is the potential for the value to change significantly or unexpected over a relatively short period (including as a result of general market movements or factors specific to particular property).

We do not accept liability for losses arising from such subsequent changes in value. Without limiting the generality of the above comment, we do not assume any responsibility or accept any liability where this valuation is relied upon after the expiration of three months from the date of the valuation, or such earlier date if you become aware of any factors that have an effect on the valuation.

The valuation report is not a Structural Survey and that there are no orders under Section 124 of the Local Government Act 1993 affecting the building on site. A Building Certificate under Section 149A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 has not been made available and it is assumed that the buildings are contained wholly within the site.

#### **Mortgage Endorsement:**

Subject to comments herein, during the course of inspection and investigation no issues were discovered to indicate that the property is unsatisfactory as suitable security for first mortgage purposes subject to the lender reviewing their own lending policy in relation to this valuation. The lender should acknowledge that KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY and the report valuer are not aware of the lender's specific definition of "suitable" or "acceptable" security. The indication noted above that the property is not unsuitable security for first mortgage purposes is a subjective opinion of the valuer based upon a broad understanding of property types that lenders in general consider for security and may differ from the lender's specific lending policy.

In accordance with the standard practice of KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY, loan to value ratios are not stated in KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY's reports in the belief and understanding that such is the commercial decision and prerogative of the intending mortgagee after giving due consideration as to the financial credibility of the intending mortgagor, the state of the general economy, the period of the loan and any comments relating to the property herein.

KP VALUATIONS AND ADVISORY does not make any guarantee, promise, warranty, representation or undertaking that the submission of the valuation report as part of a loan/finance application will result in mortgage finance being obtained.

#### **Prudent Lending:**

Where the lender is not an authorised deposit taking institution within the meaning of The Banking Act 1959, it must comply with the following: This valuation is prepared on the assumption that the lender as referred to in the valuation report (and no other) may rely on the valuation for first mortgage finance purposes and the lender has complied with its own lending guidelines as well as prudent finance industry lending practices, and has considered all prudent aspects of credit risk for any potential borrower, including the borrower's ability to service and repay any mortgage loan. Further, the valuation is prepared on the assumption that the lender is providing first mortgage financing at a conservative and prudent loan to value ratio.



#### **Market Movement Clause:**

This valuation is current at the date of valuation only. The value assessed herein may change significantly and unexpectedly over a relatively short period (including as a result of general market movements or factors specific to particular property). We do not accept liability for losses arising from such subsequent changes in value. Without limiting the generality of the above comment, we do not assume any responsibility or accept any liability where this valuation is relied upon after the expiration of three months from the date of the valuation, or such earlier date if you become aware of any factors that have an effect on the valuation.

#### **Assignment:**

Neither the whole nor any part of this report, nor any reference thereto, may be included in any document, circular or statement, without written approval from KP Valuations and Advisory of the form and context in which it will appear.

Underwriters will not indemnify the Insured in respect of valuations carried out by the Insured where the valuation is assigned to a Third Party without the written Consent of the Valuer and in accordance with the Conditions of this endorsement. Furthermore, no indemnity will be granted under any circumstances for any assigned valuation after the expiration of three (3) months from the date of valuation.

#### **API COVID-19 Disclosure Statement:**

"The outbreak of the Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) was declared as a 'Global Pandemic' by the World Health Organisation on 11 March 2020. We have seen global financial markets and travel restrictions and recommendations being implemented by many countries, including Australia.

The real estate market is being impacted by the uncertainty that the COVID-19 outbreak has caused. Market conditions are changing daily at present. As at the date of valuation we consider that there is a significant market uncertainty.

This valuation is current at the date of valuation only. The value assessed herein may change significantly and unexpectedly over a relatively short period of time (including as a result of factors that the Valuer could not reasonably have been aware of as at the date of valuation). We do not accept responsibility or liability for any losses arising from such subsequent changes in value.

Given the valuation uncertainty noted, we recommend that the user(s) of this report review this valuation periodically."

KP VALUATIONS & ADVISORY

# **ANNEXURES**



# **Client Instructions**

From: jyang01@optusnet.com.au <jyang01@optusnet.com.au>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 10 January 2023 4:41 PM **To:** kevin kwok <kevin@kpvaluations.com.au>

Subject: Re: Formal Instructions - 60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042

Hi Kevin, I confirm.

Regard Jennifer

Sent from my Huawei phone

----- Original Message -----

Subject: Formal Instructions - 60 Reiby Street, Newtown, NSW, 2042

From: kevin kwok

To: jyang01@optusnet.com.au

CC:

Hi Jennifer

further to our conversation in late December, please confirm the following:

- Market value for Stamp duty purposes
- on behalf of SMSF Hanyang Pty Ltd

## Regards

## **Kevin Kwok**

KP Valuations & Advisory, Director

Shop 1/223 Great North Road Five Dock, NSW 2046 PH: 0403218889

E: kevin@kpvaluations.com.au W: kpvaluations.com.au

This email is intended solely for its addressee. The contents are confidential and may be legally privileged or subject to copyright. Any unauthorised access, disclosure, use or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender by return email immediately and then delete it. Any views expressed in the email are those of the individual sender, except where the sender specifically states them to be the views of KP Valuations and Advisory. Email is not secure and there is a risk messages may be corrupted in transmission.

"Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation"

Sold to SMSF at 8.2.2023 \$ 1,650,000. 143 days book keeping for super fund		
60 Reiby st, Boardidng House from 8.2.2023 to 30.6.23		
rent income	41,094.00	from 8.2.23
council rate	-851.71	from 8.2.23
water rate	-592.8	from 8.2.23
cleaner	-2,028.00	from 8.2.23
electricity	-1,404.00	from 8.2.23
gas	-873	from 8.2.23
internet	-421	from 8.2.23
building insurance youi	-517.14	from 8.2.23
cleaning stuff	-250	from 8.2.23
fire check by council	-122.4	from 8.2.23
fire service adept	-150	from 8.2.23
fire certificate	-101.4	from 8.2.23
legal fee for sale	-1,172.14	8.2.23
valuation	-880	visa 12/7/22
valuation kpv	-3,980.00	choice 12.1.2023
	27,750.41	

# MINUTES OF MEETING OF DIRECTORS OF WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED (CORPORATE TRUSTEE) OF

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

Venue	31 MARGARET STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW-2042
Date & Time	1/04/2015 03:15 PM
Present	JENNIFER YANG TERENCE JOHN HANCOX
Chairperson	TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

TABLED:

Draft Trust Deed, Application to become members & proposed

Investment Strategy.

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

**Establishment** of

Fund

The persons present intend to form a superannuation fund to provide retirement benefits for Eligible persons and agree to act

as the director of trustee company of the Fund.

Name of the fund

The fund will be called HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.

The fund will be a Self Managed Superannuation Fund.

The fund will be a Self Managed Superannuation Fund.

**Execute Trust Deed** 

The Directors of the Trustee Company will execute the Trust Deed tabled at the meeting. The fund will be a regulated complying superannuation fund and commence on the day of execution of

the Trust Deed.

Application to be regulated

The Directors of the Trustee Company will make an application with the regulator to elect the fund to be a regulated fund and register the fund for, Australian Business Number, Tax File Number and Goods & Services Tax (if necessary).

Application for Members The application forms to become members in the fund received

from following persons

JENNIFER YANG

TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

are accepted and trustees will give members details, of the benefits provided under Rules of this Fund.

Information to members

The members have been provided with Product Disclosure

Statement of the fund and all the necessary information regarding

the fund.

**Investment Strategy** 

The Directors of the Trustee Company will formulate an

Investment strategy for the Fund and this will be documented and

reviewed on a regular basis.

**Bank Account** 

The Directors of the Trustee Company will open a bank account in the name of the Fund. And with the bank be operated by one or more Directors of the Trustee Company who will be the

signatories to the bank account

Appointment of fund Accountant Appointed as the funds Accountant:

Appointment of fund Auditor

Appointed as the funds Auditor:

Appointment of fund Financial Advisor

Appointed as the Financial Advisor:

Contributions, Rollovers & investments The Directors of the Trustee Company are empowered to Receive contributions and rollovers for members and invest monies as per

investment strategy of the fund.

There being no further matters to discuss, the meeting was closed.

Signature of Director of the Trustee Company	Date
JENNIFER YANG	114115
Signature of Director of the Trustee Company	Date
TERENCE JOHN HANCOX	114115

# Investment Strategy HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# **Objectives:**

The objective of the fund is to:

- Provide superannuation benefits to members and their dependants to meet their retirement need.
- Ensure that appropriate mixes of investments are held by the fund to support these needs.

Investment objective of the trustee's is to aim to achieve real medium to longer-term growth, whilst maintaining a low level of risk.

# **Investment Choice:**

The Trustees have determined the fund's investment may include but not be limited to all or one of the following:

- Direct equities, stocks and derivatives and including the participation in dividend reinvestment program, right issues and the like:
- Property trusts and associated investments:
- Managed investments and associated products:
- Direct residential, industrial commercial property investment:
- Bank and other financial institution securities including Term Deposits,
   Debentures, Secured and Unsecured Notes and Bonds:
- Any other investment that the trustee may feel prudent to achieve the objective of the fund.

The Trustee may from time to time decide to seek professional advice to Accountants, Solicitors or Financial Planners in the formulation of any their future investment strategy.

In formulating this strategy the trustee have taken into consideration relevant features of the various investments in accordance with both the fund's objectives and appropriate legislation.

While drafting this investment strategy, the trustee have taken into account all of the circumstances of the fund, including, but not limited to:

- the risks involved in making each investment;
- the likely return from making each investment;
- the range and diversity of investments;
- any risks coming from limited diversification:
- the liquidity of the fund's investments;
- expected cash flow requirements; and
- the ability of the fund to meet its existing and prospective liabilities such as paying benefits to its members.

Whether the trustee of the fund should hold insurance cover for one or more members of the fund.

# Policies:

The policies adopted by the Trustee in order to achieve these objectives are:

- Regular monitoring of the performance of the fund's investment, to oversee the overall investment mix and the expected cash flow requirements of the fund.
- Balancing the fund's investment portfolio due to changes in market conditions, by further sale and purchase of investments.

The Trustee's aim will always be to ensure that they follow the investment strategy, however, the Trustee will at all time reserve the right to change the investment mix depending on the market situation and opportunities available to strengthen its Objectives.

A copy of current investment strategy of the fund will be made available to all members of the fund.

Signature of Director of the Trustee Company  JENNIFER YANG	Date / 1 ( 115
Signature of Director of the Trustee Company TERENCE JOHN HANCOX	Date / / 4 / / 5

# Trustee Consent Form HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

I, JENNIFER YANG of 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia consent to act as a Director of the Trustee Company.

## I declare that:

- I have never been found guilty of a dishonest conduct offence in Australia or elsewhere.
- I am not a bankrupt and I have not, in the preceding 3 years from the date of this statement, entered into a deed of assignment or arrangement or a composition with my creditors under part X of the Bankruptcy Act.
- I am not, disqualified from acting as a trustee or as a responsible officer of a trustee company\* under the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act.
- I understand my role & responsibility as a director of trustee company of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.
- I have read and understood the trust deed and the attached product disclosure statement and agree to abide to the trust deed and superannuation law.
- I agree to comply with the requirements of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (the SIS Act) and the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 (the SIS Regulations).
- I agree to comply, in all material respects, with the relevant requirements of the following provisions (to the extent applicable) of the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations. Sections 52(2)e, 52(2)d, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69-71E, 73-75, 80-85, 103, 106, 109, 111, 112, 113(1A), 121 Regulations 4.09, 5.08, 6.17, 7.04, 13.12, 13.13, 13.14
- \* If a company is acting as the trustee of the Fund, a receiver, or a receiver and manager, or an official manager, or a deputy official manager, or a provisional liquidator has not been appointed in respect of the company acting as trustee nor has it begun to be wound up.

Signature of the Director of Trustee Company  JENNIFER YANG	Date	14	1,5
Signature of Witness	Date		
<b>D</b>	1	14	/\<
Name of Witness	!	,	1
Steen Dimperty			

# Trustee Consent Form HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

I, TERENCE JOHN HANCOX of 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia consent to act as a Director of the Trustee Company.

### I declare that:

- I have never been found guilty of a dishonest conduct offence in Australia or elsewhere.
- I am not a bankrupt and I have not, in the preceding 3 years from the date of this statement, entered into a deed of assignment or arrangement or a composition with my creditors under part X of the Bankruptcy Act.
- I am not, disqualified from acting as a trustee or as a responsible officer of a trustee company\* under the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act.
- I understand my role & responsibility as a director of trustee company of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND,
- I have read and understood the trust deed and the attached product disclosure statement and agree to abide to the trust deed and superannuation law.
- I agree to comply with the requirements of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (the SIS Act) and the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 (the SIS Regulations).
- I agree to comply, in all material respects, with the relevant requirements of the following provisions (to the extent applicable) of the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations. Sections 52(2)e, 52(2)d, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69-71E, 73-75, 80-85, 103, 106, 109, 111, 112, 113(1A), 121 Regulations 4.09, 5.08, 6.17, 7.04, 13.12, 13.13, 13.14
- \* If a company is acting as the trustee of the Fund, a receiver, or a receiver and manager, or an official manager, or a deputy official manager, or a provisional liquidator has not been appointed in respect of the company acting as trustee nor has it begun to be wound up.

Signature of the Director of Trustee Company	Date				
TERENCE JOHN HANCOX	/	/	4	1/5	~ )
Signature of Witness	Date				
Name of Witness	\	/	4	1 15	5
Stere Dimopouls					

## HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# Application for membership

With indicative death benefit nomination No binding Death benefit nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)

[N.B.: Choices in [brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an initial member of this fund under the trust deed. I' hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement (PDS),
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the trust deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and director of Trustee Company of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- am not disqualified person, under superannuation law, from being Director of the trustee company of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the trust deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is required by the trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the trustee, including:
  - o If I have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being director of the trustee of the fund,
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not I have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a director of the trustee company of this fund.

Member details	
Name	JENNIFER YANG
Address	31 MARGARET STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW - 2042 Australia
Place of Birth	JIXI - China
Date of birth	24/01/1954
Tax File Number	150363363

JENNIFER YANG

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# Nomination of dependants

With indicative death benefit nomination

No binding Death benefit nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)

## important information for completion

[This constitutes a direction to the trustee of the fund as to the manner of apportionment of any benefit from the fund that is payable upon your death; which direction is a non-binding death benefit notice in spite of the existence of which the trustee shall retain its discretion as to how to apply any benefit that is so payable upon your death.]

- This nomination notice is not binding. The trustee will take it into account in the event that a benefit is paid from the fund on your death. However, the trustee has complete discretion as to which of your dependants and/or legal personal representative may receive the benefit and in what proportions. If there are no dependants or legal personal representative, the benefit may be payable to any other person.
- 2. This nomination notice must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - the beneficiaries named in this notice must be dependants and/or your legal personal representative.
  - Your dependants are your spouse, de facto spouse and your children (including step, adopted and ex-nuptial children), and any other person financially dependent upon you at the time of your death.
  - Your legal personal representative is either the person named as your executor in your will, or, if you do not have a valid will at the date of your death, the person who, as your next of kin, applies for and has been granted letters of administration for your estate. Should you wish to nominate your legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, you must provide both their relationships to you and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.

Nomination of beneficiaries / dependants		
Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit (%)

Allocation 100%

## Member declaration

I, JENNIFER YANG of 31 MARGARET STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW - 2042 Australia hereby direct the directors of the trustee that the [person/persons] named in the above table [are/is] to receive the proportions specified therein of any benefit that is payable upon my death from HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.

## I understand that

- in the event of my death, the trustees have complete discretion as to which of my dependants and/or estate will receive any death benefit payable.
- this notice revokes and amends any previous notice supplied to the trustee of the fund in regard to my nominated beneficiaries.

	Date		رم	
Signature of member	1	1	4	42
	Ĭ			
JENNIFER YANG				

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# Application for membership

With indicative death benefit nomination

No binding Death benefit nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)

[N.B.: Choices in [brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an initial member of this fund under the trust deed. I hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal
  of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement (PDS),
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the trust deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and director of Trustee Company of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- I am not disqualified person, under superannuation law, from being Director of the trustee company of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the trust deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is required by the trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the trustee, including:
  - If I have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being director of the trustee of the fund.
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not I have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a director of the trustee company of this fund.

Member details		
Name	TERENCE JOHN HANCOX	
Address	31 MARGARET STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW - 2042 Australia	9.40
Place of Birth	SYDNEY - Australia	
Date of birth	18/06/1953	T
Tax File Number	124372754	

TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# Nomination of dependants

With indicative death benefit nomination

No binding Death benefit nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)

[N.B.: Choices in [brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

# Important information for completion

1.

[This constitutes a direction to the trustee of the fund as to the manner of apportionment of any benefit from the fund that is payable upon your death; which direction is a non-binding death benefit notice in spite of the existence of which the trustee shall retain its discretion as to how to apply any benefit that is so payable upon your death.]

This nomination notice is not binding. The trustee will take it into account in the event that a benefit is paid from the fund on your death. However, the trustee has complete discretion as to which of your dependants and/or legal personal representative may receive the benefit and in what proportions. If there are no dependants or legal personal representative, the benefit may be payable to any other person.

- This nomination notice must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - the beneficiaries named in this notice must be dependants and/or your legal personal representative.
  - Your dependants are your spouse, de facto spouse and your children (including step, adopted and ex-nuptial children), and any other person financially dependent upon you at the time of your death.
  - Your legal personal representative is either the person named as your executor in your will, or, if you do not have a valid will at the date of your death, the person who, as your next of kin, applies for and has been granted letters of administration for your estate. Should you wish to nominate your legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, you must provide both their relationships to you and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.

Nomination of beneficiaries / dependants		
Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit (%)

Allocation 100%

# Member declaration

I, TERENCE JOHN HANCOX of 31 MARGARET STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW - 2042 Australia hereby direct the directors of the trustee that the [person/persons] named in the above table [are/is] to receive the proportions specified therein of any benefit that is payable upon my death from HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.

## I understand that

- in the event of my death, the trustees have complete discretion as to which of my dependants and/or estate will receive any death benefit payable.
- this notice revokes and amends any previous notice supplied to the trustee of the fund in regard to my nominated beneficiaries.

		Date		
	Signature of member		/	1
+	- 2 //		4	1<
				$\sim$
ł	TER <b>E</b> NCE JOHN HANCOX			

# **ATO Self Managed Super Fund Trustee Declaration**

I understand that as a director of the corporate trustee of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND. I am responsible for ensuring that the fund complies with the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (SISA) and other relevant legislation. The commissioner of taxation (the commissioner) has the authority and responsibility for administering the legislation and enforcing the fund's compliance with the law.

I must keep myself informed of changes to the legislation relevant to the operation of my fund and ensure the trust deed is kept up to date in accordance with the law and the needs of the members.

If I do not comply with the legislation, the Commissioner may take the following actions:

- > impose administrative penalties on me
- > enter into agreements with me to rectify any contraventions of the legislation
- disqualify me from being a trustee or director of a corporate trustee of any superannuation fund in the future
- remove the fund's complying status, which may result in significant adverse tax consequences for the fund
- prosecute me under the law, which may result in fines or imprisonment.

#### **SOLE PURPOSE**

I understand it is my responsibility to ensure the fund is only maintained for the purpose of providing benefits to the members upon their retirement (or attainment of a certain age) or their beneficiaries if a member dies. I understand that I should regularly evaluate whether the fund continues to be the appropriate vehicle to meet this purpose.

### TRUSTEE DUTIES

I understand that by law I must at all times:

- > act honestly in all matters concerning the fund
- > exercise skill, care and diligence in managing the fund
- > act in the best interests of all the members of the fund
- ensure that members only access their super benefits if they have met a legitimate condition of release
- refrain from entering r into transactions that circumvent restrictions on the payment of benefits
- ensure that my money and other assets are kept separate from the money and other assets of the fund
- > take appropriate action to protect the fund's assets (for example, have sufficient evidence of the ownership of fund assets)
- refrain from entering into any contract or do anything that would prevent me from, or hinder me in, properly performing or exercising my functions or powers as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund

- > allow all members of the fund to have access to information and documents as required, including details about
  - o the financial situation of the fund
  - o the investments of the fund
  - o the members' benefit entitlements.
- ➤ I also understand that by law I must prepare, implement and regularly review an investment strategy having regard to all the circumstances of the fund, which include, but are not limited to:
  - o the risks associated with the fund's investments
  - the likely return from investments, taking into account the fund's objectives and expected cash flow requirements
  - o investment diversity and the fund's exposure to risk due to inadequate diversification
  - the liquidity of the fund's investments having regard to the fund's expected cash flow requirements in discharging its existing and prospective liabilities (including benefit payments)
  - whether the trustees of the fund should hold insurance cover for one or more members of the fund.

## **Investment restrictions**

I understand that, as a director of the corporate trustee of the fund, subject to certain limited exceptions specified in the law, I am prohibited from:

- ➤ lending money of the fund to, or providing financial assistance to, a member of the fund or a member's relative (financial assistance means any assistance that improves the financial position of a person directly or indirectly, including the provision of credit)
- acquiring assets (other than business real property, listed securities, certain inhouse assets and acquisitions made under mergers allowed by special determinations or acquisitions as a result of a breakdown of a relationship) for the fund from members or other related parties of the fund
- borrowing money (or maintaining an existing borrowing) on behalf of the fund except in certain limited circumstances (while limited recourse borrowing arrangements are permitted, they can be complex and particular conditions must be met to ensure that legal requirements are not breached)having more than 5% of the market value of the fund's total assets at the end of the income year as in-house assets (these are loans to, or investments in, related parties of the fund (including trusts) or assets subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustee and a member, relative or other related party)
- > entering into investments on behalf of the fund that are not made or maintained on an arm's length (commercial) basis (this ensures the purchase or sale price of the fund's assets and any earnings from those assets reflects their market value).

# Accepting contributions and paying a benefit

I understand that I can only accept contributions and pay benefits (income streams or lump

sums) to members or their beneficiaries when the conditions specified in the law and the fund trust deed have been met.

### Administration

I understand that the trustees of the fund must:

- keep and retain for at least 10 years
  - minutes of all trustee meetings at which matters affecting the fund were considered (this includes investment decisions and decisions to appoint members and trustees)
  - o records of all changes of trustees, including directors of the corporate trustee
  - each trustee's consent to be appointed as a trustee of the fund or a director of the corporate trustee
  - all trustee declarations
  - o copies of all reports given to members
- > ensure that the following are prepared and retained for at least five years
  - o an annual statement of the financial position of the fund
  - o an annual operating statement
  - o copies of all annual returns lodged
  - accounts and statements that accurately record and explain the transactions and financial position of the fund
- ensure that an approved auditor is appointed within the prescribed period (currently this is no later than 31 days before the due date for lodgment of the fund's annual return but this may change to 45 days) to audit the fund for each income year, and provide that auditor with documents as requested
- lodge the fund's annual return, completed in its entirety, by the due date
- notify the ATO within 28 days of any changes to the
  - o membership of the fund, or trustees or directors of the corporate trustee
  - o name of the fund
  - o contact person and their contact details
  - o postal address, registered address or address for service of notices for the fund
- > notify the ATO in writing within 28 days of the fund being wound up or after becoming aware that the fund has ceased to be an SMSF.
- lodge the fund's annual return by the due date.

## **DECLARATION**

By signing this declaration I acknowledge that I understand my duties and responsibilities as a director of the corporate trustee of the self-managed superannuation fund named on this declaration (or if the fund's name changes, that name). I understand that:

- ➤ I must ensure this document is retained for at least 10 years or while I remain a trustee or director of the corporate trustee (whichever is longer) and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply
- I may have to make this document available for inspection by a member of staff of the ATO and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- ➤ I do not have access to the government's financial assistance program that is available to trustees of Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) regulated

funds in the case of financial loss due to fraudulent conduct or theft.

Signature of the Director of Trustee Company  JENNIFER YANG	Date 1 / 4 / 15
Signature of Witness	Date
Witness' name (witness must be over the age of 18 years)	1 / 1 / 15

# ATO Self Managed Super Fund Trustee Declaration

I understand that as a director of the corporate trustee of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND. I am responsible for ensuring that the fund complies with the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (SISA) and other relevant legislation. The commissioner of taxation (the commissioner) has the authority and responsibility for administering the legislation and enforcing the fund's compliance with the law.

I must keep myself informed of changes to the legislation relevant to the operation of my fund and ensure the trust deed is kept up to date in accordance with the law and the needs of the members.

If I do not comply with the legislation, the Commissioner may take the following actions:

- impose administrative penalties on me
- enter into agreements with me to rectify any contraventions of the legislation
- disqualify me from being a trustee or director of a corporate trustee of any superannuation fund in the future
- > remove the fund's complying status, which may result in significant adverse tax consequences for the fund
- prosecute me under the law, which may result in fines or imprisonment.

### **SOLE PURPOSE**

I understand it is my responsibility to ensure the fund is only maintained for the purpose of providing benefits to the members upon their retirement (or attainment of a certain age) or their beneficiaries if a member dies. I understand that I should regularly evaluate whether the fund continues to be the appropriate vehicle to meet this purpose.

#### TRUSTEE DUTIES

I understand that by law I must at all times:

- act honestly in all matters concerning the fund
- > exercise skill, care and diligence in managing the fund
- > act in the best interests of all the members of the fund
- ensure that members only access their super benefits if they have met a legitimate condition of release
- refrain from entering r into transactions that circumvent restrictions on the payment of benefits
- ensure that my money and other assets are kept separate from the money and other assets of the fund
- take appropriate action to protect the fund's assets (for example, have sufficient evidence of the ownership of fund assets)
- refrain from entering into any contract or do anything that would prevent me from, or hinder me in, properly performing or exercising my functions or powers as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund

- > allow all members of the fund to have access to information and documents as required, including details about
  - the financial situation of the fund
  - o the investments of the fund
  - the members' benefit entitlements.
- I also understand that by law I must prepare, implement and regularly review an investment strategy having regard to all the circumstances of the fund, which include, but are not limited to:
  - o the risks associated with the fund's investments
  - the likely return from investments, taking into account the fund's objectives and expected cash flow requirements
  - o investment diversity and the fund's exposure to risk due to inadequate diversification
  - the liquidity of the fund's investments having regard to the fund's expected cash flow requirements in discharging its existing and prospective liabilities (including benefit payments)
  - o whether the trustees of the fund should hold insurance cover for one or more members of the fund.

#### investment restrictions

I understand that, as a trustee or director of the corporate trustee of the fund, subject to certain limited exceptions specified in the law, I am prohibited from:

- lending money of the fund to, or providing financial assistance to, a member of the fund or a member's relative (financial assistance means any assistance that improves the financial position of a person directly or indirectly, including the provision of credit)
- > acquiring assets (other than business real property, listed securities, certain inhouse assets and acquisitions made under mergers allowed by special determinations or acquisitions as a result of a breakdown of a relationship) for the fund from members or other related parties of the fund
- borrowing money (or maintaining an existing borrowing) on behalf of the fund except in certain limited circumstances (while limited recourse borrowing arrangements are permitted, they can be complex and particular conditions must be met to ensure that legal requirements are not breached)having more than 5% of the market value of the fund's total assets at the end of the income year as in-house assets (these are loans to, or investments in, related parties of the fund (including trusts) or assets subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustee and a member, relative or other related party)
- > entering into investments on behalf of the fund that are not made or maintained on an arm's length (commercial) basis (this ensures the purchase or sale price of the fund's assets and any earnings from those assets reflects their market value).

#### Accepting contributions and paying a benefit

I understand that I can only accept contributions and pay benefits (income streams or lump

sums) to members or their beneficiaries when the conditions specified in the law and the fund trust deed have been met.

#### Administration

I understand that the trustees of the fund must:

- keep and retain for at least 10 years
  - o minutes of all trustee meetings at which matters affecting the fund were considered (this includes investment decisions and decisions to appoint members and trustees)
  - o records of all changes of trustees, including directors of the corporate trustee
  - each trustee's consent to be appointed as a trustee of the fund or a director of the corporate trustee
  - all trustee declarations
  - o copies of all reports given to members
- > ensure that the following are prepared and retained for at least five years
  - o an annual statement of the financial position of the fund
  - o an annual operating statement
  - copies of all annual returns lodged
  - accounts and statements that accurately record and explain the transactions and financial position of the fund
- ensure that an approved auditor is appointed within the prescribed period (currently this is no later than 31 days before the due date for lodgment of the fund's annual return but this may change to 45 days) to audit the fund for each income year, and provide that auditor with documents as requested
- > lodge the fund's annual return, completed in its entirety, by the due date
- notify the ATO within 28 days of any changes to the
  - o membership of the fund, or trustees or directors of the corporate trustee
  - o name of the fund
  - o contact person and their contact details
  - postal address, registered address or address for service of notices for the fund
- > notify the ATO in writing within 28 days of the fund being wound up or after becoming aware that the fund has ceased to be an SMSF.
- > lodge the fund's annual return by the due date.

#### **DECLARATION**

By signing this declaration I acknowledge that I understand my duties and responsibilities as a director of the corporate trustee of the self-managed superannuation fund named on this declaration (or if the fund's name changes, that name). I understand that:

- I must ensure this document is retained for at least 10 years or while I remain a trustee or director of the corporate trustee (whichever is longer) and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply
- I may have to make this document available for inspection by a member of staff of the ATO and, if I fail to do this, penalties may apply.
- I do not have access to the government's financial assistance program that is available to trustees of Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) regulated

funds in the case of financial loss due to fraudulent conduct or theft.

Signature of the Director of Trustee Company	Date	
TERENCE JOHN HANCOX		14115
Signature of Witness	Date	
Witness' name (witness must be over the age of 18 years)	\	14115

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**SMSF** 

Trust Deed

Supplied By

ACCOUNTAX PTY LTD

ABN: 68 106 323 004

724 Botany Road

Mascot NSW - 2020

Phone No: 0293134000

Fax: 02 93135800

# batallion legal

## keepin' it simple

Fayworth House, Suite 509, Level 5, 379 - 383 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000 www.batallion.com.au

t: +61 2 9264 3366 f: +61 2 9264 3388

## SMSF Trust Deed

Date

1/04/2015

**Trust Name** 

HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**Trustees** 

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED

A.C.N: 116246569

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

Members

JENNIFER YANG

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

**TERENCE JOHN HANCOX** 

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

Words with an \* are defined in the definitions section of this deed.

Generally, defined words only have an \* the first time they appear in this deed.

The parties to this deed agree to the terms and conditions set out in the deed.

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

(c) Copyright batallion legal Pty Ltd

All rights reserved

#### WARNING

This Trust deed has a copyright and is owned by Batallion Legal. No part of this deed can be copied without express authority of the proprietor. If you alter or copy this Trust Deed, you will be prosecuted. This Trust Deed has certain unique clauses and is created for certain defined purpose and for parties mentioned above. If you copy this Trust Deed for another purpose and for other parties, some of the clauses of this Trust Deed may not be valid in this present form. To create a Trust Deed for another purpose and for different parties you must visit <a href="https://www.trustdeed.com.au">www.trustdeed.com.au</a>. VER 14/02

# **Table of Contents**

Heading	Page #
I. Establishment of fund Purpose of the Fund Compliance with Superannuation Law	<b>9</b> 9 9
II. Interpretation and definitions Interpretation Definitions	<b>10</b> 10 10
III. Membership  Adding Members  Minors as Members  Further Information from Member Information to be provided by Trustee Cessation of Membership	18 18 18 19 19
IV. Trustee  Who can be a Trustee  Appointment and Removal of Trustee  Additional Trustee  Meetings of Trustee(s)  Decision of Trustee(s)  Trustee Covenants, Liability and Indemnity	20 20 20 21 21 22 22
V. Contributions  Acceptance of Contributions Spouse Splitting Arrangements Maximum Amount of Contributions - Concessional Maximum Amount of Contributions - Non-Concessional Insurance Policies Contribution Reporting and Other Matters Allocation of Contributions Transfers and Rollovers	22 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 26
VI. Investments  Permitted Investments Investment Strategy Offer Choice to Members Valuations	26 26 27 28 28
VII. Maintain records and accounts  Accounts & Administration Audit of Financial Statements Member Accounts Additions to and Deductions from Member Accounts Income Account Additions and Deductions to and from Income Account Allocation of Earnings Reserves Equalisation Account	29 29 30 30 30 31 31 31 32 32

Schedule 3 - Application to become Participating Employer	57
Schedule 4 - Application to become Employer Sponsor	58
Schedule 5A - Application for Membership (if member is a minor) With Indicative Death Benefit Nomination Form	59
Schedule 5B - Application for Membership (if member is a minor) With Binding Death Benefit Nomination Form	61
Schedule 6 Product Disclosure Statement	65
Execution	80

This deed is made on the 1/04/2015 by the persons or entity(s) named in Schedule 1 to this deed, as the \*Trustee(s).

## I. Establishment of Fund

- 1. The entities listed as Trustee(s) in Schedule 1 to this deed, wish to establish the "HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND" as a \*self managed superannuation fund as defined in section 17A of the \*SIS Act. This deed establishes HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND as a self managed superannuation fund.
- 2. This fund is constituted and commences on the 1/04/2015. The fund constituted by this trust deed shall be known by the name "HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND" (hereinafter called "the fund"). The fund is an indefinitely continuing superannuation fund and is intended by the Trustee(s) to be a regulated \*complying superannuation fund.
- 3. All members have consented to act as directors of a \*corporation which will act as corporate Trustee of this fund. The Trustee has made this trust deed available to all members. The Trustee has agreed to conduct the fund so as to ensure that the fund at all times is entitled to \*tax concessions that are prescribed in \*superannuation law.

### Purpose of the Fund

- 4. The sole or primary purpose of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND is the provision of old-age pensions. Trustee(s) of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND have agreed that the fund will be maintained solely for one or more core and ancillary purposes as per section 62 of SIS Act and for other superannuation \*benefits to members listed on Schedule 1 to this deed and their \*nominated \*dependants, who have in the prescribed form applied to become a member of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.
- 5. From the time of its establishment onwards, the fund is vested in the Trustee(s) of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND. The fund shall include the \*assets of the fund (including \*cash, \*contributions to the fund, investments and other property) from time to time held by or on \*account of the Trustee(s) under this deed who shall hold assets of the fund, on trust, for the objects and purposes of this deed.

#### Compliance with Superannuation Law

- The Trustee(s) must comply with superannuation \*legislation and this deed and do all such things as are necessary to ensure that the fund complies with superannuation legislation and must not do those things (or fail to do those things) that would make the fund non-complying with superannuation legislation. That is, at all times the Trustee(s) shall ensure that the fund remains a complying superannuation fund.
- 7. This trust deed complies with superannuation law. In particular, the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND qualifies as a self managed superannuation fund as defined in section 17A and other relevant sections of the SIS Act and \*SIS Regulations. Further, the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND qualifies for Concessional tax treatment under the \*Tax Act as amended from time to time.
- 8. If any provisions of this deed are inconsistent with superannuation law then those provisions shall be severed to the extent of that inconsistency. The superannuation law shall apply to the extent of any inconsistency. Any requirement of superannuation law governing the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND which is not included in this deed shall be deemed to be included in the deed.

approved benefit arrangement means an arrangement into which or from which assets of the fund can be transferred without a breach of superannuation law. It includes a roll over fund, a complying superannuation fund, an approved deposit fund and an annuity arrangement.

**approved deposit fund** means a fund which is a complying approved deposit fund under the Tax Act.

assets means the cash, investments and other property of the fund held by the Trustee.

beneficiary means a person immediately and absolutely entitled to a benefit under this deed for a member and includes a member, a dependant or a pensioner.

benefit means an amount payable out of the fund to a member or beneficiary.

benefit entitlement means an amount in the fund which may become payable to a member or to a beneficiary.

binding death benefit notice means a notice given by a member or beneficiary to the Trustee in accordance with regulation 6.17A of the SIS Regulations, relevant superannuation law and with this deed.

business day means Monday to Friday excluding public holidays in the state of New South Wales.

business hours means between 9:00 am and 5:00 pm on a business day.

cash means what it means under superannuation law.

cashing restriction, in relation to a condition of release, means a cashing restriction specified in column 3 of the item in Schedule 1 of regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS Regulations that mentions the condition of release.

capital gains tax exempt component has the same meaning as CGT exempt component in section 27A (1) of the ITAA 1936 as in force immediately before 1 July 2007.

child has the same meaning given to the term in the SIS Act.

Collectables and personal use assets: A collectable or personal use asset is an investment in:

- artwork
- jewellery
- antiques
- artefacts
- coins, medallions or bank notes
- postage stamps or first day covers
- rare folios, manuscripts or books
- memorabilia
- wine or spirits
- motor vehicles
- recreational boats
- memberships of sporting or social clubs

**complying superannuation fund means** a complying superannuation fund under superannuation law

concessional contributions has the meaning given by section 995-1(1) of the ITAA 1997.

commute refers to when a right to receive a regular payment (like pension or annuity payments) is converted into the right to receive a lump sum payment.

concessional contributions cap has the meaning given by section 995-(1) of the ITAA 1997.

contributions means gross contributions made to the fund before tax in accordance with this deed.

contributions-splitting superannuation benefit means a payment made in accordance regulation 6.45 (2) of the SIS Regulations.

corporation means a constitutional corporation under superannuation law.

**Corporations** Act means the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) and the regulations and determinations made under the Act.

• one person is a member of a partnership in which the other person, or a relative of the other person, is a beneficiary of a trust, the Trustee of which is a partner.

However, an employment relationship does not exist between 2 persons if superannuation law has the contrary effect.

employment termination payment has the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997.

ETP means an employment termination payment.

expenses of the fund means the expenses for which the Trustee is entitled to be reimbursed under this deed.

foreign superannuation fund has the meaning given by section 995-1(1) of the ITAA 1997.

Fund capped contributions means the member contributions described in the definition of that expression in regulation 5.01 (1), other than the following:

- (a) a contribution to which a valid and acknowledged notice under section 290-170 of the ITAA 1997 relates;
- (b) a contribution that meets the requirements of section 292-95(1)(d) of the ITAA 1997;
- (c) a contribution that meets the requirements of section 292-100(9) of the ITAA 1997;
- (d) a payment made by the Commissioner of Taxation under section 65 of the Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992 (Cth);
- (e) a payment made by the Commissioner of Taxation under section 61 or 61A of the Small Superannuation Accounts Act 1995 (Cth);
- (f) a Government co-contribution made under the Superannuation (Government Co-contribution for Low Income Earners) Act 2003 (Cth);
- (g) a contribution that is a directed termination payment within the meaning of section 82-10F of the Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 (Cth).

full time gainful employment - in relation to a member, means gainfully employed on a full time basis within the meaning of superannuation law.

fund earning rate means the positive or negative earning rate the Trustee determines after taking account of any provision or reserve for future contingencies.

fund employer means the employer-sponsor or a participating employer.

fund year means the 12 month period ending on 30 June or a substitute date decided on by the Trustee.

gainful employment means what it means under superannuation law. It includes full time and part time gainful employment.

In-house asset: An in-house asset of an SMSF, after 11 August 1999, is as defined in Section 71 of SISA and elsewhere in superannuation law, primarily it is either:

- a loan to, or an investment in, a related party of a fund
- an investment in a related trust of a fund
- an asset of a fund, other than business real property, that is subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustees of an SMSF and a related party of the fund

insurance policy means an insurance policy effected on the life of the member or a beneficiary of the member or for the member's or beneficiary's illness, accident or disablement.

interdependency relationship has the same meaning as in the SIS Act.

ITAA 1936 means the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth).

ITAA 1997 means the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth).

**legislation** generally refers to superannuation law or such other legislation as governs superannuation funds.

levy means a levy payable by the fund under superannuation law.

life expectancy means the period which a person is expected to live in addition to their age, calculated in accordance with the life expectancy table published by the Australian Government Actuary.

Part 8 associate of a member whether or not the individual is in the capacity of trustee includes, but not limited to:

- a relative of the individual;
- other members of the super fund;
- if the member is a partner in a partnership, other partners in the partnership and the partnership itself;
- if the partnership mentioned above contains other individuals, the spouse or child of those individuals:
- a company that is sufficiently influenced by, or in which a majority voting interest is held by, an individual and/or their Part 8 associates.

part time gainful employment means a person who is employed for at least 520 hours per annum or who meets any other requirement set out in superannuation law.

participating employer means an employer the Trustee admits as a participating employer.

payment split means a payment split under Part VIIIB of the Family Law Act 1975.

pension means a pension, annuity or income stream permitted to be paid under this trust deed and superannuation law and which is taken to be a benefit under the SIS Act. It includes any account based pension, allocated pension, market linked pension, transition to retirement income pension or stream and any other type of pension or income stream permitted under the Superannuation law

pension account means a pension account established under trust deed.

pension age means what it means under superannuation law.

permanent incapacity, in relation to a member, means ill-health (whether physical or mental), where the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that the member is unlikely, because of the ill health, to engage in gainful employment for which the member is reasonably qualified by education, training or experience.

preservation age means what it means under superannuation law. Essentially it is the minimum age after which your preserved benefits may be paid to a member.

Preservation age depends on member(s) date of birth in the following table:

Date of birth	Preservation age
Before 1 July 1960	55
1 July 1960 - 30 June 1961	56
1 July 1961 - 30 June 1962	57
1 July 1962 - 30 June 1963	58
1 July 1963 - 30 June 1964	59
From 1 July 1964	60

preserved benefits means a benefit arising from a preserved payment.

preserved payment means a payment made to the fund which is required to be preserved under superannuation law if the fund is to be a complying superannuation fund.

purchase price of pension means the total amount paid as consideration to purchase the income stream.

qualified independent valuer: A valuer will be qualified either through holding formal valuation qualifications or by being considered to have specific knowledge, experience and judgment by their particular professional community. This may be demonstrated by being a current member of a relevant professional body or trade association holding a practicing certificate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance.

**regulator** means the particular Commonwealth body responsible for the administration of the relevant aspect of superannuation. It may be the regulator of taxation, the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority, the Australian Securities and Investments Commission or some other body.

superannuation law means any law of the Commonwealth of Australia including the Corporations Act 2001, Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cth), Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 and the Social Security Act 1991, which deals with any aspect of superannuation or taxation in relation to superannuation, or any lawful requirement in relation to the fund by the Commissioner of Taxation, the Australian Taxation Office, APRA, ASIC or any other body that has responsibility in connection with the regulation of superannuation. It includes changes to any superannuation law after the date of this deed. It also includes any proposed law or lawful requirement that the Trustee believes may have retrospective effect.

tax includes any form of taxation, surcharge, levy, duty or other government charge that the Trustee is required to pay out of the fund, or a member, former member or beneficiary is required to pay.

#### taxable component of a payment means:

- (a) a taxable component of an ETP within the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997; or
- (b) a taxable component of a superannuation benefit within the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997.

Tax Act means the ITAA 1936 or the ITAA 1997, as amended, and the regulations and determinations made under the relevant Act.

taxation includes any tax, charge duty or levy of any type paid or payable by the Trustee, or by a member, former member or beneficiary, in relation to any part of the fund.

tax file number has the meaning given by section 299W of the ITAA 1936.

temporary total disablement means disablement that is not total and permanent disablement that makes the relevant member incapable of continuing in the gainful employment that the member was in immediately before the incapacity.

#### terminal medical condition means what it means in superannuation law

total permanent disablement means such total physical or mental disablement that the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that the relevant member is unlikely ever again to be able to engage in gainful employment for which the member is reasonably qualified by education, training or experience.

transaction costs means cost of any of the following:

- a brokerage paid because of an investment transaction;
- b a cost arising from maintenance of a real property investment;
- c stamp duty on an investment transaction.

#### transition to retirement income stream means:

- (a) an annuity provided under a contract that:
  - (i) is a contract:
    - (A) to which regulation 1.05(11A)(a) of the SIS Regulations applies; and
    - (B) that meets the standards of regulation 1.05(11A) of the SIS Regulations; and
  - (ii) allows total payments (including under a payment split) made in a financial year to amount to no more than 10% of the annuity account balance:
    - (A) on 1 July in the financial year in which the payment is made; or
    - (B) if that year is the year in which the annuity commences on the commencement day; and
  - (iii) complies with paragraphs (b) and (c) of the definition of non-commutable allocated annuity, as if it were such an annuity; or
- (b) a pension provided from a superannuation fund, the rules of which:
  - (i) are rules:
    - (A) to which regulation 1.06 of the SIS Regulations applies; and
    - (B) that meet the standards of regulation 1.06(9A) of the SIS Regulations; and
  - (ii) allow total payments (including under a payment split) made in a financial year to amount to no more than 10% of the pension account balance:
    - (A) on 1 July in the financial year in which the payment is made; or
    - (B) if that year is the year in which the pension commences on the commencement day; and
  - (iii) comply with paragraph (b) of the definition of non-commutable allocated pension, as if it were such a pension.

#### Further Information from Member

- 19. The Trustees may request further information or documentation from member from time to time. Member should attend to a medical examination, by a medical \*doctor acceptable to the Trustee, if requested by the Trustee. Each member with the application to become a member must also provide proof of age to the Trustee of the fund.
- 20. The Trustee may refuse further contributions on behalf of the member, if the member refuses to supply information and documents requested by the Trustee.
- 21. All members must notify the Trustee if the member becomes aware that either of the following may happen:
  - the member becomes a \*disqualified person as defined in superannuation law
  - the member intends to enter into an \*employment relationship with another member who is not a \*relative of the member; or the member is likely to be disqualified from being a Trustee of the fund or a director of the Trustee corporation.

## Information to be provided by Trustee

22. Trustees must provide each new member of the superannuation fund with a copy of this trust deed and a product disclosure statement as attached in Schedule 6 of this deed. In addition, an individual who becomes a Trustee or a director of the corporate Trustee of the fund must sign a declaration in the approved form stating that they understand their duties and responsibilities as Trustees of the fund. The declaration must be signed no later than 21 days after the individual becomes a Trustee or director of the corporate Trustee of the fund.

#### Cessation of Membership

- 23. The Trustee must ensure that the member ceases to be a member of the fund within 6 months, after either of the following occurs:
  - the member enters into an employment relationship (\*employee) with another member who is not a relative of the member; or
  - the member is disqualified from being a Trustee of the fund or a director of the Trustee corporation unless the requirements of section 17A of the SIS Act would otherwise be met for the fund to be a self managed superannuation fund.

Trustee must provide notice of cessation to the member in writing.

- 24. A person shall cease to be a member on the occurrence of any of the following:
  - when the Trustee determines that there is no further \*benefit entitlement payable to the member from the fund;
  - when the member dies;
  - when the Trustee notifies the member that the member is no longer a member of the fund:
  - when the member becomes ineligible as Trustee or director of corporate Trustee; or
  - when the member otherwise becomes ineligible to be a member under superannuation law.

When the member ceases to be a member of the fund, this person may continue to act as Trustee of the fund provided the remaining members appoint this person as Trustee of the fund and this appointment is permitted by superannuation law. Otherwise when a member ceases to be a member, this person will no longer be Trustee of the fund. Any member who ceases to be a member must also cease being a director of the corporate Trustee of the fund.

32. Whenever a Trustee leaves the fund, he or she shall return all records, books and accounts of the fund to the remaining Trustees.

#### Additional Trustee

- 33. A Trustee may resign at any time by giving notice to the members in writing. If required by superannuation law, upon resignation of Trustee, the members may appoint a new or additional Trustee if required by superannuation law.
- 34. Trustees may appoint additional Trustee if they receive a notice from a Trustee under clause 33, at any time. If a replacement Trustee needs to be appointed at any stage, that appointment must be made within 6 months of receiving notice under clause 33.
- 35. Member(s) residing overseas may appoint by proper execution of enduring power of attorney other persons as individual Trustee(s) or director(s) of Trustee corporation and resign as individual Trustees or from directorship of Trustee corporation in Australia and hand over the control and management of the fund to Australian resident Trustee(s) to ensure that the fund remains a complying superannation fund and obtains tax concessions offered by the regulator. This appointment of Trustee or additional Trustees should be as per superannaution law.
- 36. The Trustees must appoint within prescribed time additional individual Trustee(s) or replace the fund Trustee with a corporate Trustee, if due to any reason, the fund remains with only one individual Trustee.
- 37. A single member and director of a corporate Trustee may appoint another person to act as Trustee and appoint that person as additional director of Trustee corporation. This other person need not be a member of the fund as defined in section 17A of the SIS Act.
- 38. Members of the fund who are directors of a corporate Trustee must appoint a non member person to act as additional Trustee by appointing that person as a director of corporate Trustee of the fund, if that person is acting on behalf as a legal personal representative of a deceased member or a minor member or guardian of minor member or a member with total permanent or temporary disablement or any other person which the legislation may allow to maintain the fund as a complying fund.

#### Meetings of Trustee(s)

- 39. Any member or Trustee may call a meeting by giving seven (7) \*business days written notice to all members and Trustees, setting out the time of the meeting during \*business hours and the general nature of business. In case of corporate Trustee, the calling of meeting will be as per the constitution of the corporation.
- 40. A quorum of meeting will be met if 75% of Trustees are present at the meeting. If there is no quorum, the meeting will be adjourned.
- 41. In case of a corporate Trustee, the quorum rules will be as per the constitution of the corporation. A Trustee meeting can be in person, or telephone or any other form of communication as agreed by the Trustees.
- 42. Any one Trustee may be appointed as chairperson. In case of a corporate Trustee, the appointment of chairperson will be as per the constitution of the corporation. A written resolution of all decisions shall be prepared, recorded and signed by the chairperson.
- 43. The Trustees must maintain minutes of all meetings for a period as required by superannuation law. All minutes of Trustee meetings must be circulated to all Trustees within 21 days of the meeting. The minutes must be signed by the chairperson certifying that the matter has been agreed to by the majority of Trustees.

- 52. The Trustees of the fund must accept a transfer of \*eligible termination payment or roll-over of members balance from another complying superannuation fund, \*foreign superannuation fund, \*approved deposit fund or an \*eligible roll over fund in the form of cash or in specie, i.e. transfer of assets as prescribed in superannuation law. Trustees must provide an \*approved benefit arrangement to all members of the fund.
- 53. The Trustee may request an employer of a member, or employer of a person who wishes to become a member, to apply to become a \*participating employer in the form set out in schedule 3 of this deed. The Trustee may request an employer of a member, or employer of a person who wishes to become a member, to apply to become a \*fund employer sponsor employer in the form set out in Schedule 4 of this deed.
- 54. The Trustee may not accept contributions for a member:
  - If the acceptance of such contributions would cause the fund to cease to be a complying superannuation fund;
  - If the Trustee has not received a \*tax file number for that member;
  - any contributions which are a rollover or an \*employment termination payments (\*ETP) from employer of a member; or
  - any contribution otherwise not permitted by superannuation law or are in excess of the amount of contributions that can be made, on the member's behalf by the superannuation law.

If after receiving the contribution on behalf of a member, including \*fund capped contributions, the Trustee becomes aware that any of the above factors apply, the Trustee must refund (and debit the account of the member) with the appropriate amount within a reasonable time after deducting tax payable or amounts which the member has validly authorised the Trustee to pay to the regulator and in such a way as not to contravene superannuation law.

The Trustee on receipt of an offer from the regulator or when superannuation law permits, the Trustee may refund any excess \*concessional contribution received by the fund.

#### **Spouse Splitting Arrangements**

- 55. The Trustees of the fund may accept a request for the transfer of contributions from one spouse member into an account of another spouse member, or a request for the transfer of contributions into another complying superannuation fund in which the spouse of the member is a member, so long as the contribution is accepted consistently with the terms of the SIS Act and SIS Regulations Division 6.7. These requests for transfers of \*contributions splitting \*superannuation benefit must be made in the prescribed form as per superannuation law.
- 56. The Trustee may accept requests for the following contributions to be split (splittable contributions):
  - 85% of all concessional contributions;
  - nil of non-concessional;
  - any other amount defined in the superannuation law as splittable contributions
- 57. The Trustee may, in a financial year, only accept this application for roll over, transfer or allot an amount of benefits, for the benefit of the member's spouse, that is equal to an amount of the splittable contributions made to the fund by the member or on behalf of the member, in the last financial year, that ended before the application or in the financial year in which the application is made— where the member's entire benefit is to be rolled over, transferred or cashed in that financial year.

- 64. The Trustees may also accept contributions of up to indexed cap amount relevant for that financial year from a member as non-concessional contributions, at any time, from the proceeds of the sale of small business assets. This cap or a higher indexed amount relevant for that financial year may include any capital gain tax exemption allowed to the member under the \*relevant legislation. (Ref: 2014-15 financial year cap \$1,355,000).
- 65. The Trustee may accept contribution to the fund, from an insurance company or employer of the member or any other person, at any time, the proceeds from a settlement for an injury resulting in permanent disablement as non-concessional contribution on behalf of a member.

#### Insurance Policies

- 66. Upon written request from a member the Trustee may, at its absolute discretion, purchase insurance policies with an insurer and may secure the benefit of a member by means of an life individual policy or temporary total disablement or \*total permanent disablement policy or an income protection policy or any other policy allowed by superannuation law.
- 67. Upon written request from a member the Trustee may purchase an \*insurance policy of a specified type in respect of the member, the Trustee must purchase that policy, except if it is of the opinion that the policy is not in the best interests of the member or the dependants of the member.
- 68. Once the Trustee has informed a member that a policy of a specified type will be purchased for the member, the Trustee must purchase the policy except if the member has requested the Trustee in writing not to purchase that policy. Any premiums for a policy purchased must be debited to an insured member's \*accumulation account, in absence of an accumulation account, debited to the \*pension account. The Trustee must collect proceeds from the insurer, upon death of the member and credit to the insured members account to pay a benefit as per this deed, after any tax to the \*beneficiary of the member.
- 69. Trustee may purchase an insurance policy for liquidity of the fund; any premium paid by the fund must be debited to the income account. Any proceeds from these policy or policies, upon the death of the insured member, must be credited to the income account and after paying appropriate taxes the trustee may at the Trustee absolute discretion use the proceeds from such insurance policy or polices including any investment or retiring of any debt of the fund, pay anti-detriment payment or set aside in a reserve account or crediting to all or surviving members various accounts in a fair and reasonable basis.
- 70. When Trustee to its absolute discretion decides not to purchase a policy or policies for a member, the Trustee is not responsible or liable to a member, or to a member's legal personal representative, beneficiary or dependant of the member.

#### Contribution Reporting and Other Matters

- 71. The Trustees of the fund must report to the regulator all contributions received on behalf of all members (concessional and non concessional contributions) each financial year in a form prescribed by superannuation law.
- 72. A participating employer or an \*employer sponsor may stop making contributions on behalf of a member at any time or by giving written notice to the Trustee that they are temporarily or permanently terminating contributions to the fund.
- 73. The Trustees may provide a declaration to the nominated or participating employer, if requested by the employer that the member is over 65 years old, that the member is gainfully employed on a \*part time basis. Notwithstanding anything else in legislation, part time basis means that a member works at least 40 hours in a 30 day consecutive period in a year where contributions are made by the member or by the member's employer.

- in units in a geared widely held unit trust or professionally managed unit trusts owning property or shares or combined or any other allowed investment as prescribed in superannuation law either listed or not listed in any authorised stock exchanges;
- in units in a related unit trust, provided such investments comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations;
- in futures, options and contracts for difference, provided the requirements of the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations and the regulator are met;
- in certain in-house assets, provided that such assets comprise less than 5% of the total assets of the fund, or such investments that comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations;
- in personal use assets and \*collectables or such investments that comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations specifically Regulation 13.18AA of SISR & Section 62A of SISA;
- in employee share schemes provided the discount from the market value of shares is appropriately disclosed as a contribution under superannuation law;
- Life insurance and other policies for the liquidity of the fund;
- in life insurance policies (including those offering risk cover) for the benefit of the member and their nominated beneficiaries; and
- in any other investment authorised by superannuation law.
- 81. The Trustee may appoint an individual(s) or a corporation as administration manager, investment manager, financial planner or as a \*custodian to hold the investment for the fund as a nominee or as a bare trustee for the benefit of the fund. However, the Trustee holds ultimate discretion and responsibility of all investment decisions of the fund.
- 82. The Trustee must not, except to the extent permitted by superannuation law, perform any of the following: borrow money from the fund; charge the assets of the fund other than limited recourse borrowing arrangements; borrow to improve a single acquirable asset; acquire an asset intentionally from a \*related party (including \*Part 8 associates); invest in or loan to or provide financial assistance to members or enter into a lease arrangement with a related party; invest in a geared related trust; invest in any asset or investment where the principal sum is at risk; or conduct any business, partnership or joint venture where the principal sum is at risk.

#### Investment Strategy

- 83. Trustees must prepare and implement an investment strategy for the fund. The strategy must take into account all of the circumstances of the fund and must be reviewed regularly (SISR 4.09 (2)) and takes into account the objectives of the fund and retirement goals of its members and:
  - Whether the fund should hold a contract of insurance that provides insurance cover for one or more members of the fund as per SISR 4.09 (2) (e);
  - the risks involved in making, holding and realising each investment;
  - the likely return from making each investment;
  - the range and diversity of investments;
  - any risks coming from limited diversification;
  - the liquidity of the fund's investments;
  - expected cash flow requirements including reserving strategy to fund anti-detriment payments and
  - the ability of the fund to meet its existing and prospective liabilities such as paying benefits to its members.
- 84. No investment by the Trustee for the fund may depart from the investment strategy of the fund.

- 91. Trustees must value a real property when an event occurs that may have affect the value of the property since it was last valued (e.g. change in market conditions, macro-events, volatility or a natural disaster). Trustees must adopt market valuation concept where it is
  - acquiring or disposing assets to related parties including collectables and personal use assets;
  - investments made and maintained on an arm's-length basis;
  - determining the market value of an in-house assets as a percentage of all assets in the fund;
  - determining the value of assets that support a member's pension.

#### VII. Maintain Records and Accounts

#### Accounts & Administration

92. The Trustees must deposit all monies belonging to the fund in the fund's bank accounts promptly upon receipt; and keep fund monies separate from their own money (SISR 4.09A). Trustees must promptly pay all \*transaction costs, \*administration costs & expenses to creditors, income tax, supervisory \*levy to the regulator and premiums to insurers of the fund.

If any asset for some legal reason cannot be held by the trustee on behalf of the fund then the Trustees must clearly document the fund's ownership of the asset with a caveat, legal instrument or a declaration of trust.

93. The Trustees of the fund must prepare an operating statement, a statement of financial position, member accounts and an asset register at market value at the end of each financial year; and must also prepare any other accounts, register or statement required by superannuation law.

In preparing accounts of the fund, the Trustees must apply applicable accounting standards and proper accounting practices. All accounting reporting should be in Australian dollars.

- 94. The Trustee must lodge an income tax return with a regulatory return of the fund and any other return or document required by superannuation law with the regulator in the prescribed format and pay \*taxation within the time required by superannuation law.
- 95. The Trustee may appoint (or remove) professionals such as accountants, registered tax agent, administration manager, investment manager or custodian of the fund for assisting him with his responsibilities as Trustee of the fund provided the appointment complies with superannuation law. The Trustees are not bound to follow any advice of the appointed professionals and continue to be personally responsible to the regulator to follow this trust deed and superannuation law, even if the responsibilities have been delegated to professionals.
- 96. The Trustee must keep a record of proper records and accounts of all monies received and all the monies paid by the fund for a minimum period prescribed by superannuation law. The Trustees must record
  - a minute book in which all proceedings and resolutions of meetings of the Trustee are recorded:
  - changes of all members and Trustees are recorded;
  - all other documents as required by superannuation law.
- 97. The Trustee must make this deed and all records of the fund available to all members, regulator, auditor, actuary or any other person prescribed in superannuation law. The Trustee must make the books, records and accounts of the fund available to the beneficiary or legal personal representative of a member in case of death of a member.

- 104. The Trustee must debit to the member's accumulation account in the fund each of the following amounts, in accordance with superannuation law:
  - a proportion of the expenses such as administration or life insurance etc, taxes on income & investment losses segregated for the member;
  - losses transferred from the income account;
  - any extra taxes the Trustee may have to pay on request of the member on concessional and non-concessional contributions received by the fund above the cap limits or above the Employment Termination Payment cap;
  - any payment of financial hardship benefit or any payment on compassionate grounds or any payment on total or partial disability of the member provided the payment is with approval of the regulator;
  - an amount rolled out from the fund to another complying fund for that member;
  - any amount that is transferred to the pension account of the member;
  - an amount transferred to the spouse accumulation account of the fund in accordance with a contributions-split request made by the member under this deed and appropriately accepted by the Trustee of this fund or another fund where the spouse is a member;
  - any amount paid to accumulation account of spouse of the member because of any Family Court Splitting order;
  - any superannuation surcharge levied by the regulator; and
  - any amount that the Trustee considers appropriate to debit.

#### Income Account

105. The Trustee must establish an income account for the fund in which all income and expenses are credited and debited for disbursements or allocation to the various members and member accounts. At the end of fund year or at any other time as Trustee decides or when Superannuation Law requires, the Trustee must determine the earnings of the fund in respect of the period since the previous determination period and the fund earnings rate.

Where the fund is claiming exempt pension income when part of the assets of the fund are supporting a pension, the Trustee must calculate investment \*expenses of the fund for income tax deduction claim as per proportionate expenses rules defined in \*ITAA 1997 including TR93/17 and administrative expenses of the fund as per rules defined in ITAA 1997 including ATO ID 2012/47.

106. The Trustee must perform a valuation of the fund's assets as per clause 90 and 91. The Trustee must then transfer the surplus or a deficiency of asset value from previous period to the income account as unrealized income of the fund.

#### Additions and Deductions to and from Income Account

- 107. The income account of the fund must be credited with each of the following, when appropriate, by the Trustee. These types of incomes are termed as "shared income" and are determined by the Trustee to not to be allocated directly to any one particular member account:
  - income and capital gains received by the fund such as dividends, interest, capital gains etc.;
  - refund of tax on "shared income less expenses received from the regulator;
  - income which is not yet received by the fund such as receivables in the financial year;
  - proceeds of an insurance policy;
  - unrealized capital gain, due to valuation of funds investment assets; and
  - any other amount which the Trustee determines is the fund's income, if approved by superannuation law.

113. The Trustee may transfer amounts from the reserve account which the Trustee determines, to any members' accounts in any basis as the Trustee considers equitable with complete discretion. Trustee must consider members contributions cap limits before any such transfer.

The balance in the reserve account shall be transferred to the members' accounts consistently with this clause before the winding-up or crystallisation of the fund.

#### **Equalisation Account**

114. At any time, the Trustee has the discretion to establish an equalization account. The equalization account may be credited, whenever appropriate, by any amount which the Trustee determines from time to time from the income account. This account may be used for any purpose, such as to smooth the investment earnings of the fund or to pay any extraordinary expense of the fund or for any other purpose at the discretion of the Trustee subject to provisions of superannuation law.

#### VIII. Powers of Trustees

#### **Limitations of Powers**

- 115. The Trustee has ultimate possible powers and choice to administer the fund. The Trustee's powers shall be as extensive as is possible under superannuation law, including those powers that any individual would have as the legal and beneficial owner of those assets, and including all the powers conferred upon Trustees under law and specifically conferred by this deed notwithstanding that the Trustee or any director of Trustee company has a direct or personal interest whilst exercising any such powers.
- 116. The Trustee must act as owner of the property of the fund as a prudent person and should do all such other things as may be incidental to exercise his powers conferred on him by this deed and superannuation law.
- 117. The Trustee(s) are not required to give reasons for any of their decisions or acts done in the exercise of their permitted discretion unless limited by this deed or superannuation law. All decisions of the Trustee(s) shall be final and binding on all members of the fund. Without prejudice to the powers vested in the Trustee(s) by this deed or otherwise and subject to superannuation law.
- 118. The Trustee(s) may delegate their powers or duties or appoint any person as the representative or attorney for the purpose of executing any document or on any terms and conditions and execute any power of attorney or other instruments to effectuate the delegation, as long as the person appointed performs the acts on behalf of Trustees and the acts themselves are permitted within superannuation law.

#### **Trustee Powers**

- 119. The Trustees powers shall include the following powers: The Trustee;
  - shall have complete management and control of the fund in addition to any powers conferred by the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations;
  - must pay all trust expenses, taxes and collect all income of the fund;

- may invest in its own name or under its control the trust in any one or more of the investments authorised by this deed with power in its absolute discretion either to retain the investment in that form or to sell or convert into money any of those investments for cash or on terms (so as to allow a purchaser any time for payment of the whole or part of the purchase price with or without interest and with or without security) and power in its absolute discretion from time to time to vary or transpose any investments into other investments authorised by this deed.
- may raise any money in any lawful manner including by drawing, endorsing, accepting or otherwise dealing in any bill of exchange, promissory note or other negotiable instrument. The Trustee may secure the repayment of any moneys so raised with interest at such rate as the Trustee thinks fit and upon any terms and conditions in all respects as the Trustee thinks fit. Any money raised by the Trustee will form part of the Fund.
- may appoint any person or entity as custodian to hold legal title for any asset acquired
  or to be acquired by the Trustee in such terms as the Trustee thinks fit provided that
  the person or entity is not prohibited from acting as a custodian under Superannuation
  law
- may enter into any agreement or provide any notice or make any election or undertake any other action whether revocable or irrevocable which would or may have the effect of committing the Trustee to conduct the Fund at all times as a Complying Superannuation Fund.

The Trustee may engage a qualified professional person to undertake or to advice on any of the above tasks. The Trustee may or may not act on this advice. The Trustee may pay such specialist or professionals out of the income account of the fund for their assistance. The Trustee may do anything which is necessary or required to discharge its obligations under this deed and superannuation law.

Generally to exercise or concur in exercising all the foregoing powers and discretions contained in this Deed or otherwise by law conferred notwithstanding that any person being a Trustee or any person being a director or shareholder of a Trustee hereof (being a company) has or may have a direct or personal interest (whether as trustee of any other settlement or in his personal capacity or a shareholder or director or member or partner of any company or partnership or as a unit holder in any Unit Trust or beneficiary of any Discretionary Trust or otherwise howsoever) in the mode or result of exercising such power or discretion or may benefit either directly or indirectly as a result of the exercise of any such power or discretion and notwithstanding that the Trustee for the time being is the sole Trustee.

#### **Declaration of Trust**

120. This trust deed sets up a trust in favour of the Trustee of the fund. The Trustee must hold and own assets and investments of the fund in the name of all the Trustees on behalf of this superannuation fund consistent with superannuation law including Section 52B (2) (d) of SISA. In case of individual Trustees, the Trustees must register the assets & investments (such as shares & real property etc) of the fund in the name of all individual Trustees on behalf of this superannuation fund. In case of a corporate Trustee, the Trustee Corporation must hold assets & investments of the superannuation fund, in the name of the corporation on behalf of this superannuation fund. If required by any Act of any State of Commonwealth of Australia or any act of any other country, an asset belonging to the fund which cannot be held by the Trustee in its own name, the Trustee may execute a separate "declaration of trust" for each such asset provided this declaration does not contravene superannuation law.

## IX. Family Law Act - Splitting Arrangements

#### Family Law Order

121. The Trustee must comply to any order for \*payment split or agreement pursuant to a family law court order under Part VIII B of the \*Family Law Act 1975 (Cth), in relation to the splitting of a \*superannuation interest of a member with the members spouse on the breakdown of marriage or domestic relationship. The manner of splitting of superannuation interest, with spouse, must be in accordance with superannuation law.

- 131. Despite any other provisions in this deed which may be construed to the contrary and subject to superannuation law, Trustee may pay \*unrestricted \*non-preserved components to a member upon that member satisfying a condition of release consistently with the relevant legislation. Restricted non-preserved components may only be paid to a member upon that member satisfying a condition of release consistently with the legislation and upon termination of employment.
- 132. The Trustee of the fund may pay a member a benefit in any other circumstances permitted by the superannuation law.

## Components of Benefit

- 133. Trustee when paying a benefit as a lump sum or a pension to a member must pay the benefit to include any tax free and \*taxable components in relevant proportions. These proportions will reflect total superannuation benefits of the member as at 30 June 2007 and any addition to each component from there after as per superannuation law.
- 134. Trustee must advise a member who is being paid a full or part lump sum benefit or a pension benefit proportion of each tax free and taxable component as per \*crystallised segment rules. The tax free component will be paid to the member without any tax being withheld from the payment. The following amounts will form part of the tax free component:
  - all non-concessional contributions made to the fund after 1 July 2007;
  - all pre-July 1983 components;
  - the \*CGT exempt component;
  - the post-July 1994 invalidity component;
  - the concessional component; and
  - un deducted contributions prior to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2007.

the balance amount will be considered as taxable component.

135. The Trustee may pay a lump sum benefit to a member once requested by a member who has retired (working less than 10 hours per week) and has reached the preservation age. Trustee must withhold Pay As You Go withholding tax from any lump sum payment on any taxable component which is higher than the low rate threshold cap (Ref: \$185,000 for financial year 2014/15).

#### Permanent or Temporary Disability

- 136. The Trustee on request from the member must pay any amount up to the balance of the member account as a benefit to a member (or to either guardian or their legal personal representative) who becomes permanently disabled as a disability superannuation benefit to the member. The payment to the member should be when the trustee reasonably believes that due to an accident or illness the member is totally and permanently disabled leaving them unlikely to be engaged in any regular remunerative work for which they are reasonably suited by education, training and experience in their own occupation or otherwise. The Trustee must pay the benefit to the member in accordance with superannuation law and ensure that the payment does not change the funds status as a complying superannuation fund under the SIS Act.
- 137. The Trustee may claim any insurance policy taken out for the member should the member become permanent and /or temporary disabled. The benefits resulting from the insurance policy and the member balance may be paid to the member, as an income stream or as a lump sum when the member is permanently and totally disabled in accordance with superannuation law. The Trustee may transfer the receipt of the insurance policy to a reserve account and may dispense from the reserve account to the member after consultation with the member or his legal personal representative or guardian in accordance with superannuation law. Trustees may deduct premium from income of the fund as per Section 295 -465 of ITAA 1997 and limits as prescribed in the law with specific regard item 5 and item 6 in the table of subsection (1) as per Taxation Ruling 2012/6.

#### XI. Pensions

#### **Preservation Rules**

147. The Trustee may, on written request from a member, commence paying a pension to the member from the whole or part of the members benefit (\*purchase price of pension) in accordance with superannuation law. The trustee must ensure that the member is entitled to all of their benefits to be paid as a pension from the fund upon attaining preservation age and no \*cashing restrictions apply to that benefit under superannuation law.

Trustee must provide pension to the member in accordance to terms of this deed, any other governing rules such as pension agreement or any trustee resolutions.

Trustee must not pay a benefit to a member unless the member requests to be paid. An oral request to commence a pension, from the member to the Trustee for pensions commencing at the end of the fund year or beginning of fund year must be deemed adequate election by the member to commence a pension provided a written request by the member is forwarded to the Trustee at a later date, to give adequate time to Trustee to get the accounts of the fund finalized and audited, provided such an oral request does not contravene superannuation law.

- 148. The Trustee, under this deed may pay to a member a pension in various forms (including pensions being paid as \*transition to retirement pensions) such as:
  - allocated pensions (commenced before 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007);
  - market-linked pensions (commenced before 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007);
  - account-based pensions (commenced from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007); and
  - any other type of pension in accordance with superannuation law.
- 149. A corporate Trustee of the fund may pay all the benefits in the member account, to the member, as a lump sum, upon their attaining preservation age and satisfying a condition of release. Individual Trustees may pay all the benefits in the member account to the member as a lump sum, upon their attaining preservation age and satisfying condition of release, only if superannuation law permits such a payment. Individual Trustees may pay a lump sum to a member only if the lump sum is a result of commutation of any pension.

#### Pension Benefits Payable on Disablement

- 150. The Trustee may pay a benefit, on a written application from a member, an amount determined at its discretion, to the member (or to guardian or to dependants or to his legal personal representative) on total and permanent or temporary disablement of that member's benefit; as a pension, on occurrence of member being totally and permanently incapacitated, the payment should be in accordance with superannuation law.
- 151. The Trustee may seek a medical opinion to determine whether a member is totally and permanently or temporary disabled before commencing to pay any benefit or do all such things as required in superannuation law. Prior to paying this pension, the Trustee may collect the proceeds of any relevant disablement insurance policy as per superannuation law.

The Trustee may transfer the receipt of any insurance policy to a reserve account and may dispense from the reserve account to the member after consultation with the member or his legal personal representative or guardian in accordance with superannuation law.

#### Reasonable Benefit Limits

152. The Trustee, from 1 July 2007, need not comply with the reasonable benefit limits calculations and may pay all pensions to members as per Regulations 1.06 of SISR. Trustees must preserve amounts of contributions in respect of members or beneficiaries on the terms and conditions that are required by the Superannuation Law.

- 156. The Trustee may use a fund earning rate as calculated per clause 109, acceptable to the member, to make an adjustment under clause 155 proportionate to the member's financial year's opening balance of the accumulation account to the date which is the pension purchase date. The earning rate may be the rate of income of the funds last financial year.
- 157. The Trustee must within prescribed limits of ITAA 97 advise a member, who is less than 60 years old, any taxable component included in the pension amount paid to the member in the required PAYG summary form.
- 158. The Trustee may on request from a member pay "lump sum" payments in-specie, which is in the form of assets of the fund instead of cash payment to the member. The Trustee must not pay any pension benefit in-specie. On commutation of any pension, the Trustee may pay a "lump sum" to the member in-specie. The Trustee may fund a pension of the member by purchasing an annuity for the member.
- 159. Trustee must pay a member who is on a pension as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2007 in proportion to that member's ratio of "taxable" to "tax exempt" components calculated as at 30 June 2007. The calculations of these components are to be done in accordance with clause 134 & 135 of this deed and in accordance to superannuation law.

#### **Allocated Pension**

- 160. An allocated pension must comply with the limitations and requirements in regulations 1.06(4), 1.06(5) and 1.07A of the SIS Regulations and any other provision of the superannuation law. Trustee may pay an existing allocated pension from this fund to a member but cannot commence an allocated pension from this fund after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007. An allocated pension must:
  - be paid at least annually (proportionally for number of days in the first year), until there is no more amount to be paid to the member;
  - comply with the minimum and maximum limits as prescribed in Schedule 1A of the SIS Regulations and in superannuation law;
  - be paid only to the member and upon death to the members dependant reversionary beneficiary or in absence of any dependant to the legal personal representative of the member;
  - not be used by the Trustee to borrow money, neither its capital account nor the pension stream; and
  - comply with all other conditions in the superannuation law including payment of \*withdrawal benefit.
- 161. A member may elect, in writing to the Trustee, to \*commute the pension in favour of a lump sum payment or another pension paid from the remainder of the balance to the member. A member may elect, in writing to the Trustee, to commute the pension and leave the remaining amount in the member account in the accumulation account, and decide not to commence a new pension as per the removal of compulsory cashing restrictions as per superannuation law. The Trustee may accept the election of the member if the election is in accordance with superannuation law and do all those things which are necessary to give effect to the member's election.

#### Market Linked Pension

162. A market linked pension (also known as term allocated pensions or TAP) is a \*non-commutable pension where the terms of payment of the pension must comply with the limitations and requirements in Regulation 1.06(8) of the SIS Regulations and other provision of the superannuation law. Trustee may pay an existing market linked pension from this fund to a member but cannot commence a market linked pension from this fund after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007. A market linked pension must:

165. A member, who is drawing one, two or more pensions, may request the Trustee to commute one or more pensions and merge it with the other pension account of the member or commute all pensions and commence a new account based pension along with the balance of accumulation account, in the manner and form provided in superannuation law.

#### **Compulsory Cashing Requirements**

- 166. The trustee must pay a member's benefit as soon as practicable after:
  - the member dies; or
  - payment has to made according to the terms of this deed or superannuation law.

#### Transition to Retirement Pension

- 167. Trustee of the fund may pay any pension as per clause 168 of this deed as a transition to retirement pension, where the member is gainfully employed and is under 65 years. Trustees must not allow the member to withdraw more than maximum annual payment limit of 10% of the account balance at the start of each year or not more than a maximum annual payment limit of 10% of purchase price of the pension, if the pension starts on any date during the fund year.
- 168. The Trustee, if requested by a member in writing or under a pension agreement can pay either an existing allocated pension, an existing market linked pension or an account based pension as a transition to retirement pension.
- 169. The Trustee must pay transition to retirement pensions consistently and as defined in regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS Regulations. However, such pensions must not be commuted (subject to certain exemptions) and must comply with limitation and requirements to each form of pension as prescribed in superannuation law.

## Payment of Existing Pensions after 1 July 2007

- 170. The Trustee may convert a current allocated pension and/or transition to retirement allocated pension to an account based pension, in accordance with superannuation law.
- 171. Trustee may continue to pay all types of pensions from this fund. Including those pensions which can no longer be commenced from this fund (e.g. 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007 an allocated pension and market linked pension) as long as they are being paid in accordance with superannuation law.
- 172. If the fund is paying an existing complying pension which can no longer be commenced in a self managed superannuation fund, along with an allocated pension or market linked pension or with account based pension, the Trustee must obtain an actuarial certificate as to the adequacy of amount of income allocated to the complying pension account to ensure that there is sufficient amount to meet the requirements of the complying pension, irrespective of whether the assets of the complying pension are segregated from those assets not paying a complying pension.

## **Reversionary Pensions**

Ĺ

- 173. Trustee must not allow a member or a reversionary beneficiary to nominate a non-dependant of the member or reversionary beneficiary as a nominated beneficiary to receive a pension from this fund. A member or a reversionary beneficiary must only nominate a dependant as defined in section 10 of the SIS Act.
- 174. Upon death of a member receiving a pension, the Trustee must automatically pay a pension to the reversionary beneficiary nominated by the member unless paying of such reversionary pensions is contrary to superannuation law.

The Trustee must pay a partial or full amount as lump sum to the member proportionately to the member in ratio from taxable and tax exempt components as calculated on the crystallization date  $30^{th}$  June 2007 as per clause 134 & 135 of this deed and superannuation law.

- 183. Upon written request from a member who is on receipt of a pension, the Trustee must commute a pension of the member, if the commutation of the pension is in accordance with superannuation law. Any such balance of the pension account from such commutation must be added to any existing accumulation account of the member or in absence of any accumulation account, the Trustee must open a new accumulation account for the member.
- 184. If the Trustee commutes only a part of the pension to a lump sum, the Trustee must then adjust the amount of the pension payable in accordance with superannuation law.
- 185. A Trustee may commute a pension if:
  - the pensioner dies;
  - to pay a splitting agreement or court order under Part VIII B of the Family Law Act to transfer the benefit to a member or non-member spouse or
  - to pay a \*superannuation contribution surcharge;
  - the term of the pension is over; or
  - as otherwise permitted by superannuation law.

The funds of a commuted pension are vested with the Trustees in the account of the member until such time the funds are allocated by the Trustee for the above named purposes.

- 186. The Trustee may, on request of a member, purchase a pension for the member from an outside source, using the balance in the pension account of the member. Income from this pension and any commuted amount from this pension will be credited to the members pension account.
- 187. If a member requests in writing to roll over their benefit to another complying superannuation fund, and the Trustee accepts the request, the Trustee must affect this rollover within 30 days. The Trustee must ensure that the receiving fund is a complying fund before any rollover request is accepted. Along with the rolled over funds, the Trustee must send all the documents required by superannuation law to the receiving fund. Trustees may charge a reasonable fee and deduct this fee from the relevant account, before rolling over the amount to the receiving fund.

#### XII. Death of a Member

#### Death Benefit

188. In case of death of a member the Trustee may pay the balance of the member's account to the beneficiaries nominated by the member or a legal personal representative, in a \*non-binding death benefit nomination form or binding death benefit nomination form as a \*death benefit.

If the beneficiary is a tax dependant as defined in superannuation law and ITAA specifically Section 302-195, on request from the beneficiary or in the existence of a reversionary pension agreement, the Trustee may pay to the beneficiary the death benefit as a pension automatically; where the beneficiary is a non-tax dependant as defined in superannuation law and ITAA 1997 specifically Section 302-195, the Trustee must only pay a lump sum death benefit.

- 196. The Trustee may release an amount, by way of an advance, to the legal personal representative of a member for the purposes of the member's funeral and/or other expenses relating to the death of the member. Trustees must pay the member's death benefit to the beneficiaries as soon as practical.
- 197. If there are unclaimed monies and no known beneficiaries, the Trustee must pay such unclaimed moneys in accordance with the legislation governing the payment of such unclaimed moneys.
- 198. Once the Trustee has paid a death benefit, it will no longer be liable to any damages to any person who claims to be entitled to the death benefit.
- 199. If a death benefit has to be paid to a beneficiary who is under a legal disability or a minor, then the Trustee may make the payment to the legal personal representative or guardian or parent or person who has custody of the beneficiary.

#### Payment of Death Benefit when Member is Accumulating

200. When a member is in accumulation phase, upon the death of the member, the trustee must pay the benefit to the beneficiary as a lump sum. However, if the beneficiary is above the preservation age and upon the request of the beneficiary, the trustee may pay the benefit to the beneficiary as a pension.

#### Payment of Death Benefit when Member is on Pension

201. When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a valid binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is no reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the binding death benefit nomination. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a reversionary pension to the beneficiary.

When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a valid binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is a reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the reversionary pension agreement. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a lump sum to the beneficiary as a death benefit within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

202. When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is an invalid binding death benefit nomination or non-binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is no reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit at its own discretion. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a reversionary pension or a lump sum to the beneficiary within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a invalid binding death benefit nomination or a non-binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is a reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the pension agreement as a reversionary pension. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a lump sum to the beneficiary as a death benefit within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

203. If the member has nominated reversionary beneficiaries in a binding death nomination form or in a pension agreement and no reversionary beneficiaries remain, and that member dies, then the Trustees must pay the balance of the fund to non-dependants as a lump sum.

- 211. The Trustees must before winding up the fund:
  - dispose of all the assets of the fund to pay members benefits;
  - close the income account and reserve account and transfer the balance to the members accounts as prescribed in superannuation law;
  - pay all expenses and taxes of the fund;
  - lodge the last income tax return and regulatory return of the fund and pay whatever expenses are due to creditors and professionals engaged;
  - pay all benefits to the members or transfer and / or roll over member's entitlements to another complying fund as prescribed in superannuation law; and
  - notify the regulator that the fund is wound up.
- 212. In the case of death of the last member, the Trustee must pay any benefit in such a manner as they feel is equitable having regard to that member's indicative death nomination. In the case of a binding death nomination, however, the Trustee must follow the instructions of the member. If there are no dependants or known beneficiaries the Trustee is required to follow the superannuation law relating to unclaimed monies.

#### XV. Miscellaneous

- 213. The Trustee(s) must collect tax file numbers from all existing and new members. If a member does not provide to the Trustee(s) with their tax file number, the Trustees must, on all contributions, which the fund receives on behalf of the member over \$1,000, pay tax to the regulator at the highest tax rate that applies to individuals plus Medicare Levy.
- 214. The Trustee may provide information to certain government bodies to asset test an income stream for any benefits available to a member under the \*Social Security Act 1991 (Cth).
- 215. The Trustee must hand over their contact details to all members and establish a system to communicate with members, beneficiaries and their dependants.

#### HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

#### Schedule 2A to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

#### Part 1

## Application for membership

With Indicative Death Benefit Nomination No Binding Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)
[N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an [initial/additional] member of this fund under the trust deed.

I hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement (PDS).
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and Trustee [director of Trustee Company] of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- I am not a disqualified person, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is
  required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a
  request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - If I have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - o Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not I have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of this fund.

Name	{Insert applicant's full Legal Name}
Address	{Insert applicant's address}
Place of Birth	(insert applicant's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert applicant's date of birth}
Occupation	{Insert applicant's occupation}
Tax File Number	{Insert applicant's tax file number}

#### HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

#### Schedule 2B to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

#### Part 1

## Application for Membership

With Binding Death Benefit Nomination (This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement) [N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an [initial/additional] member of this fund under the trust deed. I hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement,
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my Tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and Trustee (director of Trustee Company) of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of Trustee company] of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is
  required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a
  request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - If ! have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - o Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not 1 have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of this fund.

Name	{Insert applicant's full Legal Name}	
Address	{Insert applicant's address}	
Place of Birth	(insert applicant's place of birth)	
Date of birth	{Insert applicant's date of birth}	
Occupation	{Insert applicant's occupation}	
Tax File Number	{Insert applicant's tax file number}	

- 1. In order for this nomination notice to be valid, it must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - ensure the nomination and member and witness declaration are completed.
  - the beneficiaries must be dependants and/or your legal personal representative.
  - As noted above, your dependants are your spouse including same sex and de facto spouse and your children (including step, adopted and ex-nuptial children of the member or their spouse), and any other person financially dependent upon you at the time of your death or a person with whom an interdependent relationship existed.
  - Your legal personal representative is either the person named as your executor in your will, or, if you do not have a valid will at the date of your death, the person who applies for and has been granted letters of administration for your estate.
  - Should you wish to nominate your legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, you must provide both their relationships to you and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.
  - the nomination must be signed and dated by you in the presence of 2 witnesses aged 18 years or over. Both witnesses must also provide their date of birth, sign and date the nomination. It is important to note that the witnesses cannot be persons nominated as beneficiaries.
- 2: If any of this information is not provided, then your nomination may be invalid. The Trustee/s will contact you for clarification if this is the case.
- It is not compulsory to complete this nomination. Information on what happens in the situation where there is no valid nomination can be found in the Member Death Benefit section of the Trust Deed.

Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit
{Insert Name of beneficiary}	{Insert members relationship with beneficiary}	{Insert percentage of benefit to be paid to this beneficiary}

Total Allocation 100%

Signed		
Dated	 	 

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# Schedule 3 to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

Application to become a Pa (This Application Form must be inserted after	
{Employer's Name} {Employer's Address} applies to become applies to become superannuation FUND. The applicant agrees to continuous forms of the superannuation funds.	
Signed by the applicant's authorised officer	Date:
{Name of the Authorised Officer}	

#### Schedule 5A to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

#### Part 1

## Application for membership (if member is a minor)

With indicative Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)
[N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

On behalf of, and as the parent or guardian of, the minor person listed below (hereinafter "the Applicant"), apply that the Applicant become an [initial / additional] member, under the trust deed, of this fund.

I hereby make the undertakings listed below:

- The Applicant is not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of the Applicant].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and [Trustee /director of Trustee Company) of the fund.
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I will abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed and the attached PDS.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to the Applicant's membership of the fund that is required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - o if the Applicant has entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of the Applicant, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship;
  - o any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund; and
  - any information that relates to the Applicant's medical condition, whether or not the Applicant has any medical problems.

[If the parent or guardian is not also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

I will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.

[If the parent or guardian is also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

- I am a member of the fund myself and will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and the attached PDS, including all the terms relating to benefits payable under the deed, and the attached Product Disclosure Statement and the information relating to the collection of tax file numbers by the Trustees of superannuation funds.
- In consideration of that fact, the Applicant's status as a minor, I do not attach a completed ATO individual tax file number notification form.

	A DIT TONE ALLEGATE BETTER THE DESIGNATION OF
Name	{Insert minor's full Legal Name}
Address	{Insert minor's address}
Place of Birth	(insert minor's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert minor's date of birth}
Parent or guardian Name	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Name}
Parent or Guardian Address	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Address}
Parent or guardian Place of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Place of Birth }
Parent or guardian Date of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Date of Birth}

Signed by Parent or guardian	
Dated	

#### Schedule 5B to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

Part 1

## Application for Membership (if member is a minor)

With Binding Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement) [N.B.; Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

On behalf of, and as the parent or guardian of, the minor person listed below (hereinafter "the Applicant"), I apply that the Applicant become an [initial / additional] member, under the trust deed, of this fund.

I hereby make the undertakings listed below:

- The Applicant is not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of the Applicant].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and (Trustee /director of Trustee company) of the fund.
- I will abide by and comply with the Trust Deed and the attached PDS.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to the Applicant's membership of the fund that is required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - if the Applicant has entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of the Applicant, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship;
  - any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund; and
  - any information that relates to the Applicant's medical condition, whether or not the Applicant has any medical problems.

[If the parent or guardian is not also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

• I will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.

[If the parent or guardian is also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

- I am a member of the fund myself and will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and the attached PDS, including all the terms relating to benefits payable under the Trust Deed and the attached Product Disclosure Statement and the information relating to the collection of tax file numbers by the Trustees of superannuation funds.
- In consideration of that fact of the Applicant's status as a minor, I do not attach a completed ATO individual tax file number notification form.

	Letter D. District Hill St. St. St. St.
	(1) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
Name	{Insert minor's full legal name}
Address	{Insert minor's address}
Place of Birth	(insert minor's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert minor's date of birth}
Parent or Guardian Name	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Name}
Parent or Guardian Address	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Address}
Parent or Guardian Place of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Place of Birth }
Parent or Guardian Date of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Date of Birth}

Signed by Parent or guardian	
Dated	

- In order for this nomination notice to be valid, it must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - ensure the nomination and witness declaration are completed.
  - the beneficiaries must be dependants and/or legal personal representative of the minor.
  - a minor's legal personal representative is either the person named as the minor's executor in the minors will, or, if the minor does not have a valid will at the date of his / her death, the person who applies for and has been granted letters of administration for estate of the minor.
  - should the minor wish to nominate a legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, the minor must provide both their relationships to the minor and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.
  - the nomination must be signed and dated by a Parent or legal guardian in the presence of 2 witnesses aged 18 years or over. Both witnesses must also provide their date of birth, sign and date the nomination. It is important to note that the witnesses cannot be persons nominated as beneficiaries.
- If any of this information is not provided, then the minor's nomination may be invalid. The Trustee/s will contact the minor for clarification if this is the case.
- 3. It is not compulsory to complete this nomination. Information on what happens in the situation where there is no valid nomination can be found in the Member Death Benefit section of the Trust Deed.

Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit
{Insert Name of beneficiary}	{Insert minor's relationship with beneficiary}	{Insert percentage of benefit to be paid to this beneficiary}

Total Allocation 100%

Signed By Parent or Legal Guardian	ın		
Dated			

## HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

## Schedule 6 to this deed

## **Product Disclosure Statement**

The Corporation Act 2001 (Cth) requires Trustees to provide a Product Disclosure Statement to all prospective members of a self managed superannuation fund and any employer who will contribute for a member to this self managed superannuation fund.

Attach this Product Disclosure Statement to each member application form and to any participating employer or employer-sponsor application form.

#### Trustee Details

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED

A.C.N: 116246569

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

#### **Member Details**

JENNIFER YANG

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Australia

**TERENCE JOHN HANCOX** 

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Australia

- (i) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the member's retirement from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged (whether the member's retirement occurred before, or occurred after, the member joined the fund);
- (ii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the member's attainment of preservation age;
- (iii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits in respect of each member of the fund on or after the member's death, if:
  - (A) the death occurred before the member's retirement (or attaining preservation age) from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged; and
  - (B) the benefits are provided to the member's legal personal representative, to any or all of the member's dependants, or to both;
- (b) for one or more of the core purposes and for one or more of the following purposes (the ancillary purposes):
  - (i) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the termination of the member's employment with an employer; or due to ill health (whether physical or mental);
  - (ii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits in respect of each member of the fund on or after the member's death, if:
    - (A) the death occurred after the member's retirement (or attaining the preservation age) from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged (whether the member's retirement occurred before, or occurred after, the member joined the fund); and
    - (B) the benefits are provided to the member's legal personal representative, to any or all of the member's dependants, or to both;
  - (iii) the provision of such other benefits as the Regulator approves in writing.
- 4. The Fund provides superannuation in the form of accumulation benefits which can be taken either as: as lump sums; or as account based pension benefits. From 1 July 2007 new account based pension or an allocated pensions, non-commutable allocated pensions ("AP"), market linked pensions ("MLP") and non-commutable market-linked pensions (market-linked pensions are also called term allocated pensions ("TAP")); or any combination of lump sums and account-based pensions may be paid. All MLP, TAP, Allocated pension or existing complying, flexi, life time etc pensions can be paid by a SMSF but can no longer be commenced from a SMSF, only account based pensions can commence from this SMSF.
- 5. There are substantial civil and criminal penalties consequences of contravening, or of being involved in a contravention of, not maintaining the sole purpose test. The Trustees must inform the regulator within 21 days from ceasing to be a SMSF.
- 6. The Australian Taxation Office ("ATO") together with the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority ("APRA") regulate superannuation funds. For a current copy of the SIS Act and Regulations please visit <u>www.apra.gov.au</u>
- 7. The requirement that all members be Trustees ensures that each member is fully involved and has the opportunity to participate in the decision-making processes of the fund. This promotes true self-management. The ATO regulates superannuation funds that meet the definition of an SMSF.

# Advantages of setting up a self managed superannuation fund

- 8. Some of the advantages of operating a superannuation fund are:
- individuals can have greater investment freedom;
- individuals feel their money's are safer if invested by them as Trustees;
- members are able to chose the investment portfolio
- members can actively participate in the management of the fund;
- there are reduced formal reporting requirements;
- members can choose a retirement strategy, that is custom made for them

- 16. Trustees are also responsible for the fund's 'housekeeping' including:
- complying with record keeping requirements (such as minutes, books and financial records);
- preparing and lodging annual returns with the ATO; and
- getting the fund's accounts audited annually.

Appointing auditors can be a daunting task. According to a statement by the Commissioner of Taxation, 70% of all auditors who are auditing SMSFs, audit less than five SMSFs. The ATO is concerned that these auditors do not fully understand the role and responsibilities of an auditor of a SMSF. For further reference http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/nat11375.pdf

17. If a Trustee fails to act in accordance with the rules and obligations imposed on them, the Trustee may be sued by affected fund members and/or may jeopardize a fund's eligibility for tax concessions. In addition, the SIS Act imposes substantial penalties on Trustees who have failed to carry out their duties.

The above does not provide an exhaustive coverage of responsibilities of Trustees. Many more obligations are imposed on Trustees under different laws including numerous administrative requirements. Trustees need to be familiar with them and when in doubt about these requirements, professional advice should be sought. For more information please refer to <a href="https://www.ato.gov.au/super">www.ato.gov.au/super</a>.

# Costs of operating a SMSF

- 18. Annual compliance costs can be broken down to accounting, audit and income tax return preparation and lodgement. Trustees can employ professionals to take over some of the functions however audit has to be conducted by a qualified auditor.
- 19. Due to recent changes in legislation Trustees may also need to incur legal fees in keeping their trust deed up to date with the SIS Act.
- 20. The Trustees may incur investment costs by employing a financial planner in helping them to formulate an investment strategy. Trustees may also incur costs in implementing the fund's investment strategy like share broker costs or if purchasing a property, stamp duty and associated legal costs.
- 21. Trustees while employing accountants should be aware that the SIS Act is a complex Act and changes frequently. Hence, employing a non-specialist accountant can mean that the advisor may give wrong or no advice, in any case the ultimate responsibility of the fund rests with the Trustees of the fund.

#### Cost of Valuations

Trustee(s) may need to employ qualified independent valuer at various times. Below is the summary of valuation requirements.

ATO recommends the use of a qualified independent valuer where the value of the asset represents a significant proportion of the fund's value or the nature of the asset indicates that the valuation is likely to be complex.

Event	Valuation Requirement	
Preparing the SMSF financial accounts and statements	Assets should be reported at market value. The valuation should be based on objective and supportable data.	
Collectables and personal use assets - acquired after 1 July 2011. Transfer or sale to a related party	Must be made at a market price determined by a qualified independent valuer	

ASIC and the ATO have drafted a joint statement for prospective members for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n13556-05-2005\_w.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n13556-05-2005\_w.pdf</a> For illegal arrangements to withdraw your superannuation early for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n14542-05-2006.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n14542-05-2006.pdf</a> For role and responsibilities of Trustees for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n11032-11-2005.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n11032-11-2005.pdf</a>

# Accumulation Benefits

27. Every member has an account in a SMSF. If the member is being paid a pension and is also contributing to the fund, the member can have an accumulation account and a pension account. If a member is getting two or more pensions - one member can have more than one account in a SMSF. All accounts work like accumulation account - money can go in an account and monies can come out of the account.

Concessional and non-concessional contributions and earnings of the fund are credited to the account and relevant expenses, insurance and taxes are debited to the account. Your superannuation fund is the balance of the opening balance and the result of the activities during the year. The superfund balance can be used only for sole purpose as explained above and not withdrawn before certain events.

28. Your spouse can also make a contribution for you. Your spouse will get a tax rebate if your income is low. The amount of the rebate is dependent on the contribution made by your spouse and your assessable income. The details of the rebate are

Spouse's assessable income	Maximum rebatable contributions ("MRC")	Maximum rebate (18% of the lesser of the following)
\$0 - \$10,800	\$3,000	MRC or actual contributions
\$10,801 to \$13,799	\$3,000 - (AI - \$10,800)	MRC or actual contributions
\$13,800	\$0	\$0

For further information please visit

http://www.ato.gov.au/super/content.asp?doc=/content/60489.htm&mnu=26961&mfp=001/006

- 29. Children under the age of 18 can also become members of a SMSF. Any person can make a contribution of up to \$3,000 in each 3 year period for a child member.
- 30. A Trustee can also have a reserve account for members. This account is not for any specific member. Proceeds from this reserve account may be used as prescribed in SIS Act including paying anti-detrimental payments on death of a member. A reserve account is generally used to smooth the investment returns credited to member accounts over a period of time
- 31. The Government has introduced a policy, for 2003/04 and later years, to provide superannuation contributions for low income earners. These contributions will be paid for you from the Government's own money. Initially this scheme was for employed members of a super fund. However, the Government has extended the co-contribution scheme to self employed super members from 1 July 2007, who earns 10% or more of their total income from active income.

Briefly, if your income is below \$31,920 and contribute \$1,000 to a complying fund from your after tax income as non-concessional contributions the government will contribute \$500 which will taper off for income above \$31,920 to permanently cut off at income of \$46,920.

In accordance with section 10A of the Superannuation (Government Co-contributions for Low Income Earners) Act 2003, the lower income threshold is indexed in line with AWOTE each income year. The new indexed amount is generally available each May. However, note that the amounts have been frozen for the 2010-11 and 2011-12 years. This government contribution is not taxable to the SMSF and is treated as non-concessional contribution (un deducted). A member has to meet other conditions to receive co-contributions.

- 37. A SMSF must not accept any fund-capped non-concessional contributions in a financial year in respect of a member that exceed:
- if the member is 64 or less from 1 July 2007 in a financial year six times the amount of the concessional contributions cap (for 2012/13, 2013/14 year \$25,000 & 2014/15 \$30,000); on 1<sup>th</sup> July 2014 \$180,000 or the bring forward of next two years which equals to \$540,000.
- b) if the member is 65 but less than 75 in 2014/15 financial year the non-concessional contributions cap which is \$180,000 provided the member is gainfully employed. If the Trustees receive a higher non-concessional amount, the member will have to pay tax at the highest marginal tax rate plus the Medicare Levy.
- 38. If the fund receives any non-contribution inconsistent with the above rules, the SMSF must return the amount to the member within 30 days of becoming aware that the amount was received in a manner that was inconsistent with the above rules.
- 39. The Trustee may accept a contribution splitting request from a spouse to split 85% of all concessional (deductible) received from 1 January 2006 and 100% of non-concessional (un deductible) contributions received from 1 January 2006 up to 5 April 2007. Any splitting with spouse can only take place for contributions made in the preceding financial year.
- 40. Until 30 June 2007 a member who is unemployed or self-employed, can make their own contributions; and these contributions are likely to be deductible provided the member files with the Trustee a suitable declaration under section 80AAT of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth). 100% of all contributions are deductible to the concessional cap limit provided the 10% rule for supported employee is not breached by self employed who are also employed during the year.
- 41. Employers can claim a deduction for any amount of contribution for their employees or the self employed for them self's. Contributions made by an employer for an employee who is a member of a complying fund will be fully tax deductible, even if the amount of the contributions exceeds the \$35,000 (\$35,000 for members over 49 years as on 1st July 2014) concessional contribution cap limit.

Any excess concessional contributions received by the superannuation fund will be added in the member's taxable income and taxed at their marginal tax rate plus the Medicare Levy. The member may withdraw 85% of any contributions above the cap amount from super. The government may offer the fund to return concessional contributions of less than 10,000 for 2011/12 and 2012/13 financial year.

# When can I access my super benefit?

42. You can access your superannuation benefits in full when:

you attain age 65; you have attained age 60 and you subsequently cease gainful employment; you have attained your preservation age but not attained age 60 and: you have ceased gainful employment (whether before or after attaining your preservation age); and the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that you intend never to again be gainfully employed; and you become permanently incapacitated.

in which case, your benefit can be paid as a lump sum or as a pension or as a mixture of both. You must not confuse obtaining a pension from your self managed superannuation fund with obtaining age pension from the government. Even if you are receiving a pension from your self managed superannuation fund, you could be eligible for age pension at your \*normal pension age for age pension depending on asset and income tests.

- 43. You can also access all or part of your superannuation benefit after attaining your preservation age (whether or not you have ceased gainful employment), so long as your benefit is paid as a non-commutable allocated pension or as a non-commutable market linked pension up to 20 September 2007 or as a new account based pension from 1 July 2007.
- 44. You may also be able to access all or part of your benefit when:
- you cease to be gainfully employed with an employer who contributed to the Fund; and you are in severe financial hardship;
- there are compassionate grounds to access your benefit and the ATO/APRA/ Regulator has authorised the payment.

73

- 51. The term of the pension is: for allocated pensions usually your life expectancy (or if the pension is reversionary, the life expectancy of you or the reversionary pensioner whichever is the greater; and for market-linked pensions the number of years over which the pension must be paid. This can either be the life expectancy of the pensioner or plus 5 years or 100 years or if the pension is reversionary to the spouse then if the spouse is younger than life expectancy of the spouse or plus 5 years. You cannot commence these pensions after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007 from a self managed super fund.
- 52. For all deductible contributions made on or after 1 July 2005 by an employer or a member, the superannuation's contributions surcharge has been abolished. However, contributions preceding that date still attract surcharge.

# What is an Allocated Pension?

- 53. An allocated pension is a non-complying pension as defined in SIS Regulation 1.06(4), assets used to pay an allocated pension that earn income or capital gain are exempt from income tax, the main features of an allocated pension are:
  - the pension payments are made from member capital account and can be paid as long there is a balance in the account; investment performance of the fund, fees and charges, withdrawals, will decide the closing balance of the pension account at the end of the financial year;
  - there must be at least one minimum pension payment (unless the pension commenced on June of the financial year) in a financial year and can be any amount within a range which is determined at the commencement of the pension and then at the start of each financial year by dividing the new account balance of the pension fund by the prescribed minimum and maximum factors in SIS Regulation Schedule 1A;
  - > the pension cannot be more than the amount prescribed as maximum amount, if the pensioner withdraws more than the maximum amount then the amount can be treated as a commutation of a pension and withdrawal of a lump sum.
  - > the pension cannot be transferred to another person other than to a reversionary beneficiary on death; the pension can be reversionary to your spouse, child or other dependant and from 1 July 2007 cannot revert to a non-dependant;
  - the pension (or a portion of the pension) can at any time be converted into a lump sum (commutation) or into another type of pension; if the pension is converted into a lump sum (commuted) during the year, then the minimum amount of pension (as per number of days) must first be paid to the pensioner; and lump sums payable on death and which are paid to your spouse, children under 18 and other dependants are tax free.
- 54. A transition to retirement pension can be an allocated pension, marked linked pension or an account based pension. You do not have to first retire to commence this pension. This pension can be paid if you have attained your preservation age (which is an age between 55 and 60 depending on your date of birth). This type of allocated pension is a non-commutable allocated pension and can be commuted on certain limited circumstances.

While the non-commutable allocated pension cannot be commuted, you can roll back the pension into accumulation phase or recommence another non commutable pension from a part of the earlier amount. Once you retire, become permanently incapacitated or attain age 65 (whichever first occurs), the commutation restrictions cease.

- 55. Upon commencement of a pension, the member is required to complete a Tax File Number Declaration. The member will be issued with a yearly payment summary by the Trustee detailing the amount paid to the pensioner. The Trustee may withhold tax from the pension payment and remit to the tax office. The pensioner must include the payment summary in his or her income tax return. From 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 any pension income paid to a 60 year old pensioner is not to be included in their income tax return consequently no payg payment summary has to be issued by the super fund.
- 56. Existing allocated pensions and transition to retirement pensions will be deemed to meet the new requirements if they commenced prior to 1 July 2007 and should they meet the existing rules. Existing allocated pensions may be transferred to a "new account based pensions" product without being forced to commute.

75

no nomination is in place, then the trustee must pay the benefit to the legal personal representative of the estate of the member.

- 64. If the Trustee has taken out a life insurance policy for you, your dependants or other persons may also be entitled to a lump sum death benefit under that policy. The Trustee will collect the proceeds of this policy before paying the death benefit as listed above.
- 65. Death benefits paid out of a super fund will remain concessionally taxed. All lump sum payments to a dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) are tax free.
- 66. Lump sum payments to someone who is a non-dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) but a dependant for SIS Act purposes will have the taxable component of the death benefits taxed at 15% plus the Medicare Levy.
- 67. In the event of death of a member who was on a pension, all reversionary pensions will be tax-free if the original beneficiary was 60 years or over. If the original beneficiary was less than 60, then if the reversionary beneficiary is 60 years or over, the pension will be tax free, however if the beneficiary is less than 60 years, the pension shall be taxed at his or her own marginal tax rate until he or she turns 60, when the pension becomes tax free.
- 68. In event of death of a member who was on a pension, reversionary pensions can only be paid to a dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) of the original beneficiary. A non-dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) cannot be paid a pension; they can only be paid a lump sum (provided they are still a SIS Act dependant).
- 69. You can give Trustee instructions, on how your death benefit needs to be paid. These instructions must be on "binding death nomination form". Any instructions on the non-binding death nomination form may be considered by the Trustee, but is not bound, by your instructions.
- 70. A binding death nomination form is valid for a period of three years from the date it is handed to the Trustee. To be effective it has to be renewed and witnessed by two adults who are not beneficiaries.
- 71. On death of the member, lump sum benefits of the member can be paid by the trustee to non-dependants in cash or in assets of the fund transferred to the non-dependant at market value.

# Information about risks associated with the fund

- 72. The significant risks which a member must consider before joining this fund, include the following:
  - the Trustee may not invest the funds wisely, resulting in negative realised and unrealised gains;
  - the fund may cease to be a complying superannuation fund either because of any action or inaction of the Trustees. For example, the fund can become a non-complying fund as the Trustees may not be in resident of Australia and / or breaches the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations;
  - future government policies may remove the current tax treatment of all SMSF. This may adversely affect the future planning of prospective member;

Members must remember that in any case - if rental / dividend income is not sufficient to meet interest costs, any shortfall has to be funded by other income of the super fund or by new contributions by the members. We recommend that members take financial advice before getting involved with instalment warrants transactions within a Self managed super fund.

# Contacting Trustee for additional information

75. If you need further information regarding the fund, this trust deed, the fund's performance or your member rights, please contact the Trustee on the address on the top page.

Execution Executed as a deed. Dated: 1/04/2015 Signed for and on behalf of WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED 116246569 As director of trustee company JENNIFER YANG Signature of witness In the presence of: Witnesses' name and title (please print) Signed for and on behalf of WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED 116246569 As director of trustee company TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

in the presence of:

Witnesses' name and title (please print)

Signature of witness

Inquires 1300 300 630

Issue date 15 Sep 23

# Company Statement

Extract of particulars - s346A(1) Corporations Act 2001

Check this statement carefully

You are legally obligated to ensure that all your company details listed on this company statement are complete and correct. This is required under s346C (1) and/or s346B and s346C (2) of the Corporations Act 2001.

You must check this statement carefully and inform ASIC of any changes or corrections immediately. Do not return this statement. You must notify ASIC within 28 days after the date of change, and within 28 days after the date of issue of your annual company statement. Late lodgement of changes will result in late fees. These requirements do not apply to the **Additional company information**. CORPORATE KEY: 00242504

ACN 116 246 569

FOR WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED

**REVIEW DATE: 15 September 23** 

# You must notify ASIC of any changes to company details — Do not return this statement

To make changes to company details or amend incorrect information go to www.asic.gov.au/changes

- log in to our online services and make the required updates
- first time users will need to use the corporate key provided on this company statement



Phone if you've already notified ASIC of changes but they are not shown correctly in this statement. Ph: 1300 300 630

Use your agent.

# Company Statement

These are the current company details held by ASIC. You must check this statement carefully and inform ASIC of any changes or corrections immediately. Late fees apply. Do not return this statement.

#### 1 Registered office

C/- SMSF AUSTRALIA UNIT 8 435-439 FULLARTON ROAD HIGHGATE SA 5063

#### 2 Principal place of business

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042

#### 3 Officeholders

Name: TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

Born: SYDNEY NSW Date of birth: 18/06/1953

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Address:

DIRECTOR, APPOINTED 15/09/2005; SECRETARY, APPOINTED 15/09/2005 Office(s) held:

Name: JENNIFER YANG

Born: **CHINA** Date of birth: 24/01/1954

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Address:

DIRECTOR, APPOINTED 15/09/2005; SECRETARY, APPOINTED 15/09/2005 Office(s) held:

## Company share structure

Share class	Shares description	Number issued	Total amount paid on these shares	Total amount unpaid on these shares
ORD	ORDINARY SHARES	2	\$2.00	\$0.00

#### Members

# **Company statement continued**

Name: JENNIFER YANG

Address: 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Share Class Total number held Fully paid Beneficially held
ORD 1 Yes Yes

Name: TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

Address: 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042

Share Class	Total number held	Fully paid	Beneficially held
ORD	1	Yes	Yes

You must notify ASIC within 28 days of the date of change, and within 28 days of the issue date of the annual company statement. Late lodgement of changes will result in late fees.

# **End of company statement**

This concludes the information to which the company must respond (if incorrect) under s346C of the Corporations Act 2001.

# Additional company information

This information is optional under the *Corporations Act 2001*. Late lodgement fees or late review fees do not apply to this information. To add, remove or change a contact address, see www.asic.gov.au/addresses.

6 Contact address for ASIC use only

Registered agent name: SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

Registered agent number: 46046

Address: PO BOX 230 GLEN OSMOND SA 5064



ABN 86 768 265 615

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED SMSF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD PO BOX 230 GLEN OSMOND SA 5064

#### **INVOICE STATEMENT**

Issue date 15 Sep 23

**WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED** 

ACN 116 246 569

Account No. 22 116246569

# Summary

**TOTAL DUE** 

Opening Balance	\$0.00
New items	\$310.00
Payments & credits	\$0.00

\$310.00

- Amounts are not subject to GST. (Treasurer's determination exempt taxes, fees and charges).
- Payment of your annual review fee will maintain your registration as an Australian company.

Transaction details are listed on the back of this page

# Inquiries

www.asic.gov.au/invoices 1300 300 630

# Please pay

Immediately	\$0.00
By 15 Nov 23	\$310.00

# If you have already paid please ignore this invoice statement.

- · Late fees will apply if you do NOT
  - tell us about a change during the period that the law allows
  - bring your company or scheme details up to date within 28 days of the date of issue of the annual statement, or
  - pay your review fee within 2 months of the annual review date.
- Information on late fee amounts can be found on the ASIC website.





ASIC

Australian Securities & Investments Commission

**PAYMENT SLIP** 

**WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED** 

ACN 116 246 569 Account No: 22 116246569



22 116246569

TOTAL DUE \$310.00 Immediately \$0.00 By 15 Nov 23 \$310.00

Payment options are listed on the back of this payment slip



**Biller Code:** 17301 **Ref:** 2291162465697





\*814 129 0002291162465697 16

# **Transaction details:**

page 2 of 2

	Transactions for this period	ASIC reference	\$ Amount
2023-09-15	Annual Review - Pty Co	4X4282750480B A	\$310.00
	Outstanding transactions		
2023-09-15	Annual Review - Pty Co	4X4282750480B A	\$310.00

# **PAYMENT OPTIONS**



Billpay Code: 8929 Ref: 2291 1624 6569 716

#### Australia Post

Present this payment slip. Pay by cash, cheque or EFTPOS

#### Phone

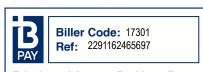
Call 13 18 16 to pay by Mastercard or Visa

#### On-line

Go to postbillpay.com.au to pay by Mastercard or Visa

#### Mai

Mail this payment slip and cheque (do not staple) to ASIC, Locked Bag 5000, Gippsland Mail Centre VIC 3841



**Telephone & Internet Banking — BPAY®**Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit, credit card or transaction account. More info: www.bpay.com.au

# WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED A.C.N. 116246569 HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

# MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE DIRECTORS HELD AT 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042

DATE OF MEETING	07-04-2015
TIME OF MEETING	01:00 PM
PRESENT	JENNIFER YANG TERENCE HANCOX
INVESTMENT STRATEGY	The Chairman tabled a revised investment strategy for the fund. The revised strategy provides for the trustees to invest in direct property using an limited recourse borrowing arrangement consistently with section 67A & 67B of the SIS Act.
	IT WAS RESOLVED to adopt the revised Investment Strategy for the fund
PURCHASE OF PROPERTY	The chairperson noted that the trustees of the superannuation fund have power to borrow under clause number 119 of the trust deed.
	IT WAS RESOLVED that the fund purchase an underlying property at 724 Botany Road MASCOT NSW 2020 and that the property be held on trust for the fund by HANYANG PTY LIMITED ACN 605095109 as trustee for HANYANG PROPERTY CUSTODIAL TRUST under the limited recourse borrowing arrangement that satisfies section 67A & 67B of the SIS Act.  IT WAS FURTHER RESOLVED that the trustee/s of the property custodian trust is instructed to execute the necessary documentation to purchase the underlying property.
BORROWINGS	IT WAS RESOLVED that the trustees enter into a limited recourse borrowing arrangement with , JENNIFER YANG of 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042, TERENCE HANCOX of 31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 that satisfies section 67A & 67B of SIS Act.
	The Chairman tabled a Loan Agreement prepared by Batallion Legal that is required to be signed to establish the borrowing between the trustee of the SMSF and the Lender to satisfy section 67A & 67B of the SIS Act.
	IT WAS RESOLVED that the trustees sign the documents as tabled
PROPERTY CUSTODIAN TRUST DEED	The Chairman tabled a property custodian trust deed prepared by Batallion Legal that is required to be signed to establish the bare trust relationship between the trustee of the SMSF and the trustee of the property custodian trust and limited recourse borrowing arrangement to satisfy section 67A & 67B of the SIS Act.
	IT WAS RESOLVED that the trustees sign the documents as tabled.
PRODUCT DISCLOSURE	All of the members of the fund are also trustees of the fund and all of them have access to all of the documentation of the fund. Accordingly, the fund is

STATEMENT	exempt from the requirement to issue a PDS under section 1012D(2A) of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).
	IT WAS RESOLVED that the fund not issue Product Disclosure Statements as a result of this transaction.
CLOSURE	There being no further business the meeting was declared closed.
	Signed as a true and correct record of the proceedings of the meeting
	Chairperson



P: 1300 392 544

A: 435 Fullarton Rd, Highgate SA 5063, Australia

# 20/04/2022

Katralis & Co

**Steve Dimos** 

724 Botany Rd

Mascot NSW 2020

Dear Steve,

# Re: Hancox & Yang Superannuation Fund (ABN 84 136 470 633)

We have been approached by your client as named above to take over the execution of their financial statements, tax return and administration.

We would appreciate it if you could inform us of any ethical or professional reason that we should not accept this assignment.

If there are no objections would you please email us a copy of their last return and financial statements. Could you also forward on copies of any permanent documents, such as Trust Deeds, that you hold on file.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any further queries.

Yours faithfully

Emily Cooper Director

SMSF Australia

# HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**SMSF** 

Trust Deed

Supplied By

ACCOUNTAX PTY LTD

ABN: 68 106 323 004

724 Botany Road

Mascot NSW - 2020

Phone No: 0293134000

Fax: 02 93135800

# batallion legal

# keepin' it simple

Fayworth House, Suite 509, Level 5, 379 - 383 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000 www.batallion.com.au

t: +61 2 9264 3366 f: +61 2 9264 3388

# SMSF Trust Deed

Date

1/04/2015

**Trust Name** 

HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND

**Trustees** 

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED

A.C.N: 116246569

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

Members

JENNIFER YANG

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

**TERENCE JOHN HANCOX** 

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

Words with an \* are defined in the definitions section of this deed.

Generally, defined words only have an \* the first time they appear in this deed.

The parties to this deed agree to the terms and conditions set out in the deed.

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

(c) Copyright batallion legal Pty Ltd

All rights reserved

#### WARNING

This Trust deed has a copyright and is owned by Batallion Legal. No part of this deed can be copied without express authority of the proprietor. If you alter or copy this Trust Deed, you will be prosecuted. This Trust Deed has certain unique clauses and is created for certain defined purpose and for parties mentioned above. If you copy this Trust Deed for another purpose and for other parties, some of the clauses of this Trust Deed may not be valid in this present form. To create a Trust Deed for another purpose and for different parties you must visit <a href="https://www.trustdeed.com.au">www.trustdeed.com.au</a>. VER 14/02

# **Table of Contents**

Heading	Page #	
I. Establishment of fund Purpose of the Fund Compliance with Superannuation Law	<b>9</b> 9 9	
II. Interpretation and definitions Interpretation Definitions	<b>10</b> 10 10	
III. Membership  Adding Members  Minors as Members  Further Information from Member Information to be provided by Trustee Cessation of Membership	18 18 18 19 19	
IV. Trustee  Who can be a Trustee  Appointment and Removal of Trustee  Additional Trustee  Meetings of Trustee(s)  Decision of Trustee(s)  Trustee Covenants, Liability and Indemnity	20 20 20 21 21 22 22	
V. Contributions  Acceptance of Contributions Spouse Splitting Arrangements Maximum Amount of Contributions - Concessional Maximum Amount of Contributions - Non-Concessional Insurance Policies Contribution Reporting and Other Matters Allocation of Contributions Transfers and Rollovers	22 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 26	
VI. Investments  Permitted Investments Investment Strategy Offer Choice to Members Valuations	26 26 27 28 28	
VII. Maintain records and accounts  Accounts & Administration Audit of Financial Statements Member Accounts Additions to and Deductions from Member Accounts Income Account Additions and Deductions to and from Income Account Allocation of Earnings Reserves Equalisation Account	29 29 30 30 30 31 31 31 32 32	

Schedule 3 - Application to become Participating Employer	57
Schedule 4 - Application to become Employer Sponsor	58
Schedule 5A - Application for Membership (if member is a minor) With Indicative Death Benefit Nomination Form	59
Schedule 5B - Application for Membership (if member is a minor) With Binding Death Benefit Nomination Form	61
Schedule 6 Product Disclosure Statement	65
Execution	80

This deed is made on the 1/04/2015 by the persons or entity(s) named in Schedule 1 to this deed, as the \*Trustee(s).

# I. Establishment of Fund

- 1. The entities listed as Trustee(s) in Schedule 1 to this deed, wish to establish the "HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND" as a \*self managed superannuation fund as defined in section 17A of the \*SIS Act. This deed establishes HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND as a self managed superannuation fund.
- 2. This fund is constituted and commences on the 1/04/2015. The fund constituted by this trust deed shall be known by the name "HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND" (hereinafter called "the fund"). The fund is an indefinitely continuing superannuation fund and is intended by the Trustee(s) to be a regulated \*complying superannuation fund.
- 3. All members have consented to act as directors of a \*corporation which will act as corporate Trustee of this fund. The Trustee has made this trust deed available to all members. The Trustee has agreed to conduct the fund so as to ensure that the fund at all times is entitled to \*tax concessions that are prescribed in \*superannuation law.

# Purpose of the Fund

- 4. The sole or primary purpose of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND is the provision of old-age pensions. Trustee(s) of HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND have agreed that the fund will be maintained solely for one or more core and ancillary purposes as per section 62 of SIS Act and for other superannuation \*benefits to members listed on Schedule 1 to this deed and their \*nominated \*dependants, who have in the prescribed form applied to become a member of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND.
- 5. From the time of its establishment onwards, the fund is vested in the Trustee(s) of the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND. The fund shall include the \*assets of the fund (including \*cash, \*contributions to the fund, investments and other property) from time to time held by or on \*account of the Trustee(s) under this deed who shall hold assets of the fund, on trust, for the objects and purposes of this deed.

# Compliance with Superannuation Law

- The Trustee(s) must comply with superannuation \*legislation and this deed and do all such things as are necessary to ensure that the fund complies with superannuation legislation and must not do those things (or fail to do those things) that would make the fund non-complying with superannuation legislation. That is, at all times the Trustee(s) shall ensure that the fund remains a complying superannuation fund.
- 7. This trust deed complies with superannuation law. In particular, the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND qualifies as a self managed superannuation fund as defined in section 17A and other relevant sections of the SIS Act and \*SIS Regulations. Further, the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND qualifies for Concessional tax treatment under the \*Tax Act as amended from time to time.
- 8. If any provisions of this deed are inconsistent with superannuation law then those provisions shall be severed to the extent of that inconsistency. The superannuation law shall apply to the extent of any inconsistency. Any requirement of superannuation law governing the HANCOX & YANG SUPERANNUATION FUND which is not included in this deed shall be deemed to be included in the deed.

approved benefit arrangement means an arrangement into which or from which assets of the fund can be transferred without a breach of superannuation law. It includes a roll over fund, a complying superannuation fund, an approved deposit fund and an annuity arrangement.

**approved deposit fund** means a fund which is a complying approved deposit fund under the Tax Act.

assets means the cash, investments and other property of the fund held by the Trustee.

beneficiary means a person immediately and absolutely entitled to a benefit under this deed for a member and includes a member, a dependant or a pensioner.

benefit means an amount payable out of the fund to a member or beneficiary.

benefit entitlement means an amount in the fund which may become payable to a member or to a beneficiary.

binding death benefit notice means a notice given by a member or beneficiary to the Trustee in accordance with regulation 6.17A of the SIS Regulations, relevant superannuation law and with this deed.

business day means Monday to Friday excluding public holidays in the state of New South Wales.

business hours means between 9:00 am and 5:00 pm on a business day.

cash means what it means under superannuation law.

cashing restriction, in relation to a condition of release, means a cashing restriction specified in column 3 of the item in Schedule 1 of regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS Regulations that mentions the condition of release.

capital gains tax exempt component has the same meaning as CGT exempt component in section 27A (1) of the ITAA 1936 as in force immediately before 1 July 2007.

child has the same meaning given to the term in the SIS Act.

Collectables and personal use assets: A collectable or personal use asset is an investment in:

- artwork
- jewellery
- antiques
- artefacts
- coins, medallions or bank notes
- postage stamps or first day covers
- rare folios, manuscripts or books
- memorabilia
- wine or spirits
- motor vehicles
- recreational boats
- memberships of sporting or social clubs

**complying superannuation fund means** a complying superannuation fund under superannuation law

concessional contributions has the meaning given by section 995-1(1) of the ITAA 1997.

commute refers to when a right to receive a regular payment (like pension or annuity payments) is converted into the right to receive a lump sum payment.

concessional contributions cap has the meaning given by section 995-(1) of the ITAA 1997.

contributions means gross contributions made to the fund before tax in accordance with this deed.

contributions-splitting superannuation benefit means a payment made in accordance regulation 6.45 (2) of the SIS Regulations.

corporation means a constitutional corporation under superannuation law.

**Corporations** Act means the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) and the regulations and determinations made under the Act.

• one person is a member of a partnership in which the other person, or a relative of the other person, is a beneficiary of a trust, the Trustee of which is a partner.

However, an employment relationship does not exist between 2 persons if superannuation law has the contrary effect.

employment termination payment has the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997.

ETP means an employment termination payment.

expenses of the fund means the expenses for which the Trustee is entitled to be reimbursed under this deed.

foreign superannuation fund has the meaning given by section 995-1(1) of the ITAA 1997.

Fund capped contributions means the member contributions described in the definition of that expression in regulation 5.01 (1), other than the following:

- (a) a contribution to which a valid and acknowledged notice under section 290-170 of the ITAA 1997 relates;
- (b) a contribution that meets the requirements of section 292-95(1)(d) of the ITAA 1997;
- (c) a contribution that meets the requirements of section 292-100(9) of the ITAA 1997;
- (d) a payment made by the Commissioner of Taxation under section 65 of the Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992 (Cth);
- (e) a payment made by the Commissioner of Taxation under section 61 or 61A of the Small Superannuation Accounts Act 1995 (Cth);
- (f) a Government co-contribution made under the Superannuation (Government Co-contribution for Low Income Earners) Act 2003 (Cth);
- (g) a contribution that is a directed termination payment within the meaning of section 82-10F of the Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 (Cth).

full time gainful employment - in relation to a member, means gainfully employed on a full time basis within the meaning of superannuation law.

fund earning rate means the positive or negative earning rate the Trustee determines after taking account of any provision or reserve for future contingencies.

fund employer means the employer-sponsor or a participating employer.

fund year means the 12 month period ending on 30 June or a substitute date decided on by the Trustee.

gainful employment means what it means under superannuation law. It includes full time and part time gainful employment.

In-house asset: An in-house asset of an SMSF, after 11 August 1999, is as defined in Section 71 of SISA and elsewhere in superannuation law, primarily it is either:

- a loan to, or an investment in, a related party of a fund
- an investment in a related trust of a fund
- an asset of a fund, other than business real property, that is subject to a lease or lease arrangement between the trustees of an SMSF and a related party of the fund

insurance policy means an insurance policy effected on the life of the member or a beneficiary of the member or for the member's or beneficiary's illness, accident or disablement.

interdependency relationship has the same meaning as in the SIS Act.

ITAA 1936 means the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth).

ITAA 1997 means the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth).

**legislation** generally refers to superannuation law or such other legislation as governs superannuation funds.

levy means a levy payable by the fund under superannuation law.

life expectancy means the period which a person is expected to live in addition to their age, calculated in accordance with the life expectancy table published by the Australian Government Actuary.

Part 8 associate of a member whether or not the individual is in the capacity of trustee includes, but not limited to:

- a relative of the individual;
- other members of the super fund;
- if the member is a partner in a partnership, other partners in the partnership and the partnership itself;
- if the partnership mentioned above contains other individuals, the spouse or child of those individuals:
- a company that is sufficiently influenced by, or in which a majority voting interest is held by, an individual and/or their Part 8 associates.

part time gainful employment means a person who is employed for at least 520 hours per annum or who meets any other requirement set out in superannuation law.

participating employer means an employer the Trustee admits as a participating employer.

payment split means a payment split under Part VIIIB of the Family Law Act 1975.

pension means a pension, annuity or income stream permitted to be paid under this trust deed and superannuation law and which is taken to be a benefit under the SIS Act. It includes any account based pension, allocated pension, market linked pension, transition to retirement income pension or stream and any other type of pension or income stream permitted under the Superannuation law

pension account means a pension account established under trust deed.

pension age means what it means under superannuation law.

permanent incapacity, in relation to a member, means ill-health (whether physical or mental), where the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that the member is unlikely, because of the ill health, to engage in gainful employment for which the member is reasonably qualified by education, training or experience.

preservation age means what it means under superannuation law. Essentially it is the minimum age after which your preserved benefits may be paid to a member.

Preservation age depends on member(s) date of birth in the following table:

Date of birth	Preservation age
Before 1 July 1960	55
1 July 1960 - 30 June 1961	56
1 July 1961 - 30 June 1962	57
1 July 1962 - 30 June 1963	58
1 July 1963 - 30 June 1964	59
From 1 July 1964	60

preserved benefits means a benefit arising from a preserved payment.

preserved payment means a payment made to the fund which is required to be preserved under superannuation law if the fund is to be a complying superannuation fund.

purchase price of pension means the total amount paid as consideration to purchase the income stream.

qualified independent valuer: A valuer will be qualified either through holding formal valuation qualifications or by being considered to have specific knowledge, experience and judgment by their particular professional community. This may be demonstrated by being a current member of a relevant professional body or trade association holding a practicing certificate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance.

**regulator** means the particular Commonwealth body responsible for the administration of the relevant aspect of superannuation. It may be the regulator of taxation, the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority, the Australian Securities and Investments Commission or some other body.

superannuation law means any law of the Commonwealth of Australia including the Corporations Act 2001, Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cth), Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 and the Social Security Act 1991, which deals with any aspect of superannuation or taxation in relation to superannuation, or any lawful requirement in relation to the fund by the Commissioner of Taxation, the Australian Taxation Office, APRA, ASIC or any other body that has responsibility in connection with the regulation of superannuation. It includes changes to any superannuation law after the date of this deed. It also includes any proposed law or lawful requirement that the Trustee believes may have retrospective effect.

tax includes any form of taxation, surcharge, levy, duty or other government charge that the Trustee is required to pay out of the fund, or a member, former member or beneficiary is required to pay.

#### taxable component of a payment means:

- (a) a taxable component of an ETP within the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997; or
- (b) a taxable component of a superannuation benefit within the meaning given by section 995-1 (1) of the ITAA 1997.

Tax Act means the ITAA 1936 or the ITAA 1997, as amended, and the regulations and determinations made under the relevant Act.

taxation includes any tax, charge duty or levy of any type paid or payable by the Trustee, or by a member, former member or beneficiary, in relation to any part of the fund.

tax file number has the meaning given by section 299W of the ITAA 1936.

temporary total disablement means disablement that is not total and permanent disablement that makes the relevant member incapable of continuing in the gainful employment that the member was in immediately before the incapacity.

#### terminal medical condition means what it means in superannuation law

total permanent disablement means such total physical or mental disablement that the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that the relevant member is unlikely ever again to be able to engage in gainful employment for which the member is reasonably qualified by education, training or experience.

transaction costs means cost of any of the following:

- a brokerage paid because of an investment transaction;
- b a cost arising from maintenance of a real property investment;
- c stamp duty on an investment transaction.

### transition to retirement income stream means:

- (a) an annuity provided under a contract that:
  - (i) is a contract:
    - (A) to which regulation 1.05(11A)(a) of the SIS Regulations applies; and
    - (B) that meets the standards of regulation 1.05(11A) of the SIS Regulations; and
  - (ii) allows total payments (including under a payment split) made in a financial year to amount to no more than 10% of the annuity account balance:
    - (A) on 1 July in the financial year in which the payment is made; or
    - (B) if that year is the year in which the annuity commences on the commencement day; and
  - (iii) complies with paragraphs (b) and (c) of the definition of non-commutable allocated annuity, as if it were such an annuity; or
- (b) a pension provided from a superannuation fund, the rules of which:
  - (i) are rules:
    - (A) to which regulation 1.06 of the SIS Regulations applies; and
    - (B) that meet the standards of regulation 1.06(9A) of the SIS Regulations; and
  - (ii) allow total payments (including under a payment split) made in a financial year to amount to no more than 10% of the pension account balance:
    - (A) on 1 July in the financial year in which the payment is made; or
    - (B) if that year is the year in which the pension commences on the commencement day; and
  - (iii) comply with paragraph (b) of the definition of non-commutable allocated pension, as if it were such a pension.

# Further Information from Member

- 19. The Trustees may request further information or documentation from member from time to time. Member should attend to a medical examination, by a medical \*doctor acceptable to the Trustee, if requested by the Trustee. Each member with the application to become a member must also provide proof of age to the Trustee of the fund.
- 20. The Trustee may refuse further contributions on behalf of the member, if the member refuses to supply information and documents requested by the Trustee.
- 21. All members must notify the Trustee if the member becomes aware that either of the following may happen:
  - the member becomes a \*disqualified person as defined in superannuation law
  - the member intends to enter into an \*employment relationship with another member who is not a \*relative of the member; or the member is likely to be disqualified from being a Trustee of the fund or a director of the Trustee corporation.

# Information to be provided by Trustee

22. Trustees must provide each new member of the superannuation fund with a copy of this trust deed and a product disclosure statement as attached in Schedule 6 of this deed. In addition, an individual who becomes a Trustee or a director of the corporate Trustee of the fund must sign a declaration in the approved form stating that they understand their duties and responsibilities as Trustees of the fund. The declaration must be signed no later than 21 days after the individual becomes a Trustee or director of the corporate Trustee of the fund.

# Cessation of Membership

- 23. The Trustee must ensure that the member ceases to be a member of the fund within 6 months, after either of the following occurs:
  - the member enters into an employment relationship (\*employee) with another member who is not a relative of the member; or
  - the member is disqualified from being a Trustee of the fund or a director of the Trustee corporation unless the requirements of section 17A of the SIS Act would otherwise be met for the fund to be a self managed superannuation fund.

Trustee must provide notice of cessation to the member in writing.

- 24. A person shall cease to be a member on the occurrence of any of the following:
  - when the Trustee determines that there is no further \*benefit entitlement payable to the member from the fund;
  - when the member dies;
  - when the Trustee notifies the member that the member is no longer a member of the fund:
  - when the member becomes ineligible as Trustee or director of corporate Trustee; or
  - when the member otherwise becomes ineligible to be a member under superannuation law.

When the member ceases to be a member of the fund, this person may continue to act as Trustee of the fund provided the remaining members appoint this person as Trustee of the fund and this appointment is permitted by superannuation law. Otherwise when a member ceases to be a member, this person will no longer be Trustee of the fund. Any member who ceases to be a member must also cease being a director of the corporate Trustee of the fund.

32. Whenever a Trustee leaves the fund, he or she shall return all records, books and accounts of the fund to the remaining Trustees.

#### Additional Trustee

- 33. A Trustee may resign at any time by giving notice to the members in writing. If required by superannuation law, upon resignation of Trustee, the members may appoint a new or additional Trustee if required by superannuation law.
- 34. Trustees may appoint additional Trustee if they receive a notice from a Trustee under clause 33, at any time. If a replacement Trustee needs to be appointed at any stage, that appointment must be made within 6 months of receiving notice under clause 33.
- 35. Member(s) residing overseas may appoint by proper execution of enduring power of attorney other persons as individual Trustee(s) or director(s) of Trustee corporation and resign as individual Trustees or from directorship of Trustee corporation in Australia and hand over the control and management of the fund to Australian resident Trustee(s) to ensure that the fund remains a complying superannation fund and obtains tax concessions offered by the regulator. This appointment of Trustee or additional Trustees should be as per superannaution law.
- 36. The Trustees must appoint within prescribed time additional individual Trustee(s) or replace the fund Trustee with a corporate Trustee, if due to any reason, the fund remains with only one individual Trustee.
- 37. A single member and director of a corporate Trustee may appoint another person to act as Trustee and appoint that person as additional director of Trustee corporation. This other person need not be a member of the fund as defined in section 17A of the SIS Act.
- 38. Members of the fund who are directors of a corporate Trustee must appoint a non member person to act as additional Trustee by appointing that person as a director of corporate Trustee of the fund, if that person is acting on behalf as a legal personal representative of a deceased member or a minor member or guardian of minor member or a member with total permanent or temporary disablement or any other person which the legislation may allow to maintain the fund as a complying fund.

# Meetings of Trustee(s)

- 39. Any member or Trustee may call a meeting by giving seven (7) \*business days written notice to all members and Trustees, setting out the time of the meeting during \*business hours and the general nature of business. In case of corporate Trustee, the calling of meeting will be as per the constitution of the corporation.
- 40. A quorum of meeting will be met if 75% of Trustees are present at the meeting. If there is no quorum, the meeting will be adjourned.
- 41. In case of a corporate Trustee, the quorum rules will be as per the constitution of the corporation. A Trustee meeting can be in person, or telephone or any other form of communication as agreed by the Trustees.
- 42. Any one Trustee may be appointed as chairperson. In case of a corporate Trustee, the appointment of chairperson will be as per the constitution of the corporation. A written resolution of all decisions shall be prepared, recorded and signed by the chairperson.
- 43. The Trustees must maintain minutes of all meetings for a period as required by superannuation law. All minutes of Trustee meetings must be circulated to all Trustees within 21 days of the meeting. The minutes must be signed by the chairperson certifying that the matter has been agreed to by the majority of Trustees.

- 52. The Trustees of the fund must accept a transfer of \*eligible termination payment or roll-over of members balance from another complying superannuation fund, \*foreign superannuation fund, \*approved deposit fund or an \*eligible roll over fund in the form of cash or in specie, i.e. transfer of assets as prescribed in superannuation law. Trustees must provide an \*approved benefit arrangement to all members of the fund.
- 53. The Trustee may request an employer of a member, or employer of a person who wishes to become a member, to apply to become a \*participating employer in the form set out in schedule 3 of this deed. The Trustee may request an employer of a member, or employer of a person who wishes to become a member, to apply to become a \*fund employer sponsor employer in the form set out in Schedule 4 of this deed.
- 54. The Trustee may not accept contributions for a member:
  - If the acceptance of such contributions would cause the fund to cease to be a complying superannuation fund;
  - If the Trustee has not received a \*tax file number for that member;
  - any contributions which are a rollover or an \*employment termination payments (\*ETP) from employer of a member; or
  - any contribution otherwise not permitted by superannuation law or are in excess of the amount of contributions that can be made, on the member's behalf by the superannuation law.

If after receiving the contribution on behalf of a member, including \*fund capped contributions, the Trustee becomes aware that any of the above factors apply, the Trustee must refund (and debit the account of the member) with the appropriate amount within a reasonable time after deducting tax payable or amounts which the member has validly authorised the Trustee to pay to the regulator and in such a way as not to contravene superannuation law.

The Trustee on receipt of an offer from the regulator or when superannuation law permits, the Trustee may refund any excess \*concessional contribution received by the fund.

# **Spouse Splitting Arrangements**

- 55. The Trustees of the fund may accept a request for the transfer of contributions from one spouse member into an account of another spouse member, or a request for the transfer of contributions into another complying superannuation fund in which the spouse of the member is a member, so long as the contribution is accepted consistently with the terms of the SIS Act and SIS Regulations Division 6.7. These requests for transfers of \*contributions splitting \*superannuation benefit must be made in the prescribed form as per superannuation law.
- 56. The Trustee may accept requests for the following contributions to be split (splittable contributions):
  - 85% of all concessional contributions;
  - nil of non-concessional;
  - any other amount defined in the superannuation law as splittable contributions
- 57. The Trustee may, in a financial year, only accept this application for roll over, transfer or allot an amount of benefits, for the benefit of the member's spouse, that is equal to an amount of the splittable contributions made to the fund by the member or on behalf of the member, in the last financial year, that ended before the application or in the financial year in which the application is made— where the member's entire benefit is to be rolled over, transferred or cashed in that financial year.

- 64. The Trustees may also accept contributions of up to indexed cap amount relevant for that financial year from a member as non-concessional contributions, at any time, from the proceeds of the sale of small business assets. This cap or a higher indexed amount relevant for that financial year may include any capital gain tax exemption allowed to the member under the \*relevant legislation. (Ref: 2014-15 financial year cap \$1,355,000).
- 65. The Trustee may accept contribution to the fund, from an insurance company or employer of the member or any other person, at any time, the proceeds from a settlement for an injury resulting in permanent disablement as non-concessional contribution on behalf of a member.

# Insurance Policies

- 66. Upon written request from a member the Trustee may, at its absolute discretion, purchase insurance policies with an insurer and may secure the benefit of a member by means of an life individual policy or temporary total disablement or \*total permanent disablement policy or an income protection policy or any other policy allowed by superannuation law.
- 67. Upon written request from a member the Trustee may purchase an \*insurance policy of a specified type in respect of the member, the Trustee must purchase that policy, except if it is of the opinion that the policy is not in the best interests of the member or the dependants of the member.
- 68. Once the Trustee has informed a member that a policy of a specified type will be purchased for the member, the Trustee must purchase the policy except if the member has requested the Trustee in writing not to purchase that policy. Any premiums for a policy purchased must be debited to an insured member's \*accumulation account, in absence of an accumulation account, debited to the \*pension account. The Trustee must collect proceeds from the insurer, upon death of the member and credit to the insured members account to pay a benefit as per this deed, after any tax to the \*beneficiary of the member.
- 69. Trustee may purchase an insurance policy for liquidity of the fund; any premium paid by the fund must be debited to the income account. Any proceeds from these policy or policies, upon the death of the insured member, must be credited to the income account and after paying appropriate taxes the trustee may at the Trustee absolute discretion use the proceeds from such insurance policy or polices including any investment or retiring of any debt of the fund, pay anti-detriment payment or set aside in a reserve account or crediting to all or surviving members various accounts in a fair and reasonable basis.
- 70. When Trustee to its absolute discretion decides not to purchase a policy or policies for a member, the Trustee is not responsible or liable to a member, or to a member's legal personal representative, beneficiary or dependant of the member.

# Contribution Reporting and Other Matters

- 71. The Trustees of the fund must report to the regulator all contributions received on behalf of all members (concessional and non concessional contributions) each financial year in a form prescribed by superannuation law.
- 72. A participating employer or an \*employer sponsor may stop making contributions on behalf of a member at any time or by giving written notice to the Trustee that they are temporarily or permanently terminating contributions to the fund.
- 73. The Trustees may provide a declaration to the nominated or participating employer, if requested by the employer that the member is over 65 years old, that the member is gainfully employed on a \*part time basis. Notwithstanding anything else in legislation, part time basis means that a member works at least 40 hours in a 30 day consecutive period in a year where contributions are made by the member or by the member's employer.

- in units in a geared widely held unit trust or professionally managed unit trusts owning property or shares or combined or any other allowed investment as prescribed in superannuation law either listed or not listed in any authorised stock exchanges;
- in units in a related unit trust, provided such investments comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations;
- in futures, options and contracts for difference, provided the requirements of the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations and the regulator are met;
- in certain in-house assets, provided that such assets comprise less than 5% of the total assets of the fund, or such investments that comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations;
- in personal use assets and \*collectables or such investments that comply with the rules relating to such investments in the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations specifically Regulation 13.18AA of SISR & Section 62A of SISA;
- in employee share schemes provided the discount from the market value of shares is appropriately disclosed as a contribution under superannuation law;
- Life insurance and other policies for the liquidity of the fund;
- in life insurance policies (including those offering risk cover) for the benefit of the member and their nominated beneficiaries; and
- in any other investment authorised by superannuation law.
- 81. The Trustee may appoint an individual(s) or a corporation as administration manager, investment manager, financial planner or as a \*custodian to hold the investment for the fund as a nominee or as a bare trustee for the benefit of the fund. However, the Trustee holds ultimate discretion and responsibility of all investment decisions of the fund.
- 82. The Trustee must not, except to the extent permitted by superannuation law, perform any of the following: borrow money from the fund; charge the assets of the fund other than limited recourse borrowing arrangements; borrow to improve a single acquirable asset; acquire an asset intentionally from a \*related party (including \*Part 8 associates); invest in or loan to or provide financial assistance to members or enter into a lease arrangement with a related party; invest in a geared related trust; invest in any asset or investment where the principal sum is at risk; or conduct any business, partnership or joint venture where the principal sum is at risk.

#### Investment Strategy

- 83. Trustees must prepare and implement an investment strategy for the fund. The strategy must take into account all of the circumstances of the fund and must be reviewed regularly (SISR 4.09 (2)) and takes into account the objectives of the fund and retirement goals of its members and:
  - Whether the fund should hold a contract of insurance that provides insurance cover for one or more members of the fund as per SISR 4.09 (2) (e);
  - the risks involved in making, holding and realising each investment;
  - the likely return from making each investment;
  - the range and diversity of investments;
  - any risks coming from limited diversification;
  - the liquidity of the fund's investments;
  - expected cash flow requirements including reserving strategy to fund anti-detriment payments and
  - the ability of the fund to meet its existing and prospective liabilities such as paying benefits to its members.
- 84. No investment by the Trustee for the fund may depart from the investment strategy of the fund.

- 91. Trustees must value a real property when an event occurs that may have affect the value of the property since it was last valued (e.g. change in market conditions, macro-events, volatility or a natural disaster). Trustees must adopt market valuation concept where it is
  - acquiring or disposing assets to related parties including collectables and personal use assets;
  - investments made and maintained on an arm's-length basis;
  - determining the market value of an in-house assets as a percentage of all assets in the fund;
  - determining the value of assets that support a member's pension.

# VII. Maintain Records and Accounts

# Accounts & Administration

92. The Trustees must deposit all monies belonging to the fund in the fund's bank accounts promptly upon receipt; and keep fund monies separate from their own money (SISR 4.09A). Trustees must promptly pay all \*transaction costs, \*administration costs & expenses to creditors, income tax, supervisory \*levy to the regulator and premiums to insurers of the fund.

If any asset for some legal reason cannot be held by the trustee on behalf of the fund then the Trustees must clearly document the fund's ownership of the asset with a caveat, legal instrument or a declaration of trust.

93. The Trustees of the fund must prepare an operating statement, a statement of financial position, member accounts and an asset register at market value at the end of each financial year; and must also prepare any other accounts, register or statement required by superannuation law.

In preparing accounts of the fund, the Trustees must apply applicable accounting standards and proper accounting practices. All accounting reporting should be in Australian dollars.

- 94. The Trustee must lodge an income tax return with a regulatory return of the fund and any other return or document required by superannuation law with the regulator in the prescribed format and pay \*taxation within the time required by superannuation law.
- 95. The Trustee may appoint (or remove) professionals such as accountants, registered tax agent, administration manager, investment manager or custodian of the fund for assisting him with his responsibilities as Trustee of the fund provided the appointment complies with superannuation law. The Trustees are not bound to follow any advice of the appointed professionals and continue to be personally responsible to the regulator to follow this trust deed and superannuation law, even if the responsibilities have been delegated to professionals.
- 96. The Trustee must keep a record of proper records and accounts of all monies received and all the monies paid by the fund for a minimum period prescribed by superannuation law. The Trustees must record
  - a minute book in which all proceedings and resolutions of meetings of the Trustee are recorded:
  - changes of all members and Trustees are recorded;
  - all other documents as required by superannuation law.
- 97. The Trustee must make this deed and all records of the fund available to all members, regulator, auditor, actuary or any other person prescribed in superannuation law. The Trustee must make the books, records and accounts of the fund available to the beneficiary or legal personal representative of a member in case of death of a member.

- 104. The Trustee must debit to the member's accumulation account in the fund each of the following amounts, in accordance with superannuation law:
  - a proportion of the expenses such as administration or life insurance etc, taxes on income & investment losses segregated for the member;
  - losses transferred from the income account;
  - any extra taxes the Trustee may have to pay on request of the member on concessional and non-concessional contributions received by the fund above the cap limits or above the Employment Termination Payment cap;
  - any payment of financial hardship benefit or any payment on compassionate grounds or any payment on total or partial disability of the member provided the payment is with approval of the regulator;
  - an amount rolled out from the fund to another complying fund for that member;
  - any amount that is transferred to the pension account of the member;
  - an amount transferred to the spouse accumulation account of the fund in accordance with a contributions-split request made by the member under this deed and appropriately accepted by the Trustee of this fund or another fund where the spouse is a member;
  - any amount paid to accumulation account of spouse of the member because of any Family Court Splitting order;
  - any superannuation surcharge levied by the regulator; and
  - any amount that the Trustee considers appropriate to debit.

#### Income Account

105. The Trustee must establish an income account for the fund in which all income and expenses are credited and debited for disbursements or allocation to the various members and member accounts. At the end of fund year or at any other time as Trustee decides or when Superannuation Law requires, the Trustee must determine the earnings of the fund in respect of the period since the previous determination period and the fund earnings rate.

Where the fund is claiming exempt pension income when part of the assets of the fund are supporting a pension, the Trustee must calculate investment \*expenses of the fund for income tax deduction claim as per proportionate expenses rules defined in \*ITAA 1997 including TR93/17 and administrative expenses of the fund as per rules defined in ITAA 1997 including ATO ID 2012/47.

106. The Trustee must perform a valuation of the fund's assets as per clause 90 and 91. The Trustee must then transfer the surplus or a deficiency of asset value from previous period to the income account as unrealized income of the fund.

## Additions and Deductions to and from Income Account

- 107. The income account of the fund must be credited with each of the following, when appropriate, by the Trustee. These types of incomes are termed as "shared income" and are determined by the Trustee to not to be allocated directly to any one particular member account:
  - income and capital gains received by the fund such as dividends, interest, capital gains etc.;
  - refund of tax on "shared income less expenses received from the regulator;
  - income which is not yet received by the fund such as receivables in the financial year;
  - proceeds of an insurance policy;
  - unrealized capital gain, due to valuation of funds investment assets; and
  - any other amount which the Trustee determines is the fund's income, if approved by superannuation law.

113. The Trustee may transfer amounts from the reserve account which the Trustee determines, to any members' accounts in any basis as the Trustee considers equitable with complete discretion. Trustee must consider members contributions cap limits before any such transfer.

The balance in the reserve account shall be transferred to the members' accounts consistently with this clause before the winding-up or crystallisation of the fund.

# **Equalisation Account**

114. At any time, the Trustee has the discretion to establish an equalization account. The equalization account may be credited, whenever appropriate, by any amount which the Trustee determines from time to time from the income account. This account may be used for any purpose, such as to smooth the investment earnings of the fund or to pay any extraordinary expense of the fund or for any other purpose at the discretion of the Trustee subject to provisions of superannuation law.

# VIII. Powers of Trustees

#### **Limitations of Powers**

- 115. The Trustee has ultimate possible powers and choice to administer the fund. The Trustee's powers shall be as extensive as is possible under superannuation law, including those powers that any individual would have as the legal and beneficial owner of those assets, and including all the powers conferred upon Trustees under law and specifically conferred by this deed notwithstanding that the Trustee or any director of Trustee company has a direct or personal interest whilst exercising any such powers.
- 116. The Trustee must act as owner of the property of the fund as a prudent person and should do all such other things as may be incidental to exercise his powers conferred on him by this deed and superannuation law.
- 117. The Trustee(s) are not required to give reasons for any of their decisions or acts done in the exercise of their permitted discretion unless limited by this deed or superannuation law. All decisions of the Trustee(s) shall be final and binding on all members of the fund. Without prejudice to the powers vested in the Trustee(s) by this deed or otherwise and subject to superannuation law.
- 118. The Trustee(s) may delegate their powers or duties or appoint any person as the representative or attorney for the purpose of executing any document or on any terms and conditions and execute any power of attorney or other instruments to effectuate the delegation, as long as the person appointed performs the acts on behalf of Trustees and the acts themselves are permitted within superannuation law.

#### **Trustee Powers**

- 119. The Trustees powers shall include the following powers: The Trustee;
  - shall have complete management and control of the fund in addition to any powers conferred by the SIS Act and the SIS Regulations;
  - must pay all trust expenses, taxes and collect all income of the fund;

- may invest in its own name or under its control the trust in any one or more of the investments authorised by this deed with power in its absolute discretion either to retain the investment in that form or to sell or convert into money any of those investments for cash or on terms (so as to allow a purchaser any time for payment of the whole or part of the purchase price with or without interest and with or without security) and power in its absolute discretion from time to time to vary or transpose any investments into other investments authorised by this deed.
- may raise any money in any lawful manner including by drawing, endorsing, accepting or otherwise dealing in any bill of exchange, promissory note or other negotiable instrument. The Trustee may secure the repayment of any moneys so raised with interest at such rate as the Trustee thinks fit and upon any terms and conditions in all respects as the Trustee thinks fit. Any money raised by the Trustee will form part of the Fund.
- may appoint any person or entity as custodian to hold legal title for any asset acquired
  or to be acquired by the Trustee in such terms as the Trustee thinks fit provided that
  the person or entity is not prohibited from acting as a custodian under Superannuation
  law
- may enter into any agreement or provide any notice or make any election or undertake any other action whether revocable or irrevocable which would or may have the effect of committing the Trustee to conduct the Fund at all times as a Complying Superannuation Fund.

The Trustee may engage a qualified professional person to undertake or to advice on any of the above tasks. The Trustee may or may not act on this advice. The Trustee may pay such specialist or professionals out of the income account of the fund for their assistance. The Trustee may do anything which is necessary or required to discharge its obligations under this deed and superannuation law.

Generally to exercise or concur in exercising all the foregoing powers and discretions contained in this Deed or otherwise by law conferred notwithstanding that any person being a Trustee or any person being a director or shareholder of a Trustee hereof (being a company) has or may have a direct or personal interest (whether as trustee of any other settlement or in his personal capacity or a shareholder or director or member or partner of any company or partnership or as a unit holder in any Unit Trust or beneficiary of any Discretionary Trust or otherwise howsoever) in the mode or result of exercising such power or discretion or may benefit either directly or indirectly as a result of the exercise of any such power or discretion and notwithstanding that the Trustee for the time being is the sole Trustee.

### **Declaration of Trust**

120. This trust deed sets up a trust in favour of the Trustee of the fund. The Trustee must hold and own assets and investments of the fund in the name of all the Trustees on behalf of this superannuation fund consistent with superannuation law including Section 52B (2) (d) of SISA. In case of individual Trustees, the Trustees must register the assets & investments (such as shares & real property etc) of the fund in the name of all individual Trustees on behalf of this superannuation fund. In case of a corporate Trustee, the Trustee Corporation must hold assets & investments of the superannuation fund, in the name of the corporation on behalf of this superannuation fund. If required by any Act of any State of Commonwealth of Australia or any act of any other country, an asset belonging to the fund which cannot be held by the Trustee in its own name, the Trustee may execute a separate "declaration of trust" for each such asset provided this declaration does not contravene superannuation law.

# IX. Family Law Act - Splitting Arrangements

# Family Law Order

121. The Trustee must comply to any order for \*payment split or agreement pursuant to a family law court order under Part VIII B of the \*Family Law Act 1975 (Cth), in relation to the splitting of a \*superannuation interest of a member with the members spouse on the breakdown of marriage or domestic relationship. The manner of splitting of superannuation interest, with spouse, must be in accordance with superannuation law.

- 131. Despite any other provisions in this deed which may be construed to the contrary and subject to superannuation law, Trustee may pay \*unrestricted \*non-preserved components to a member upon that member satisfying a condition of release consistently with the relevant legislation. Restricted non-preserved components may only be paid to a member upon that member satisfying a condition of release consistently with the legislation and upon termination of employment.
- 132. The Trustee of the fund may pay a member a benefit in any other circumstances permitted by the superannuation law.

# Components of Benefit

- 133. Trustee when paying a benefit as a lump sum or a pension to a member must pay the benefit to include any tax free and \*taxable components in relevant proportions. These proportions will reflect total superannuation benefits of the member as at 30 June 2007 and any addition to each component from there after as per superannuation law.
- 134. Trustee must advise a member who is being paid a full or part lump sum benefit or a pension benefit proportion of each tax free and taxable component as per \*crystallised segment rules. The tax free component will be paid to the member without any tax being withheld from the payment. The following amounts will form part of the tax free component:
  - all non-concessional contributions made to the fund after 1 July 2007;
  - all pre-July 1983 components;
  - the \*CGT exempt component;
  - the post-July 1994 invalidity component;
  - the concessional component; and
  - un deducted contributions prior to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2007.

the balance amount will be considered as taxable component.

135. The Trustee may pay a lump sum benefit to a member once requested by a member who has retired (working less than 10 hours per week) and has reached the preservation age. Trustee must withhold Pay As You Go withholding tax from any lump sum payment on any taxable component which is higher than the low rate threshold cap (Ref: \$185,000 for financial year 2014/15).

# Permanent or Temporary Disability

- 136. The Trustee on request from the member must pay any amount up to the balance of the member account as a benefit to a member (or to either guardian or their legal personal representative) who becomes permanently disabled as a disability superannuation benefit to the member. The payment to the member should be when the trustee reasonably believes that due to an accident or illness the member is totally and permanently disabled leaving them unlikely to be engaged in any regular remunerative work for which they are reasonably suited by education, training and experience in their own occupation or otherwise. The Trustee must pay the benefit to the member in accordance with superannuation law and ensure that the payment does not change the funds status as a complying superannuation fund under the SIS Act.
- 137. The Trustee may claim any insurance policy taken out for the member should the member become permanent and /or temporary disabled. The benefits resulting from the insurance policy and the member balance may be paid to the member, as an income stream or as a lump sum when the member is permanently and totally disabled in accordance with superannuation law. The Trustee may transfer the receipt of the insurance policy to a reserve account and may dispense from the reserve account to the member after consultation with the member or his legal personal representative or guardian in accordance with superannuation law. Trustees may deduct premium from income of the fund as per Section 295 -465 of ITAA 1997 and limits as prescribed in the law with specific regard item 5 and item 6 in the table of subsection (1) as per Taxation Ruling 2012/6.

# XI. Pensions

# **Preservation Rules**

147. The Trustee may, on written request from a member, commence paying a pension to the member from the whole or part of the members benefit (\*purchase price of pension) in accordance with superannuation law. The trustee must ensure that the member is entitled to all of their benefits to be paid as a pension from the fund upon attaining preservation age and no \*cashing restrictions apply to that benefit under superannuation law.

Trustee must provide pension to the member in accordance to terms of this deed, any other governing rules such as pension agreement or any trustee resolutions.

Trustee must not pay a benefit to a member unless the member requests to be paid. An oral request to commence a pension, from the member to the Trustee for pensions commencing at the end of the fund year or beginning of fund year must be deemed adequate election by the member to commence a pension provided a written request by the member is forwarded to the Trustee at a later date, to give adequate time to Trustee to get the accounts of the fund finalized and audited, provided such an oral request does not contravene superannuation law.

- 148. The Trustee, under this deed may pay to a member a pension in various forms (including pensions being paid as \*transition to retirement pensions) such as:
  - allocated pensions (commenced before 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007);
  - market-linked pensions (commenced before 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007);
  - account-based pensions (commenced from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007); and
  - any other type of pension in accordance with superannuation law.
- 149. A corporate Trustee of the fund may pay all the benefits in the member account, to the member, as a lump sum, upon their attaining preservation age and satisfying a condition of release. Individual Trustees may pay all the benefits in the member account to the member as a lump sum, upon their attaining preservation age and satisfying condition of release, only if superannuation law permits such a payment. Individual Trustees may pay a lump sum to a member only if the lump sum is a result of commutation of any pension.

# Pension Benefits Payable on Disablement

- 150. The Trustee may pay a benefit, on a written application from a member, an amount determined at its discretion, to the member (or to guardian or to dependants or to his legal personal representative) on total and permanent or temporary disablement of that member's benefit; as a pension, on occurrence of member being totally and permanently incapacitated, the payment should be in accordance with superannuation law.
- 151. The Trustee may seek a medical opinion to determine whether a member is totally and permanently or temporary disabled before commencing to pay any benefit or do all such things as required in superannuation law. Prior to paying this pension, the Trustee may collect the proceeds of any relevant disablement insurance policy as per superannuation law.

The Trustee may transfer the receipt of any insurance policy to a reserve account and may dispense from the reserve account to the member after consultation with the member or his legal personal representative or guardian in accordance with superannuation law.

# Reasonable Benefit Limits

152. The Trustee, from 1 July 2007, need not comply with the reasonable benefit limits calculations and may pay all pensions to members as per Regulations 1.06 of SISR. Trustees must preserve amounts of contributions in respect of members or beneficiaries on the terms and conditions that are required by the Superannuation Law.

- 156. The Trustee may use a fund earning rate as calculated per clause 109, acceptable to the member, to make an adjustment under clause 155 proportionate to the member's financial year's opening balance of the accumulation account to the date which is the pension purchase date. The earning rate may be the rate of income of the funds last financial year.
- 157. The Trustee must within prescribed limits of ITAA 97 advise a member, who is less than 60 years old, any taxable component included in the pension amount paid to the member in the required PAYG summary form.
- 158. The Trustee may on request from a member pay "lump sum" payments in-specie, which is in the form of assets of the fund instead of cash payment to the member. The Trustee must not pay any pension benefit in-specie. On commutation of any pension, the Trustee may pay a "lump sum" to the member in-specie. The Trustee may fund a pension of the member by purchasing an annuity for the member.
- 159. Trustee must pay a member who is on a pension as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2007 in proportion to that member's ratio of "taxable" to "tax exempt" components calculated as at 30 June 2007. The calculations of these components are to be done in accordance with clause 134 & 135 of this deed and in accordance to superannuation law.

# **Allocated Pension**

- 160. An allocated pension must comply with the limitations and requirements in regulations 1.06(4), 1.06(5) and 1.07A of the SIS Regulations and any other provision of the superannuation law. Trustee may pay an existing allocated pension from this fund to a member but cannot commence an allocated pension from this fund after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007. An allocated pension must:
  - be paid at least annually (proportionally for number of days in the first year), until there is no more amount to be paid to the member;
  - comply with the minimum and maximum limits as prescribed in Schedule 1A of the SIS Regulations and in superannuation law;
  - be paid only to the member and upon death to the members dependant reversionary beneficiary or in absence of any dependant to the legal personal representative of the member;
  - not be used by the Trustee to borrow money, neither its capital account nor the pension stream; and
  - comply with all other conditions in the superannuation law including payment of \*withdrawal benefit.
- 161. A member may elect, in writing to the Trustee, to \*commute the pension in favour of a lump sum payment or another pension paid from the remainder of the balance to the member. A member may elect, in writing to the Trustee, to commute the pension and leave the remaining amount in the member account in the accumulation account, and decide not to commence a new pension as per the removal of compulsory cashing restrictions as per superannuation law. The Trustee may accept the election of the member if the election is in accordance with superannuation law and do all those things which are necessary to give effect to the member's election.

#### Market Linked Pension

162. A market linked pension (also known as term allocated pensions or TAP) is a \*non-commutable pension where the terms of payment of the pension must comply with the limitations and requirements in Regulation 1.06(8) of the SIS Regulations and other provision of the superannuation law. Trustee may pay an existing market linked pension from this fund to a member but cannot commence a market linked pension from this fund after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007. A market linked pension must:

165. A member, who is drawing one, two or more pensions, may request the Trustee to commute one or more pensions and merge it with the other pension account of the member or commute all pensions and commence a new account based pension along with the balance of accumulation account, in the manner and form provided in superannuation law.

## **Compulsory Cashing Requirements**

- 166. The trustee must pay a member's benefit as soon as practicable after:
  - the member dies; or
  - payment has to made according to the terms of this deed or superannuation law.

### Transition to Retirement Pension

- 167. Trustee of the fund may pay any pension as per clause 168 of this deed as a transition to retirement pension, where the member is gainfully employed and is under 65 years. Trustees must not allow the member to withdraw more than maximum annual payment limit of 10% of the account balance at the start of each year or not more than a maximum annual payment limit of 10% of purchase price of the pension, if the pension starts on any date during the fund year.
- 168. The Trustee, if requested by a member in writing or under a pension agreement can pay either an existing allocated pension, an existing market linked pension or an account based pension as a transition to retirement pension.
- 169. The Trustee must pay transition to retirement pensions consistently and as defined in regulation 6.01(2) of the SIS Regulations. However, such pensions must not be commuted (subject to certain exemptions) and must comply with limitation and requirements to each form of pension as prescribed in superannuation law.

# Payment of Existing Pensions after 1 July 2007

- 170. The Trustee may convert a current allocated pension and/or transition to retirement allocated pension to an account based pension, in accordance with superannuation law.
- 171. Trustee may continue to pay all types of pensions from this fund. Including those pensions which can no longer be commenced from this fund (e.g. 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007 an allocated pension and market linked pension) as long as they are being paid in accordance with superannuation law.
- 172. If the fund is paying an existing complying pension which can no longer be commenced in a self managed superannuation fund, along with an allocated pension or market linked pension or with account based pension, the Trustee must obtain an actuarial certificate as to the adequacy of amount of income allocated to the complying pension account to ensure that there is sufficient amount to meet the requirements of the complying pension, irrespective of whether the assets of the complying pension are segregated from those assets not paying a complying pension.

## **Reversionary Pensions**

Ĺ

- 173. Trustee must not allow a member or a reversionary beneficiary to nominate a non-dependant of the member or reversionary beneficiary as a nominated beneficiary to receive a pension from this fund. A member or a reversionary beneficiary must only nominate a dependant as defined in section 10 of the SIS Act.
- 174. Upon death of a member receiving a pension, the Trustee must automatically pay a pension to the reversionary beneficiary nominated by the member unless paying of such reversionary pensions is contrary to superannuation law.

The Trustee must pay a partial or full amount as lump sum to the member proportionately to the member in ratio from taxable and tax exempt components as calculated on the crystallization date  $30^{th}$  June 2007 as per clause 134 & 135 of this deed and superannuation law.

- 183. Upon written request from a member who is on receipt of a pension, the Trustee must commute a pension of the member, if the commutation of the pension is in accordance with superannuation law. Any such balance of the pension account from such commutation must be added to any existing accumulation account of the member or in absence of any accumulation account, the Trustee must open a new accumulation account for the member.
- 184. If the Trustee commutes only a part of the pension to a lump sum, the Trustee must then adjust the amount of the pension payable in accordance with superannuation law.
- 185. A Trustee may commute a pension if:
  - the pensioner dies;
  - to pay a splitting agreement or court order under Part VIII B of the Family Law Act to transfer the benefit to a member or non-member spouse or
  - to pay a \*superannuation contribution surcharge;
  - the term of the pension is over; or
  - as otherwise permitted by superannuation law.

The funds of a commuted pension are vested with the Trustees in the account of the member until such time the funds are allocated by the Trustee for the above named purposes.

- 186. The Trustee may, on request of a member, purchase a pension for the member from an outside source, using the balance in the pension account of the member. Income from this pension and any commuted amount from this pension will be credited to the members pension account.
- 187. If a member requests in writing to roll over their benefit to another complying superannuation fund, and the Trustee accepts the request, the Trustee must affect this rollover within 30 days. The Trustee must ensure that the receiving fund is a complying fund before any rollover request is accepted. Along with the rolled over funds, the Trustee must send all the documents required by superannuation law to the receiving fund. Trustees may charge a reasonable fee and deduct this fee from the relevant account, before rolling over the amount to the receiving fund.

### XII. Death of a Member

#### Death Benefit

188. In case of death of a member the Trustee may pay the balance of the member's account to the beneficiaries nominated by the member or a legal personal representative, in a \*non-binding death benefit nomination form or binding death benefit nomination form as a \*death benefit.

If the beneficiary is a tax dependant as defined in superannuation law and ITAA specifically Section 302-195, on request from the beneficiary or in the existence of a reversionary pension agreement, the Trustee may pay to the beneficiary the death benefit as a pension automatically; where the beneficiary is a non-tax dependant as defined in superannuation law and ITAA 1997 specifically Section 302-195, the Trustee must only pay a lump sum death benefit.

- 196. The Trustee may release an amount, by way of an advance, to the legal personal representative of a member for the purposes of the member's funeral and/or other expenses relating to the death of the member. Trustees must pay the member's death benefit to the beneficiaries as soon as practical.
- 197. If there are unclaimed monies and no known beneficiaries, the Trustee must pay such unclaimed moneys in accordance with the legislation governing the payment of such unclaimed moneys.
- 198. Once the Trustee has paid a death benefit, it will no longer be liable to any damages to any person who claims to be entitled to the death benefit.
- 199. If a death benefit has to be paid to a beneficiary who is under a legal disability or a minor, then the Trustee may make the payment to the legal personal representative or guardian or parent or person who has custody of the beneficiary.

### Payment of Death Benefit when Member is Accumulating

200. When a member is in accumulation phase, upon the death of the member, the trustee must pay the benefit to the beneficiary as a lump sum. However, if the beneficiary is above the preservation age and upon the request of the beneficiary, the trustee may pay the benefit to the beneficiary as a pension.

### Payment of Death Benefit when Member is on Pension

201. When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a valid binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is no reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the binding death benefit nomination. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a reversionary pension to the beneficiary.

When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a valid binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is a reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the reversionary pension agreement. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a lump sum to the beneficiary as a death benefit within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

202. When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is an invalid binding death benefit nomination or non-binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is no reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit at its own discretion. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a reversionary pension or a lump sum to the beneficiary within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

When a member is on pension, upon the death of the member, where there is a invalid binding death benefit nomination or a non-binding death benefit nomination in place and a valid pension agreement, if there is a reversionary beneficiary nominated in the pension agreement, the Trustees must pay the member's death benefit in accordance with the pension agreement as a reversionary pension. However, on request from the beneficiary, the Trustee may pay a lump sum to the beneficiary as a death benefit within the time limits stipulated in superannuation law and ITAA 1997.

203. If the member has nominated reversionary beneficiaries in a binding death nomination form or in a pension agreement and no reversionary beneficiaries remain, and that member dies, then the Trustees must pay the balance of the fund to non-dependants as a lump sum.

- 211. The Trustees must before winding up the fund:
  - dispose of all the assets of the fund to pay members benefits;
  - close the income account and reserve account and transfer the balance to the members accounts as prescribed in superannuation law;
  - pay all expenses and taxes of the fund;
  - lodge the last income tax return and regulatory return of the fund and pay whatever expenses are due to creditors and professionals engaged;
  - pay all benefits to the members or transfer and / or roll over member's entitlements to another complying fund as prescribed in superannuation law; and
  - notify the regulator that the fund is wound up.
- 212. In the case of death of the last member, the Trustee must pay any benefit in such a manner as they feel is equitable having regard to that member's indicative death nomination. In the case of a binding death nomination, however, the Trustee must follow the instructions of the member. If there are no dependants or known beneficiaries the Trustee is required to follow the superannuation law relating to unclaimed monies.

### XV. Miscellaneous

- 213. The Trustee(s) must collect tax file numbers from all existing and new members. If a member does not provide to the Trustee(s) with their tax file number, the Trustees must, on all contributions, which the fund receives on behalf of the member over \$1,000, pay tax to the regulator at the highest tax rate that applies to individuals plus Medicare Levy.
- 214. The Trustee may provide information to certain government bodies to asset test an income stream for any benefits available to a member under the \*Social Security Act 1991 (Cth).
- 215. The Trustee must hand over their contact details to all members and establish a system to communicate with members, beneficiaries and their dependants.

#### Schedule 2A to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

### Part 1

# Application for membership

With Indicative Death Benefit Nomination No Binding Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)
[N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an [initial/additional] member of this fund under the trust deed.

I hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement (PDS).
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and Trustee [director of Trustee Company] of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- I am not a disqualified person, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - If I have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - o Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not I have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of this fund.

Name	{Insert applicant's full Legal Name}
Address	{Insert applicant's address}
Place of Birth	(insert applicant's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert applicant's date of birth}
Occupation	{Insert applicant's occupation}
Tax File Number	{Insert applicant's tax file number}

#### Schedule 2B to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

#### Part 1

# **Application for Membership**

With Binding Death Benefit Nomination (This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)
[N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

I hereby apply for membership of this fund as an [initial/additional] member of this fund under the trust deed. I hereby make the following declarations as listed below:

- I have read and understood the trust deed, including all the terms relating to withdrawal of benefits payable in the deed, and the preceding Product Disclosure Statement,
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my Tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and Trustee (director of Trustee Company) of the fund.
- I am not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of myself].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of Trustee company] of the fund.
- I will, as member, abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to my membership of the fund that is
  required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a
  request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - If ! have entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of myself, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship
  - o Any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
  - Any information that relates to my medical condition, whether or not 1 have any medical problems.
- I will also act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of this fund.

Name	{Insert applicant's full Legal Name}
Address	{Insert applicant's address}
Place of Birth	(insert applicant's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert applicant's date of birth}
Occupation	{Insert applicant's occupation}
Tax File Number	{Insert applicant's tax file number}

- 1. In order for this nomination notice to be valid, it must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - ensure the nomination and member and witness declaration are completed.
  - the beneficiaries must be dependants and/or your legal personal representative.
  - As noted above, your dependants are your spouse including same sex and defacto spouse and your children (including step, adopted and ex-nuptial children of the member or their spouse), and any other person financially dependent upon you at the time of your death or a person with whom an interdependent relationship existed.
  - Your legal personal representative is either the person named as your executor in your will, or, if you do not have a valid will at the date of your death, the person who applies for and has been granted letters of administration for your estate.
  - Should you wish to nominate your legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, you must provide both their relationships to you and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.
  - the nomination must be signed and dated by you in the presence of 2 witnesses aged 18 years or over. Both witnesses must also provide their date of birth, sign and date the nomination. It is important to note that the witnesses cannot be persons nominated as beneficiaries.
- 2: If any of this information is not provided, then your nomination may be invalid. The Trustee/s will contact you for clarification if this is the case.
- It is not compulsory to complete this nomination. Information on what happens in the situation where there is no valid nomination can be found in the Member Death Benefit section of the Trust Deed.

Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit
{Insert Name of beneficiary}	{Insert members relationship with beneficiary}	{Insert percentage of benefit to be paid to this beneficiary}

Total Allocation 100%

Signed		
Dated	 	 

# Schedule 3 to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

Application to become a Pa (This Application Form must be inserted after	
{Employer's Name} {Employer's Address} applies to become applies to become superannuation FUND. The applicant agrees to continuous forms of the superannuation funds.	
Signed by the applicant's authorised officer	Date:
{Name of the Authorised Officer}	

### Schedule 5A to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

#### Part 1

# Application for membership (if member is a minor)

With indicative Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement)
[N.B.: Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

On behalf of, and as the parent or guardian of, the minor person listed below (hereinafter "the Applicant"), apply that the Applicant become an [initial / additional] member, under the trust deed, of this fund.

I hereby make the undertakings listed below:

- The Applicant is not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of the Applicant].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and [Trustee /director of Trustee Company) of the fund.
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I will abide by and comply with all requirements of the Trust Deed and the attached PDS.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to the Applicant's membership of the fund that is required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - o if the Applicant has entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of the Applicant, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship;
  - o any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund; and
  - any information that relates to the Applicant's medical condition, whether or not the Applicant has any medical problems.

[If the parent or guardian is not also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

I will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.

[If the parent or guardian is also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

- I am a member of the fund myself and will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and the attached PDS, including all the terms relating to benefits payable under the deed, and the attached Product Disclosure Statement and the information relating to the collection of tax file numbers by the Trustees of superannuation funds.
- In consideration of that fact, the Applicant's status as a minor, I do not attach a completed ATO individual tax file number notification form.

	A DIT TONE ALLEGATE BETTER THE DESIGNATION OF
Name	{Insert minor's full Legal Name}
Address	{Insert minor's address}
Place of Birth	(insert minor's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert minor's date of birth}
Parent or guardian Name	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Name}
Parent or Guardian Address	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Address}
Parent or guardian Place of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Place of Birth }
Parent or guardian Date of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Date of Birth}

Signed by Parent or guardian	
Dated	

### Schedule 5B to this deed

{This schedule is not to be filled out. It is a pro-forma document to be used when new members join the fund in the future.}

Part 1

# Application for Membership (if member is a minor)

With Binding Death Benefit Nomination

(This Application Form must be inserted after the Product Disclosure Statement) [N.B.; Choices in [square brackets] must be struck out if not relevant].

On behalf of, and as the parent or guardian of, the minor person listed below (hereinafter "the Applicant"), I apply that the Applicant become an [initial / additional] member, under the trust deed, of this fund.

I hereby make the undertakings listed below:

- The Applicant is not in an employment relationship with [any other member/any other member except a relative of the Applicant].
- I am not disqualified, under superannuation law, from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read the requirements of supplying my tax file number in the PDS; I hereby supply my tax file number to the Trustee of this superannuation fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and Product Disclosure Statement and understand my role & responsibility as member and (Trustee /director of Trustee company) of the fund.
- I will abide by and comply with the Trust Deed and the attached PDS.
- I will fully and truthfully disclose any information relating to the Applicant's membership of the fund that is required by the Trustee, disclosing such information in writing as soon as is practicable upon such a request being made by the Trustee, including:
  - if the Applicant has entered into an employment relationship with any other member of the fund who is not also a relative of the Applicant, then any information about the circumstances leading to such a relationship;
  - any information about any circumstance (if any) that may disqualify me under superannuation law from being [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund; and
  - any information that relates to the Applicant's medical condition, whether or not the Applicant has any medical problems.

[If the parent or guardian is not also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

• I will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.

[If the parent or guardian is also a separate member of the fund in their own right]

- I am a member of the fund myself and will act as a [Trustee/director of the Trustee company] of the fund.
- I have read and understood the Trust Deed and the attached PDS, including all the terms relating to benefits payable under the Trust Deed and the attached Product Disclosure Statement and the information relating to the collection of tax file numbers by the Trustees of superannuation funds.
- In consideration of that fact of the Applicant's status as a minor, I do not attach a completed ATO individual tax file number notification form.

	Letter III on the second of the second
	(1) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
Name	{Insert minor's full legal name}
Address	{Insert minor's address}
Place of Birth	(insert minor's place of birth)
Date of birth	{Insert minor's date of birth}
Parent or Guardian Name	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Name}
Parent or Guardian Address	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Address}
Parent or Guardian Place of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Place of Birth }
Parent or Guardian Date of Birth	{Insert Parent or Guardian's Date of Birth}

Signed by Parent or guardian	
Dated	

- In order for this nomination notice to be valid, it must be fully completed in accordance with the details below
  - ensure the nomination and witness declaration are completed.
  - the beneficiaries must be dependants and/or legal personal representative of the minor.
  - a minor's legal personal representative is either the person named as the minor's executor in the minors will, or, if the minor does not have a valid will at the date of his / her death, the person who applies for and has been granted letters of administration for estate of the minor.
  - should the minor wish to nominate a legal personal representative, please write "legal personal representative" as the name of the beneficiary.
  - for each person nominated, the minor must provide both their relationships to the minor and the proportion of any benefit that is to be paid to each.
  - the nomination must be signed and dated by a Parent or legal guardian in the presence of 2 witnesses aged 18 years or over. Both witnesses must also provide their date of birth, sign and date the nomination. It is important to note that the witnesses cannot be persons nominated as beneficiaries.
- If any of this information is not provided, then the minor's nomination may be invalid. The Trustee/s will contact the minor for clarification if this is the case.
- 3. It is not compulsory to complete this nomination. Information on what happens in the situation where there is no valid nomination can be found in the Member Death Benefit section of the Trust Deed.

Name	Relationship to you	Proportion of benefit	
{Insert Name of beneficiary}	{Insert minor's relationship with beneficiary}	{Insert percentage of benefit to be paid to this beneficiary}	

Total Allocation 100%

Signed By Parent or Legal Guardian	
Dated	

# Schedule 6 to this deed

# Product Disclosure Statement

The Corporation Act 2001 (Cth) requires Trustees to provide a Product Disclosure Statement to all prospective members of a self managed superannuation fund and any employer who will contribute for a member to this self managed superannuation fund.

Attach this Product Disclosure Statement to each member application form and to any participating employer or employer-sponsor application form.

### Trustee Details

WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED

A.C.N: 116246569

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW - 2042 Australia

### **Member Details**

JENNIFER YANG

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Australia

**TERENCE JOHN HANCOX** 

31 MARGARET STREET NEWTOWN NSW 2042 Australia

- (i) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the member's retirement from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged (whether the member's retirement occurred before, or occurred after, the member joined the fund);
- (ii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the member's attainment of preservation age;
- (iii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits in respect of each member of the fund on or after the member's death, if:
  - (A) the death occurred before the member's retirement (or attaining preservation age) from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged; and
  - (B) the benefits are provided to the member's legal personal representative, to any or all of the member's dependants, or to both;
- (b) for one or more of the core purposes and for one or more of the following purposes (the ancillary purposes):
  - (i) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits for each member of the fund on or after the termination of the member's employment with an employer; or due to ill health (whether physical or mental);
  - (ii) the provision of lump sum or pension benefits in respect of each member of the fund on or after the member's death, if:
    - (A) the death occurred after the member's retirement (or attaining the preservation age) from any business, trade, profession, vocation, occupation or employment in which the member was engaged (whether the member's retirement occurred before, or occurred after, the member joined the fund); and
    - (B) the benefits are provided to the member's legal personal representative, to any or all of the member's dependants, or to both;
  - (iii) the provision of such other benefits as the Regulator approves in writing.
- 4. The Fund provides superannuation in the form of accumulation benefits which can be taken either as: as lump sums; or as account based pension benefits. From 1 July 2007 new account based pension or an allocated pensions, non-commutable allocated pensions ("AP"), market linked pensions ("MLP") and non-commutable market-linked pensions (market-linked pensions are also called term allocated pensions ("TAP")); or any combination of lump sums and account-based pensions may be paid. All MLP, TAP, Allocated pension or existing complying, flexi, life time etc pensions can be paid by a SMSF but can no longer be commenced from a SMSF, only account based pensions can commence from this SMSF.
- 5. There are substantial civil and criminal penalties consequences of contravening, or of being involved in a contravention of, not maintaining the sole purpose test. The Trustees must inform the regulator within 21 days from ceasing to be a SMSF.
- 6. The Australian Taxation Office ("ATO") together with the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority ("APRA") regulate superannuation funds. For a current copy of the SIS Act and Regulations please visit <u>www.apra.gov.au</u>
- 7. The requirement that all members be Trustees ensures that each member is fully involved and has the opportunity to participate in the decision-making processes of the fund. This promotes true self-management. The ATO regulates superannuation funds that meet the definition of an SMSF.

# Advantages of setting up a self managed superannuation fund

- 8. Some of the advantages of operating a superannuation fund are:
- individuals can have greater investment freedom;
- individuals feel their money's are safer if invested by them as Trustees;
- members are able to chose the investment portfolio
- members can actively participate in the management of the fund;
- there are reduced formal reporting requirements;
- members can choose a retirement strategy, that is custom made for them

- 16. Trustees are also responsible for the fund's 'housekeeping' including:
- complying with record keeping requirements (such as minutes, books and financial records);
- preparing and lodging annual returns with the ATO; and
- getting the fund's accounts audited annually.

Appointing auditors can be a daunting task. According to a statement by the Commissioner of Taxation, 70% of all auditors who are auditing SMSFs, audit less than five SMSFs. The ATO is concerned that these auditors do not fully understand the role and responsibilities of an auditor of a SMSF. For further reference http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/nat11375.pdf

17. If a Trustee fails to act in accordance with the rules and obligations imposed on them, the Trustee may be sued by affected fund members and/or may jeopardize a fund's eligibility for tax concessions. In addition, the SIS Act imposes substantial penalties on Trustees who have failed to carry out their duties.

The above does not provide an exhaustive coverage of responsibilities of Trustees. Many more obligations are imposed on Trustees under different laws including numerous administrative requirements. Trustees need to be familiar with them and when in doubt about these requirements, professional advice should be sought. For more information please refer to <a href="https://www.ato.gov.au/super">www.ato.gov.au/super</a>.

# Costs of operating a SMSF

- 18. Annual compliance costs can be broken down to accounting, audit and income tax return preparation and lodgement. Trustees can employ professionals to take over some of the functions however audit has to be conducted by a qualified auditor.
- 19. Due to recent changes in legislation Trustees may also need to incur legal fees in keeping their trust deed up to date with the SIS Act.
- 20. The Trustees may incur investment costs by employing a financial planner in helping them to formulate an investment strategy. Trustees may also incur costs in implementing the fund's investment strategy like share broker costs or if purchasing a property, stamp duty and associated legal costs.
- 21. Trustees while employing accountants should be aware that the SIS Act is a complex Act and changes frequently. Hence, employing a non-specialist accountant can mean that the advisor may give wrong or no advice, in any case the ultimate responsibility of the fund rests with the Trustees of the fund.

#### Cost of Valuations

Trustee(s) may need to employ qualified independent valuer at various times. Below is the summary of valuation requirements.

ATO recommends the use of a qualified independent valuer where the value of the asset represents a significant proportion of the fund's value or the nature of the asset indicates that the valuation is likely to be complex.

Event	Valuation Requirement
Preparing the SMSF financial accounts and statements	Assets should be reported at market value. The valuation should be based on objective and supportable data.
Collectables and personal use assets - acquired after 1 July 2011. Transfer or sale to a related party	Must be made at a market price determined by a qualified independent valuer

ASIC and the ATO have drafted a joint statement for prospective members for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n13556-05-2005\_w.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n13556-05-2005\_w.pdf</a> For illegal arrangements to withdraw your superannuation early for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n14542-05-2006.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n14542-05-2006.pdf</a> For role and responsibilities of Trustees for further reading <a href="http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n11032-11-2005.pdf">http://www.ato.gov.au/content/downloads/n11032-11-2005.pdf</a>

## Accumulation Benefits

27. Every member has an account in a SMSF. If the member is being paid a pension and is also contributing to the fund, the member can have an accumulation account and a pension account. If a member is getting two or more pensions - one member can have more than one account in a SMSF. All accounts work like accumulation account - money can go in an account and monies can come out of the account.

Concessional and non-concessional contributions and earnings of the fund are credited to the account and relevant expenses, insurance and taxes are debited to the account. Your superannuation fund is the balance of the opening balance and the result of the activities during the year. The superfund balance can be used only for sole purpose as explained above and not withdrawn before certain events.

28. Your spouse can also make a contribution for you. Your spouse will get a tax rebate if your income is low. The amount of the rebate is dependent on the contribution made by your spouse and your assessable income. The details of the rebate are

Spouse's assessable income	Maximum rebatable contributions ("MRC")	Maximum rebate (18% of the lesser of the following)
\$0 - \$10,800	\$3,000	MRC or actual contributions
\$10,801 to \$13,799	\$3,000 - (AI - \$10,800)	MRC or actual contributions
\$13,800	\$0	\$0

For further information please visit

http://www.ato.gov.au/super/content.asp?doc=/content/60489.htm&mnu=26961&mfp=001/006

- 29. Children under the age of 18 can also become members of a SMSF. Any person can make a contribution of up to \$3,000 in each 3 year period for a child member.
- 30. A Trustee can also have a reserve account for members. This account is not for any specific member. Proceeds from this reserve account may be used as prescribed in SIS Act including paying anti-detrimental payments on death of a member. A reserve account is generally used to smooth the investment returns credited to member accounts over a period of time
- 31. The Government has introduced a policy, for 2003/04 and later years, to provide superannuation contributions for low income earners. These contributions will be paid for you from the Government's own money. Initially this scheme was for employed members of a super fund. However, the Government has extended the co-contribution scheme to self employed super members from 1 July 2007, who earns 10% or more of their total income from active income.

Briefly, if your income is below \$31,920 and contribute \$1,000 to a complying fund from your after tax income as non-concessional contributions the government will contribute \$500 which will taper off for income above \$31,920 to permanently cut off at income of \$46,920.

In accordance with section 10A of the Superannuation (Government Co-contributions for Low Income Earners) Act 2003, the lower income threshold is indexed in line with AWOTE each income year. The new indexed amount is generally available each May. However, note that the amounts have been frozen for the 2010-11 and 2011-12 years. This government contribution is not taxable to the SMSF and is treated as non-concessional contribution (un deducted). A member has to meet other conditions to receive co-contributions.

- 37. A SMSF must not accept any fund-capped non-concessional contributions in a financial year in respect of a member that exceed:
- a. if the member is 64 or less from 1 July 2007 in a financial year six times the amount of the concessional contributions cap (for 2012/13, 2013/14 year \$25,000 & 2014/15 \$30,000); on 1<sup>th</sup> July 2014 \$180,000 or the bring forward of next two years which equals to \$540,000.
- b) if the member is 65 but less than 75 in 2014/15 financial year the non-concessional contributions cap which is \$180,000 provided the member is gainfully employed. If the Trustees receive a higher non-concessional amount, the member will have to pay tax at the highest marginal tax rate plus the Medicare Levy.
- 38. If the fund receives any non-contribution inconsistent with the above rules, the SMSF must return the amount to the member within 30 days of becoming aware that the amount was received in a manner that was inconsistent with the above rules.
- 39. The Trustee may accept a contribution splitting request from a spouse to split 85% of all concessional (deductible) received from 1 January 2006 and 100% of non-concessional (un deductible) contributions received from 1 January 2006 up to 5 April 2007. Any splitting with spouse can only take place for contributions made in the preceding financial year.
- 40. Until 30 June 2007 a member who is unemployed or self-employed, can make their own contributions; and these contributions are likely to be deductible provided the member files with the Trustee a suitable declaration under section 80AAT of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth). 100% of all contributions are deductible to the concessional cap limit provided the 10% rule for supported employee is not breached by self employed who are also employed during the year.
- 41. Employers can claim a deduction for any amount of contribution for their employees or the self employed for them self's. Contributions made by an employer for an employee who is a member of a complying fund will be fully tax deductible, even if the amount of the contributions exceeds the \$35,000 (\$35,000 for members over 49 years as on 1st July 2014) concessional contribution cap limit.

Any excess concessional contributions received by the superannuation fund will be added in the member's taxable income and taxed at their marginal tax rate plus the Medicare Levy. The member may withdraw 85% of any contributions above the cap amount from super. The government may offer the fund to return concessional contributions of less than 10,000 for 2011/12 and 2012/13 financial year.

# When can I access my super benefit?

42. You can access your superannuation benefits in full when:

you attain age 65; you have attained age 60 and you subsequently cease gainful employment; you have attained your preservation age but not attained age 60 and: you have ceased gainful employment (whether before or after attaining your preservation age); and the Trustee is reasonably satisfied that you intend never to again be gainfully employed; and you become permanently incapacitated.

in which case, your benefit can be paid as a lump sum or as a pension or as a mixture of both. You must not confuse obtaining a pension from your self managed superannuation fund with obtaining age pension from the government. Even if you are receiving a pension from your self managed superannuation fund, you could be eligible for age pension at your \*normal pension age for age pension depending on asset and income tests.

- 43. You can also access all or part of your superannuation benefit after attaining your preservation age (whether or not you have ceased gainful employment), so long as your benefit is paid as a non-commutable allocated pension or as a non-commutable market linked pension up to 20 September 2007 or as a new account based pension from 1 July 2007.
- 44. You may also be able to access all or part of your benefit when:
- you cease to be gainfully employed with an employer who contributed to the Fund; and you are in severe financial hardship;
- there are compassionate grounds to access your benefit and the ATO/APRA/ Regulator has authorised the payment.

73

- 51. The term of the pension is: for allocated pensions usually your life expectancy (or if the pension is reversionary, the life expectancy of you or the reversionary pensioner whichever is the greater; and for market-linked pensions the number of years over which the pension must be paid. This can either be the life expectancy of the pensioner or plus 5 years or 100 years or if the pension is reversionary to the spouse then if the spouse is younger than life expectancy of the spouse or plus 5 years. You cannot commence these pensions after 20<sup>th</sup> September 2007 from a self managed super fund.
- 52. For all deductible contributions made on or after 1 July 2005 by an employer or a member, the superannuation's contributions surcharge has been abolished. However, contributions preceding that date still attract surcharge.

## What is an Allocated Pension?

- 53. An allocated pension is a non-complying pension as defined in SIS Regulation 1.06(4), assets used to pay an allocated pension that earn income or capital gain are exempt from income tax, the main features of an allocated pension are:
  - the pension payments are made from member capital account and can be paid as long there is a balance in the account; investment performance of the fund, fees and charges, withdrawals, will decide the closing balance of the pension account at the end of the financial year;
  - there must be at least one minimum pension payment (unless the pension commenced on June of the financial year) in a financial year and can be any amount within a range which is determined at the commencement of the pension and then at the start of each financial year by dividing the new account balance of the pension fund by the prescribed minimum and maximum factors in SIS Regulation Schedule 1A;
  - > the pension cannot be more than the amount prescribed as maximum amount, if the pensioner withdraws more than the maximum amount then the amount can be treated as a commutation of a pension and withdrawal of a lump sum.
  - > the pension cannot be transferred to another person other than to a reversionary beneficiary on death; the pension can be reversionary to your spouse, child or other dependant and from 1 July 2007 cannot revert to a non-dependant;
  - the pension (or a portion of the pension) can at any time be converted into a lump sum (commutation) or into another type of pension; if the pension is converted into a lump sum (commuted) during the year, then the minimum amount of pension (as per number of days) must first be paid to the pensioner; and lump sums payable on death and which are paid to your spouse, children under 18 and other dependants are tax free.
- 54. A transition to retirement pension can be an allocated pension, marked linked pension or an account based pension. You do not have to first retire to commence this pension. This pension can be paid if you have attained your preservation age (which is an age between 55 and 60 depending on your date of birth). This type of allocated pension is a non-commutable allocated pension and can be commuted on certain limited circumstances.

While the non-commutable allocated pension cannot be commuted, you can roll back the pension into accumulation phase or recommence another non commutable pension from a part of the earlier amount. Once you retire, become permanently incapacitated or attain age 65 (whichever first occurs), the commutation restrictions cease.

- 55. Upon commencement of a pension, the member is required to complete a Tax File Number Declaration. The member will be issued with a yearly payment summary by the Trustee detailing the amount paid to the pensioner. The Trustee may withhold tax from the pension payment and remit to the tax office. The pensioner must include the payment summary in his or her income tax return. From 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 any pension income paid to a 60 year old pensioner is not to be included in their income tax return consequently no payg payment summary has to be issued by the super fund.
- 56. Existing allocated pensions and transition to retirement pensions will be deemed to meet the new requirements if they commenced prior to 1 July 2007 and should they meet the existing rules. Existing allocated pensions may be transferred to a "new account based pensions" product without being forced to commute.

75

no nomination is in place, then the trustee must pay the benefit to the legal personal representative of the estate of the member.

- 64. If the Trustee has taken out a life insurance policy for you, your dependants or other persons may also be entitled to a lump sum death benefit under that policy. The Trustee will collect the proceeds of this policy before paying the death benefit as listed above.
- 65. Death benefits paid out of a super fund will remain concessionally taxed. All lump sum payments to a dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) are tax free.
- 66. Lump sum payments to someone who is a non-dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) but a dependant for SIS Act purposes will have the taxable component of the death benefits taxed at 15% plus the Medicare Levy.
- 67. In the event of death of a member who was on a pension, all reversionary pensions will be tax-free if the original beneficiary was 60 years or over. If the original beneficiary was less than 60, then if the reversionary beneficiary is 60 years or over, the pension will be tax free, however if the beneficiary is less than 60 years, the pension shall be taxed at his or her own marginal tax rate until he or she turns 60, when the pension becomes tax free.
- 68. In event of death of a member who was on a pension, reversionary pensions can only be paid to a dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) of the original beneficiary. A non-dependant (as defined in the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936) cannot be paid a pension; they can only be paid a lump sum (provided they are still a SIS Act dependant).
- 69. You can give Trustee instructions, on how your death benefit needs to be paid. These instructions must be on "binding death nomination form". Any instructions on the non-binding death nomination form may be considered by the Trustee, but is not bound, by your instructions.
- 70. A binding death nomination form is valid for a period of three years from the date it is handed to the Trustee. To be effective it has to be renewed and witnessed by two adults who are not beneficiaries.
- 71. On death of the member, lump sum benefits of the member can be paid by the trustee to non-dependants in cash or in assets of the fund transferred to the non-dependant at market value.

#### Information about risks associated with the fund

- 72. The significant risks which a member must consider before joining this fund, include the following:
  - the Trustee may not invest the funds wisely, resulting in negative realised and unrealised gains;
  - the fund may cease to be a complying superannuation fund either because of any action or inaction of the Trustees. For example, the fund can become a non-complying fund as the Trustees may not be in resident of Australia and / or breaches the SIS Act or the SIS Regulations;
  - future government policies may remove the current tax treatment of all SMSF. This may adversely affect the future planning of prospective member;

Members must remember that in any case - if rental / dividend income is not sufficient to meet interest costs, any shortfall has to be funded by other income of the super fund or by new contributions by the members. We recommend that members take financial advice before getting involved with instalment warrants transactions within a Self managed super fund.

# Contacting Trustee for additional information

75. If you need further information regarding the fund, this trust deed, the fund's performance or your member rights, please contact the Trustee on the address on the top page.

# Execution

Executed as a deed. Dated: 1/04/2015 Signed for and on behalf of WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED 116246569 As director of trustee company JENNIFER YANG Signature of witness In the presence of: Witnesses' name and title (please print) Signed for and on behalf of WORKING ANTHILL PTY LIMITED 116246569 As director of trustee company TERENCE JOHN HANCOX

Witnesses' name and title (please print)

Signature of witness